DP Benign In Work Place, Study Finds

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — Rather than dehumanizing the white-collar work environment, computer use barely affects workers at all — at least in 42 municipal governments surveyed recently.

When it does affect the work of managers, analysts and clerks, the effects are for the most part positive, according to a study of 1,200 municipal employees conducted by the Public Policy Research Organization at the University of California at Irvine.

The study also found:

- Computers enlarge the scope of workers' jobs without drastically altering their character.
- Computers do increase job pressure by creating new time constraints.
- Computers do not increase supervisory control over an employee's work — a factor often associated with an automated workplace.
- Most survey respondents had little to say either positively or negatively about computing in general, but most expressed strong feelings — mostly negative — about specific incidents related to computer use.
- All the effects were found to increase as contact with computers increased.

The 1,200 individuals surveyed used computer-generated reports in their jobs but did not work directly with a computer system, the report said. They included accountants, manpower analysts and urban planners in the data analysts category; traffic ticket-processing clerks were used to represent clerical jobs, and department heads were selected to illustrate the management group.

In the study, respondents answered questions about the extent to which computer use altered

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XIV, No. 11 March 17, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

Univac Adds Two Rivals For 30 Series

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Univac has added two mid-range CPUs to its 1100/60 line of processors. Called the E series, they are said to be entry-level multiprocessing systems roughly equal in computing power to the IBM 3031 and 3032.

The 1100/62-E1 and 1100/62-E2 are larger than the Univac 1100/61-H1 and H2, but smaller than the 1100/62-H1 and H2 multiprocessors (see chart on Page 4). They were designed for users currently running

(Continued on Page 4)

Intel Couples DBMS, Fast 3805

Data Base Processor Closer to Reality

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — The world of back-end or data base processors came a step closer to reality last week as Intel Corp.'s Commercial Systems Division introduced a Data Base Assist Processor.

The processor was part of a major announcement of "Information Resource Management" hardware and software products from the division, which combines with other parts of Intel's commercial business the data base resources of MRI Systems Corp., acquired last year.

At the time of the acquisition, industry sources speculated that the addition of MRI's software expertise to Intel's semiconductor knowledge would lead to a hardware implementation of a data base processor.

The firm has not gone quite that far at this point, but it has taken a step into the field of "data base hardware," which it claims is "just the tip of the iceberg."

DBMS, Fast 3805 Tied

Intel has integrated certain functions of MRI's System 2000 data base management system (DBMS) — which has been redesigned as the System 2000/80 — with Intel's Fast 3805, a semiconductor replacement for IBM 2305-type fixed-head disk memories announced by the firm at the National Computer Conference last year.

With the Data Base Assist Processor, all pointer tables for the System 2000/80 DBMS are placed on the 3805. The DBMS has been upgraded so it refers all pointer requests to this high-speed memory.

The Fast 3805 has a 1 msec access time. Pointer tables are normally kept on rotating disk along with data tables, but disks like the IBM 3350 have an access time of about 30 msec.

When a request for information comes into the data base, it is directed to the Fast 3805, which provides information to the application on the data table's exact location on the system's rotating disks. This dramatically cuts the time needed to handle such requests, since the request for address locations takes only 1 msec rather than the 30 msec it would take if the request had to be made to the rotating disks.

By placing these pointers on the "semiconductor disk," users can gain a

(Continued on Page 5)

Communications Act Rewrite Stymied

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Efforts to rewrite the Communications Act of 1934 appeared to be at an impasse last week after Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), a key sponsor of the proposed Communications Act of 1980, charged Rep. Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.) with reneging on a promise to support a key amendment to the bill.

Van Deerlin is chairman of the House of Representatives Commerce Committee's Communications Subcommittee, which approved the 1980 act — H.R. 6121 — in late January. Since then, Van Deerlin, Wirth and other subcommittee members have been trying to agree on a number of "clarifying amendments" to make allegedly minor changes in the text of H.R. 6121 — changes which the subcommittee agreed upon in general just before approving the bill.

Crux of Argument

Argument between Wirth and Van Deerlin involves the separation of AT&T's regulated ("monopoly") and unregulated ("competitive") activities. As presently drafted, H.R. 6121 allows the phone company to market competitive products and services — notably private-line and data processing offerings, as well as voice and data terminals — through separate, unregulated subsidiaries.

The manufacturing and development of these products and services, however, would continue to be done by Western Electric Co. and Bell Laboratories, respectively, and they would remain "unseparated" subsidiaries.

(Continued on Page 8)

Software Turns Series/1 Into Front End

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A family of software products that enables IBM Series/1 systems to act as front-end communications processors for large mainframes and to control non-IBM devices and systems was announced here last week.

The CSC/80 product family from Conversational Systems Corp. here was designed to tie together asynchronous terminals, laser printers and Telex channels under IBM's 3270 and 2780/3780 protocols, Conversational Systems said.

The CSC/80 family is intended to give users more efficient control over networks that permit on-line data and word processing through multipurpose CRT terminals and to allow them a wider range of protocols and equipment models, a spokesman explained.

The CSC/80 family consists of four basic products:

- CSC/80-IC intelligent concentrator.
- CSC/80-TX Telex interface.
- CSC/80-WPI word processing interface.
- CSC/80-CR card reader interface.

The CSC/80-IC intelligent concentrator gives users the advantage of line concentration and synchronous protocols, the spokesman said. This reportedly extends the usable life of existing asynchronous terminals while bringing order to the user's migration from the asynchronous environment.

According to Conversational Systems, the CSC/80-IC reduces the user's line costs, gives dispersed workstations relative immunity from problems with the host processor, cuts terminal response times, raises terminal operator efficiency and facilitates network monitoring and control. The

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Senior Editors:	
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Software	Marcy Rosenberg
Communications	Brad Schultz
Features	John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:	
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Bruce Hoard Timothy J. Scannell Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Nancy Fleming Catherine Marenghi Steve Milmore Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants	Denise Petski Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year; other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Carter Set on DP Matching?

Draft Registration Squabble Erupts

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Despite vehement denials from the Selective Service System, the use of computerized tax and Social Security records to enforce military registration is still under active consideration by the Carter Administration, according to Rep. Les Aspin (D-Wis.).

The dispute arose earlier this month when Aspin's office released a statement that said when Aspin "asked how the Administration would enforce its call for registration, he was told that officials were considering merging Social Security and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) records to track nonregistrants down."

Aspin's aide, Warren Nelson, explained in a telephone interview that he, Nelson, had been given that information last month by Selective Service System Director Dr. Bernard D. Rostker in "a closed briefing" on the Administration's registration plans.

When contacted by *Computerworld*, however, Rostker strenuously denied that any kind of computer matching techniques are under consideration either for registration or for identifying nonregistrants. He also denied having discussed the subject with Nelson. "I don't know where he is getting that [information]," Rostker said.

The "whole question of an enforcement plan is under study right now," the director continued. "It is my understanding that I am precluded from using that material by provisions of the Privacy Act as well as individual provisions in the IRS and the Social Security codes."

Rostker has not ruled out "at some future date possibly — maybe — asking for an amendment to the [privacy] law to allow us to use that material, but that is not our policy today and could not become our policy . . . without an explicit approval of the Congress."

Eighteen-Month Debate

The issue of a computerized, "passive" registration has been under debate for the last year and a half. The Congressional Budget Office and the General Accounting Office both recommended using computerized files already in government hands to provide the list of names, ages and addresses needed for military registration [CW, May 7].

The Carter Administration, however, has consistently opposed the plan because of the privacy considerations, the possibility it would lead to tax evasion and because the Selective Service decided not enough information could be obtained through tax and Social Security files [CW, Feb. 4].

In his Feb. 12 registration message to Congress, Carter said estimates show only 60% of draft-age U.S. citizens would be adequately identified through the file-matching process. Face-to-face registration would be 98% successful, the report estimated.

The Administration also said it would take two months to merge the Social Security and IRS files into a form useful to the Selective Service. That and the fact that the plan might be challenged as inequitable because the files contain no more than 85% of draft-age persons led the Administration to reject the proposal, the report said.

Face-to-Face Registration

With that, the Selective Service had hoped to lay the issue of passive registration to rest and get on with the job of pushing the face-to-face registration proposal through Congress.

The Carter plan calls for each man and woman born in 1960 and 1961 to fill out a form, obtained from a local post office, with his name, address, sex, birth date and Social Security number. The proposal has run into considerable opposition in both the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives, particularly because of its inclusion of women.

The computer matching issue, however, came up again when Aspin's statement, released March 3, quoted the congressman as saying the Administration is planning to use the IRS and Social Security files "as a policeman's club" to persuade citizens to register.

Furthermore, Nelson said he had been told by Rostker that the computer matching technique was the only option for enforcing registration now under consideration by the Selective Service.

Rostker said, however, "We don't have a firm enforcement plan, certainly not one that utilizes IRS or Social Security records." Any allegation to the contrary from Aspin's office is "a lot of BS," Rostker said.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Scanning Spot Beams . . . . Follows Page 68
Canonical Data Base Analysis and Design ID/7
Robotics ID/13

NEWS

Intel Makes Major System 2000 Enhancements. 5
'Shares' of Presidential Aspirants Sold, Traded. 7
IBM Asks Rehearing to Oust Judge Edelstein 8
AT&T Files Tariff for Voice/Data Fax Service 9
U.S. Companies Ask Help 10
No Delay on OECD Privacy Guidelines: U.S 11
Comsat Official Urges Field Trials of Intelpost 12
Impacts of 'Office of the Future' Addressed 13
IBM Seen Hiking Prices to Sustain Growth Rate . . . 14
Hotline Seeks Communications for Disabled. 15
Managers on the Move 16
SSA CPU Said 'No Dough' 17
ABA Tests Not Returning Canceled Checks. 18
Heavy Demand for Integrated Systems Predicted . . 19
DP Learning Centers Planned. 20
Swedish Researchers 'Read' Photos 22
WP, DP Managers Seen Coming to Blows 24
Man Accused of Rigging System to Steal Drugs . . . 25
Education Department Studying DP Resources . . . 26
Micro Enables Disabled Young Poet to Write. 30
Lecht and Davis to Speak at Federal Expo in April. . 32
Turnaround Time. 33
Conferences Offer Writers' Training. 34

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Bracing for WP. 36
IBM's 4331: 'A Fantastic Piece of Equipment'. 37
Human Connection: DP Mentality Has Benefits 37
At Large: DP Help for Developing Nations 37
Taylor Report: 'Tolas' Poses Challenge 38

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'Program Environment Manager' Debuts. 45
'Resolve-MVS' Gains Support for 3270s. 46
Color Graphics Aimed at 370, 4300 Users 47
Upgrade to MVS Integrates Non-IBM Monitor 51
Upholstery Manufacturing System Updated 56

COMMUNICATIONS

Siemens Adds Tools Not Based on DES. 57
What's the Difference? 61
DEC Enhances Terminal-Based Factory Systems . . 62
Modem, Coupler Debut. 64
'Jaims' and 'Joei' Help GAP. 65
IDS Switch Allows Monitoring Between Sites. 68

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

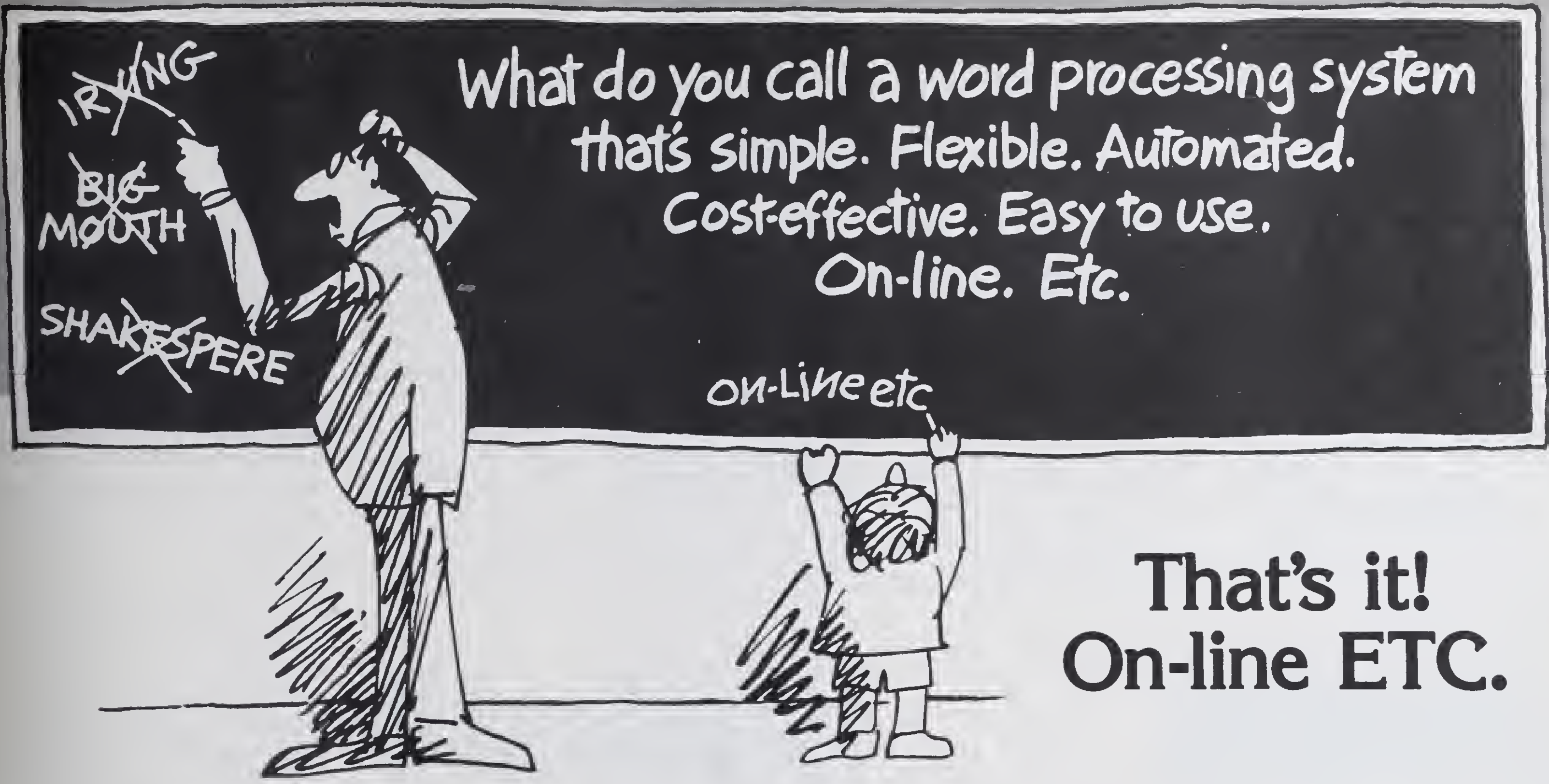
Future Systems Seen Relying on VLSI 69
Wholesaler Ties in Audio Response 70
Reports Paint Detailed Picture of Data Entry 71
X-Tree Software Detailed at Meet. 72
Nucon 80 Slated in April 76

MINIWORLD

Mini Stacks Up for Paper Converter. 77
Subsystem Protects Disk Data 78
Office Management System Based on Series/1. . . . 79
Dot Matrix Printer Debuts 80

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

China Planning to Export Computers. 81
Adds Struggling to Match '79 Revenues. 81
Electro Plans Tutorials 82
Retail EFT Terminals Seen at $1 Billion in '89. 83
IBM Witness Faults Competitors' Credit Status 84
Trade Shows: A Marketing Investment. 85


What do you call a word processing system that's simple. Flexible. Automated. Cost-effective. Easy to use. On-line. Etc.
~~IRVING~~
~~BIG MOUTH~~
~~SHAKESPERE~~
on-Line etc

That's it! On-line ETC.

ADR's On-line ETC uses the latest in 3270 on-line technology, which means it provides features no other system can offer. Like full-screen operations. Cursor-directed editing. Screen paging. Line or page retrieval. Even the terminal's program function keys are at your disposal.

Large mainframe power.
With On-line ETC you also get the computing power of a large mainframe. And remarkable simplicity that enables everyone—from manager to typist to programmer—to be immediately productive.

One system that can do it all.
Its automatic features and control language are remarkably flexible, to let you produce a wide variety of printed materials. Memos. Form letters. Complicated documents. Manuals. Price lists. Catalogs. And much more. Interfaces to typewriter terminals and photocomposition equipment give you the professional quality that makes the difference.

Simple updating.
One of On-line ETC's most important assets is the way it simplifies updating. To delete lines or paragraphs, just hit a key. To add huge inserts, hit another key and type. Need a table of contents, index, footnotes, standard headings, automatic revision marks? All it takes is a simple ETC command.

On-line ETC vs. the "competition."
Individual turnkey systems often rely on minicomputers. This limits the features they provide and tends to fragment a centralized DP operation. Photocomposition systems, also minicomputer-based, require extensive training and sophisticated hardware. Other IBM-based systems avoid these disadvantages but often they're so complicated, only DP professionals can use them.

On-line ETC. The perfect choice.
Anything you can write, you can do faster and easier with On-line ETC. For more information about today's most advanced word processing system, send in the coupon.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977, 1978 & 1979 for IBM 360/370 products. Over 10,000 products installed.

Please send information on:

- ☐ **On-line ETC™** for all your word processing needs
- ☐ **ROSCOE®** for online OS program development
- ☐ **VOLLIE™** for online DOS/VS program development
- ☐ **MetaCOBOL®** for COBOL program development and maintenance
- ☐ **LOOK®** the complete performance measurement system
- ☐ **The LIBRARIAN®** for security and protection
- ☐ **ASC®** for system- and application-level documentation
- ☐ **AUTOFLOW®II** for maintenance and debugging

DB/DC products:

- ☐ **DATACOM/DB** for data base management
- ☐ **DATACOM/DC** for data communications control
- ☐ **DATADICTIONARY** for data usage control
- ☐ **DATAQUERY™** for data base retrieval
- ☐ **DATAREPORTER™** for data reporting
- ☐ **DATAENTRY** for online data entry
- ☐ **DATASECURE™** for privacy and protection

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Telephone ____________ Computer ____________

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 and Orchard Rd., CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 Telephone: (201) 874-9100

UNIVAC SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	1100/61-C1	1100/61-C2	1100/61-H1	1100/61-H2	1100/62-E1	1100/62-E2	1100/62-H1 MP	1100/62-H2 MP
Relative Performance[1]	1	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.6
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	2M-4M	2M-4M	2M-4M	2M-4M	4M-8M	4M-8M	4M-8M	4M-8M
Purchase Price (Memory Size)	$318,975 (2M)	$355,365 (2M)	$657,040 (2M)	$693,610 (2M)	$889,340 (4M)	$1,017,335 (4M)	$1,314,080 (4M)	$1,442,075 (4M)
Monthly Lease[2] (Five-Year Lease Term)	$7,165	$7,955	$14,145	$14,935	$19,780	$22,395	$28,392	$31,005
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec per Main Storage Unit)	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec per CPU)	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Channels (Minimum to Maximum per I/O Unit)	5-14	5-14	5-14	5-14	5-14	5-14	5-14	5-14
Cache (Buffer) Size per CPU	0	0	32K	32K	8K	8K	32K	32K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory (Monthly Lease)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)	$30,475 ($625)

Footnotes

[1] Relative performance is based on an 1100/60-C1 with 2M bytes of main memory. That system is given a relative performance value of 1.

[2] Includes maintenance.

Univac Adds Two More 30 Series Rivals

(Continued from Page 1)

an on-line processor with a backup CPU.

A switch to the E series would give those users uninterrupted DP functions in the event of a single CPU crash, a Univac spokesman said.

A single failure in the I/O unit or the main storage unit will not cut out half the system.

If one CPU is interrupted, the system continues to operate in a degradated mode, the spokesman said.

Both E series models are "tightly coupled," which means they share the processing work load equally under a single copy of Univac's 1100 operating system, the spokesman explained.

The difference between the two E models is that the E2 version comes with Univac's byte-oriented extended instruction set, a series of hardware and firmware instructions that reportedly improve CPU productivity by 20% to 30%. The instruction set is directed mainly at improving business oriented functions like Cobol and data base management system communications, Univac said.

Both the E1 and E2 can be field-upgraded to the more powerful H1 and H2 multiprocessors. Both machines use the same large-scale integration technology with the multiple microprocessor-based architecture common to the rest of the 1100/60 series, according to Univac.

Customer deliveries of the E series are scheduled to begin in six months.

Efforts of DP Found Benign

(Continued from Page 1)

specific job characteristics and also rated their jobs as poor, average or excellent — independent of computer use — for each job characteristic. More than 60% received computer-generated reports at least a few times a week and 40% received them daily.

More than 40% of the managers, data analysts and clerks said computer use was responsible for increases in skill variety and feedback from their jobs. More than 30% of the managers and data analysts linked the computer with increases in task significance and dealing with others. About 20% of the clerks group reported similar experiences.

Few respondents reported that computer use created negative effects on their jobs. The exception was 15% of the clerks, who reported decreased skill variety because of computer use.

Overall, workers attributed job-enlarging influences to computing and did so increasingly as computers became more essential to their jobs.

Job Pressure

Although all three groups showed a minor increase in job pressure because of computer use, many managers and clerks in particular indicated that computers decreased job pressure by providing more pertinent information necessary for their work. Those who reported increased pressure attributed it to delays in acquiring the automated data which made it difficult to meet their own deadlines.

Only 12% of the respondents attributed increases in their level of supervision to computing. Clerks, for instance, were more likely to link decreases in closeness of supervision to computing than otherwise.

Researchers found that while some automated systems enhanced control of one group over another, it was usually not the control of workers by their immediate superior, but rather by accountants.

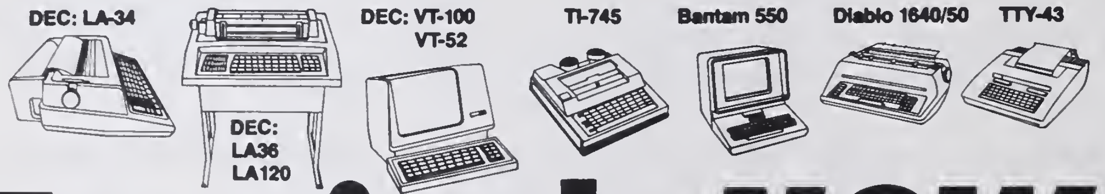
Negative Note

On a negative note, a majority of users reported difficulties in their interactions with computer specialists, difficulties in getting access to data and finding specialists, difficulties in finding reliable service, a slow response to information requests and difficulty in gaining priority to use the computer. Although no one area was an overwhelming problem, 20% to 35% of the respondents reported frequent difficulty with one of the areas.

Of all the workers surveyed, clerical employees were most likely to report that computer use decreased their skill variety (15%) and their opportunities to work with people (10%). Managers attributed to computer use more positive influences on their skill variety, task significance and dealing with others than did clerks.

Although computers proved to be least advantageous to clerks, more clerks reported that computing increased their skill variety than diminished it.

And although computers might alter work forms in jobs such as line assemblies, where workers lose control over the pace and style of their work, no such results were found in the study of the white-collar groups.



Terminals NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

Used Equipment Corner

ADDS Consul 580 only $695.

Quick . . . Quiet . . . Reliable

Call:

East: (617) 246-1665

P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940

West: (415) 461-0923

1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939

QWIKTERM

'Information Resource Management System'

Intel Makes Major System 2000 Enhancements

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp.'s Commercial Systems Division has announced major enhancements to the System 2000 data base management system (DBMS) it acquired last year when it took over MRI Systems Corp.

The enhancements make the DBMS part of a total "Information Resource Management System" that includes features for distributed data processing, an integrated data dictionary, enhanced data communications options and improvements in the DBMS itself.

To signal the changes, the DBMS has been renamed System 2000/80.

The Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) is the key to all of the enhancements, according to the firm. It features a prototyping design aid that allows users to add, delete or change data items, records and definitions — even after a data base is in full production.

Furthermore, IDD's Define/Control facility for the implementation of data bases allows users to design, analyze and modify data structures as well as provide multiple indexing and security specifications.

An IDD report facility permits up to 24 reports of what is contained in the data base environment as well as data base usage information. An ad hoc reporting capability allows requests for descriptions of data items, logical relationships and user procedures.

In addition to breaking out the IDD from System 2000, the enhanced System 2000/80 features three languages: Quest, Plex and Report Writer.

Quest is for end-user browsing of data base files and is a free-form, natural language system, the firm said. However, the language has search, display and update capabilities that can be used by an applications developer for data base prototyping and testing.

Plex is Intel's programming language extension to Cobol, Fortran, P1/I and assembler. It was designed for programmers in high-volume, production-oriented environments.

The verb approach used by plex is more efficient than the Call approach used by DBMS like IBM's IMS, Intel claimed. For example, one line of code in Plex can often substitute for five lines in an IMS system, the firm said.

With Plex, the programmer or application developer can create input to the data base from existing files, interface existing programs to the data base, specify relationships between multiple data bases and perform other application-specific tasks, Intel said.

Plex also has Queue and Load utilities. Queue allows a number of update transactions to be queued until a "process" directive is issued by a Plex program. The transactions are then applied serially against the data base, and all control and index areas are updated in parallel.

Similarly, the Load utility permits mass additions to production data. It inserts new records directly and serially to the data base and, with a "process' directive, synchronizes the updates to all control and index areas.

Report Writer allows both end users and programmers to describe multiple reports with a free-form language and to generate reports against all or selected portions of a data base. Up to 99 report formats can be processed in parallel with a single pass of the data base, according to the vendor.

The System 2000/80 DBMS runs on IBM (including the 4300 series), Con-

(Continued on Page 6)

DBMS, Fast 3805 Coupled by Intel

(Continued from Page 1)

throughput increase as high as 100%, the firm said based on internal tests, while reducing response time by 50%. In addition, Intel noted that as the complexity of qualification criteria for data base accesses increases, the percentage improvement increases.

The Fast 3805 can have a capacity ranging from 11M bytes to 72M bytes. It has been used primarily for paging in virtual machines up to this point.

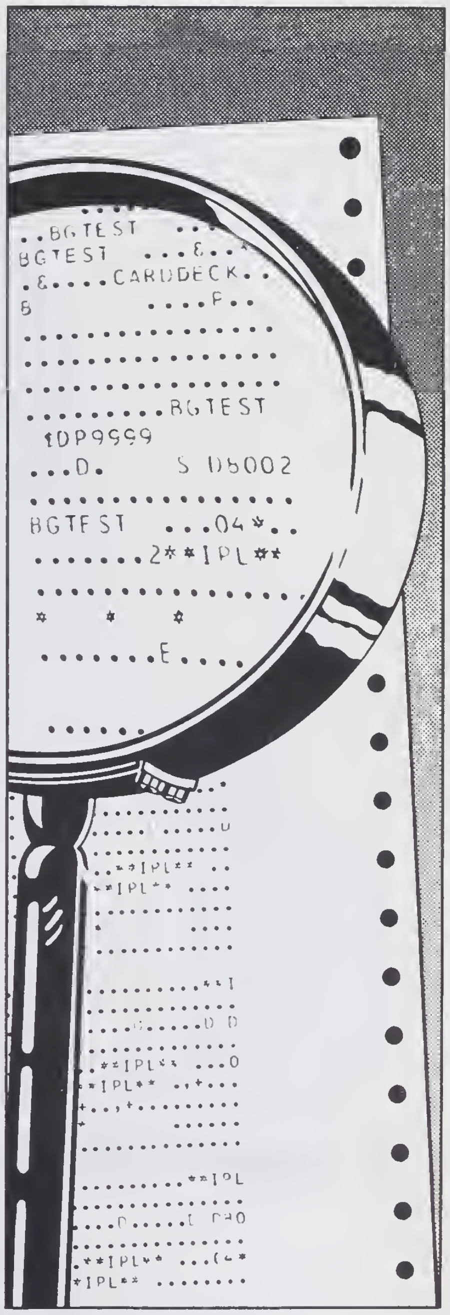
'Data Base Computer'

While Intel was not talking about future developments along these lines, the firm admitted that research is continuing toward the development of a true "data base computer." However, company sources indicated the next step in this direction might involve placing high-usage data files as well as the pointer tables on 3805-type memory.

This would provide rapid access to those files as well as to the pointer files — thereby providing more rapid access to the parts of the data base used often.

Users who want the Data Base Assist Processor option — which will be available in the first quarter of next year — must have a Fast 3805, which starts at $130,000, and the System/2000/80 DBMS, which ranges in price from $60,000 to $100,000 in typical configurations. The option itself will cost about $25,000.

Intel's Commercial Systems Division is at 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.



Slashed

Cutting COBOL Program Debugging Time is no mystery... with CA-SOLVE.

Repetitive testing cycles "steal" time and money. Every re-compilation wastes machine time, slows program turnaround, and decreases programmer productivity. CA-SOLVE slashes these traditional bottlenecks by approximately 75% to 80%.

CA-SOLVE is available to DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE users. It is designed to interactively debug on-line COBOL programs with CICS or WESTI *and* batch COBOL programs using its own TP Monitor.

Programmers using CA-SOLVE have continuous access to both the executing program *and* its source level code. As corrections are made, the program continues to execute until the entire program has been symbolically debugged. Programmers need no longer waste their time waiting for (and struggling through) complicated core dumps.

Need more evidence? Seeing is believing. Send for Free 30-Day Trial information today!

CA-SOLVE(TM)

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association ADAPSO

CW 3/17/80

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-SOLVE
Name ________________
Title________________
Company ________________
Address________________
City __________ State____Zip______
Phone__________CPU_______OP/SYS_____

Also send info. on:
- ☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management System
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence Facility
- ☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
- ☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
- ☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System

Software Lets Series/1 Act as Front-End Processor

(Continued from Page 1)

concentrator also extends the capabilities of "dumb" CRT terminals and teletypewriters, the vendor added.

Users of asynchronous terminals need a concentrator like the CSC/80-IC, Conversational Systems said, because they are:

- Draining too much of the host CPU's resources when they subject it to character-by-character input.
- Left in the lurch when the host CPU goes down.
- Experiencing poor terminal response times caused by CPU contention.
- Unable to properly "review" data before transmitting it.
- Lacking sufficient local storage to smooth demands on the network's overall resources.
- Hard-pressed to access the more sophisticated communications software that resides in the host CPU.

Like the other three CSC/80 products, the CSC/80-IC is based on a Series/1 minicomputer. The intelligent concentrator features a disk journal/-data capture mode of operation, allowing local terminal input to continue even when the host CPU is unavailable.

When the host is available again, journaled transactions are interleaved with new transactions until the full disk journal is transmitted, the spokesman explained.

Concentrator Environment

Working in an environment like that shown above, the CSC/80-IC supports dumb CRT terminals in full emulation mode and any Teletype Corp.-compatible teletypewriter in partial emulation mode.

In full emulation mode, the concentrator interfaces a dumb CRT terminal to a host CPU as though the terminal were an IBM 3277. This mode is fully compatible with existing 3271 networks and host software, the spokesman maintained, and supports both batch input and protected fields.

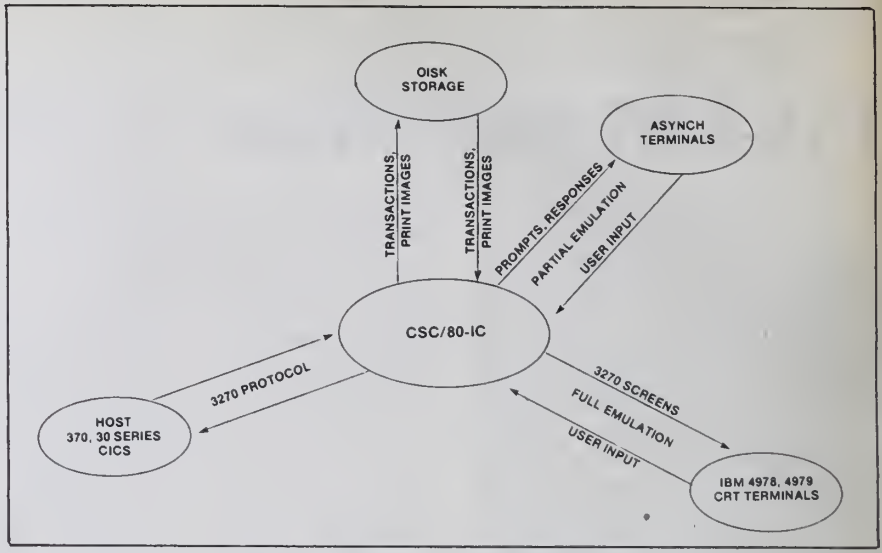
In partial emulation mode, Teletype-compatible terminals appear to the host as 3277s, but have restricted functionality and must "cooperate" with the host software, the spokesman pointed out.

A typical CSC/80-IC application would be upgrading teletypewriters to run as 3270s while also supporting full emulation to one or more dumb CRT terminals, he added.

Telex Interface

The CSC/80-TX Telex interface was designed to link users of IBM's 370 mainframe family, the IBM System/34 and other processors with the Telex network of more than 7,000 terminals, the spokesman said.

The interface can convert diskette-stored data to a format understood by Telex facilities. The integrated user can direct a mix of data and word flows to this interface via the CSC/80-IC or through a third member of the CSC/80 line: a word processing interface dubbed the CSC/80-WPI.



Typical Intelligent Concentrator Environment

As an adjunct to electronic mail applications, the CSC/80-TX can locate all messages on a diskette somewhere in a user's network and attempt to deliver them to a specified Telex node, the spokesman indicated. The interface can batch transmissions to the same node, store the answerback received onto the diskette and retry on connection failures, he said.

The CSC/80-WPI word processing interface can give the integrated user a means of editing and generating text processed by a Series/1, a Wang Laboratories, Inc., or IBM OS/6 word processor, the spokesman added. It fits IBM's 6670 laser printers as well.

The CSC/80-CR card reader interface allows the user to link a Series/1 to IBM S/5230 badge readers.

The CSC/80-IC, TX, WPI and CR cost between $3,000 and $15,000 each, depending on the capabilities specified. Conversational Systems is at 132 W. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

System 2000 Gains Major Enhancements

(Continued from Page 5)

trol Data Corp., Univac and IBM-compatible mainframes under more than 30 operating systems. The data base manager element assures hardware and operating system transparency in supporting multiple vendor environments and in migrating System 2000/80 DBMS applications from one system to another, Intel said.

Support for Distribution

The other major features in last week's announcement concern distributed data bases. The first — Multiple Systems Coupling (MSC) — provides for channel-to-channel communications between two or more IBM-compatible processors at one site, while the second provides Distributed Network Support (DNS) for IBM CICS environments and permits remote sharing of data bases.

Under MSC System 2000/80, DBMS applications or transactions can execute on one processor and access data bases managed by another processor. Alternately, several applications processors could access one processor that would be responsible for all DBMS activity, the firm said.

Communications between the processors is handled by the MSC and is transparent to the user, the firm added. MSC software resides on all of the processors supported by the distributed environment, while the System 2000/80 DBMS resides only on the processors with data base responsibilities.

Each MSC contains a "table of resources" for the system as a whole, providing the pointers to the CPU with the particular data sought by the application program. This table of resources is updated and formatted by the system's data base administrator.

DNS works closely with IBM's CICS to provide the same type of resource sharing in System Network Architecture-type environments and piggybacks on the CICS facilities to accomplish this, Intel said.

The MSC feature is in beta testing, the firm said, and will be available in the near future. DNS will be available in the third quarter.

Communications Options

In the past, Intel supplied simple communications interfaces to CICS and to other systems on request, but with its latest announcements the firm has added a host of other interfaces and communications options.

For on-line transaction processing, the firm has brought out a Generalized Communications Interface that can be used with IBM's CICS and Intercomm from SDA Products, Inc., Shadow II from Cullinane Corp. and Task/-Master from Turnkey Systems, Inc.

For time-sharing support, interfaces are offered for IBM's Time Sharing Option and for Tone Software Co.'s Tone package.

The data communications facilities reside in their own address space or region, as does the System 2000/80 DBMS, so they are isolated from failures. The DBMS communicates with the data communications facility — as well as with other jobs requiring DBMS access — through an Intel-supplied Type II Supervisory Call (SVC) for the IBM operating system.

Applications Development

For on-line applications development, Intel is offering Taps/80 from Decision Strategies, Inc. This system was designed to provide portability between the batch and teleprocessing environments.

With Taps/80, users can develop programs in the batch environment and then execute them under CICS without modification, Intel said. At the same time, however, the package includes special functions such as screen mapping, message editing and processing sequence of terminals.

Another package for the communications environment is Query/Update by Example (Qube). Designed for the casual user, the facility is similar in structure to IBM's Query by Example (QBE), Intel said, but it allows users to update records where authorized, rather than just browse through the DBMS.

A function-driven facility, Qube reportedly requires no syntax knowledge from the user. The system is oriented toward IBM 3270 environments.

Pricing of the "Information Resource Management System" is dependent on the number of modules selected. A typical DOS installation would probably cost about $60,000, while an OS installation would probably run $100,000.

Intel's Commercial Systems Division is based at 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

SAVE MONEY
LIMITED OFFER

ORDER NOW !
COMPLETE LINES OF TERMINALS
CRTs ★ PRINTERS ★ MODEMS
SUPPLIES ★ ACCESSORIES

Sales • Service • Leasing • Rentals
(Since 1963)
TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
11300 Hartland St., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91605

SALES OFFICES

No. Hollywood
11307 Vanowen St.
No. Hollywood
Calif. 91605
213-769-6772
213-877-1385

San Francisco
1161 Chess Dr.
Suite F
Foster City
Calif. 94010
415-573-7723

Orange County
1605 No. O'Donnell
Way
Orange
Calif. 92667
714-738-4444

OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA
1-800-423-2448

At Stanford Business School 'Market'

'Shares' of Presidential Aspirants Sold, Traded

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — If you think Presidential politics is a confusing blend of theatrics and the numbers game, consider Stanford Business School's Presidential Aspirants Market — a computer-aided "candidate trading" system whose buying and selling action approaches the frenzy of any convention floor.

While the "market's" Hewlett-Packard Co. Model 2000 CPU — normally used by the graduate school for class scheduling — does not actually process "buy" or "sell" transactions, it does keep track of students and faculty who want to sell certain stock at a certain price.

Stanford's trading began in January, when a group of faculty members sold 650 portfolios of stock to traders. Selling for $5, each portfolio consisted of one share of each of the 10 Presidential candidates.

The ultimate value of each share will be $5 or nothing, depending on the outcome of November's election. A Kennedy share, for example, can be sold back to the faculty group at $5 (plus interest) only if Edward Kennedy becomes President. Otherwise, it is worthless.

Realities of Trading

The premise for the trading is similar to over-the-counter trading on Wall Street. "If you bought that sheet and held onto it, you'd have one winning ticket and nine losing tickets," economics professor Jeremy Bulow explained.

"Of course, the point is not just to buy a sheet and hold onto it," he added, but rather to learn some of the realities of market trading.

"Let's say you happen to think George Bush is a strong candidate and somebody else thinks he's a weak candidate. He might be willing to sell you his Bush for 75 cents," Bulow theorized. "In that case, if Bush lost, [the seller] would have reduced his original investment from $5 down to $4.25, thus making a 75-cent profit."

On the other hand, if the buyer of the Bush stock held nothing but Bush, and if Bush lost, then that trader would be left with nothing come November.

In the meantime, however, the values of the shares rise and fall with the political winds, and timely trading can produce quick earnings. On the day of the Iowa caucus, for example, one student bought 10 Bush shares for about 70 cents each.

A few days later, after Bush's surprisingly strong showing in Iowa, each Bush share was worth about $1.20.

And before last week's Southern primary vote in Florida, Alabama and Georgia, Carter led the aspirants at $2.80 a share, with Reagan the closest behind at 80 cents. Next in value was Bush at 70 cents, followed by Kennedy at 40 cents.

Ford cost 25 cents; Baker went for 20 cents; Anderson, Crane and Dole were 15 cents each; and Connally sold for a nickel a share.

The Southern primaries changed all that, however, with Carter's overwhelming victories in the Democratic vote and Reagan's solid trouncing of head-to-head contender Bush in all three states. The results?

Bush experienced the biggest drop, from 70 cents to 45 cents a share. Kennedy also fell, from 40 cents to 22 cents per share.

Shares of Baker and Connally — who both withdrew from the race the previous week — became worthless.

On the positive side, Carter rose in value from $2.80 to $3 a share, and Ford doubled in value, from 25 cents to 50 cents a share.

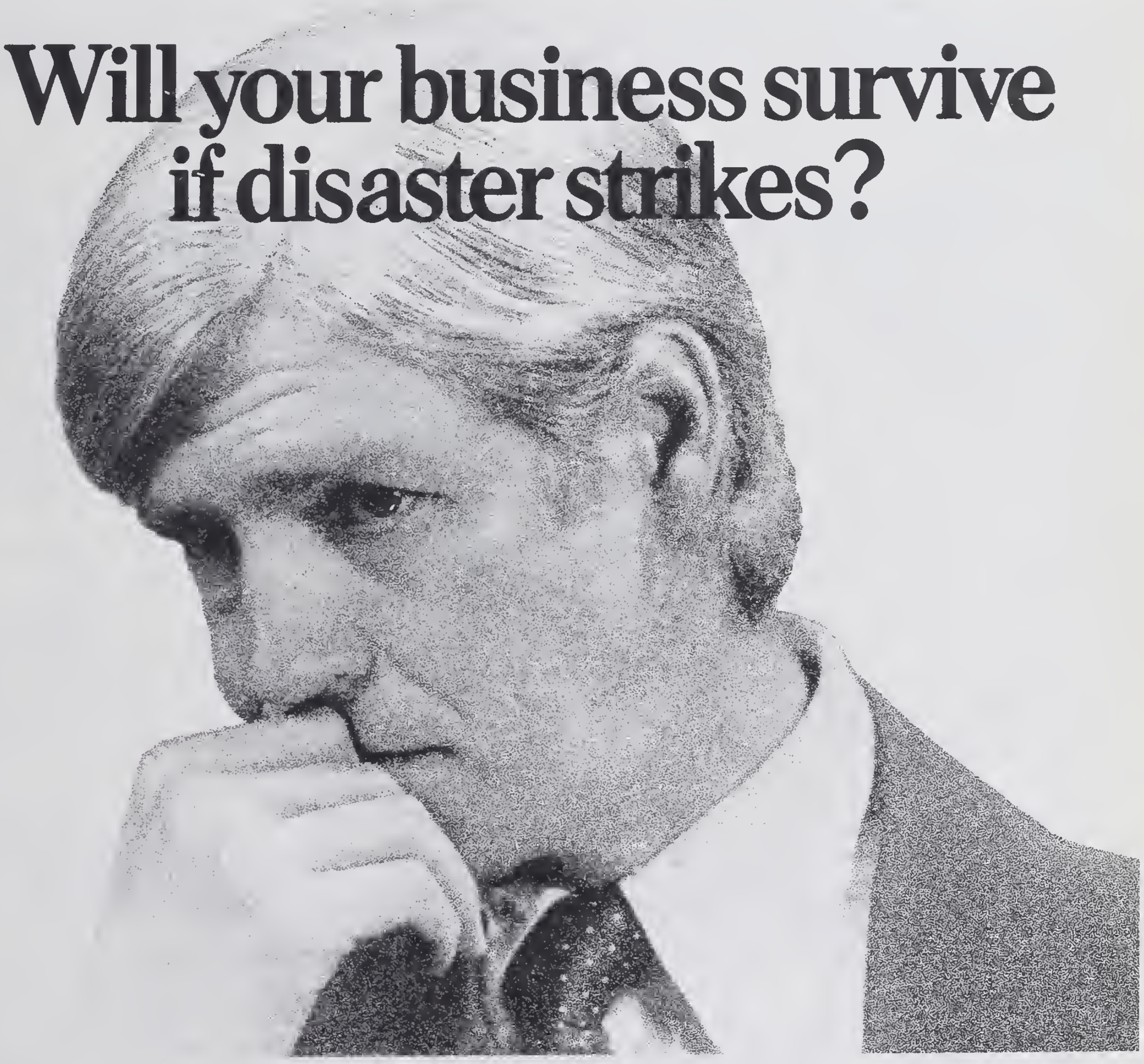
Reagan rose from 80 cents to 90 cents in value; shares of Anderson, Crane and Dole each increased 10 cents each; and Brown remained the same at 1 cent.

Traders can access and input data to the computer through Texas Instruments, Inc. Silent 700 terminals. A trader inputs his name, phone number, the price at which he is willing to buy or sell a candidate's shares and the expiration date of the offer.

"Of course, they use a password so they're the only ones who can either delete or change the bid in their name," Bulow said.

While transactions could also be processed through computers, "we felt that probably — unless we put an unbelievable amount of work into the thing — someone would figure out a way to break the system, tamper with it and sell someone a lot of stock they didn't want to buy," he explained.

With "well over 100" student and faculty traders on the scene, Stanford's market comprises over $3,320 worth of outstanding stock. In contrast, similar systems at Stanford's undergraduate economics department, Yale University and Princeton University — none of which is sophisticated enough to use computers — are worth $800, $150 and $100, respectively.



Will your business survive if disaster strikes?

Theft, vandalism, sabotage, strikes…fire, flood, electrical outage…how many days would your business be down without access to its data processing resources? How many dollars? JOBDOC helps you recover from disaster—manmade or natural—quickly and smoothly. It's an easy-to-use software system that lets you automate the process of job documentation, setup and submission. It protects your valuable information resources and safeguards employees by helping you establish comprehensive, consistent procedures for disaster recovery. Every DP system faces risk. Call us at (602) 264-7241. We'll show you how JOBDOC can minimize yours.

Capex is conducting information seminars on Disaster Planning nationally throughout 1980. If you wish to participate as a speaker or as an attendee, contact C. R. Boyd— National Coordinator for Disaster Planning Seminars.

Capex is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and support offices in major U.S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and The Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85014

☐ Tell me more about JOBDOC
☐ Send details on Disaster Planning Seminars

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone

capex
CORPORATION
C8

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 · Boston (617) 329-6170 · Chicago (312) 986-8618 · Dallas (214) 386-0907 · Houston (713) 460-8555
Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 · New York (201) 472-7000 · Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 · Phoenix (602) 264-7241 · Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335
Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

IBM Asks Rehearing to Oust Judge Edelstein

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM, which late last month lost the first round in its fight to remove Judge David N. Edelstein from the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial, has asked the court of appeals here to reconsider.

A three-member Second Circuit Court of Appeals panel ruled on Feb. 25 that Edelstein, who has been handling the lengthy litigation since 1972, should not be removed — "recused" — from the case because of alleged bias and prejudice against IBM.

IBM lawyers from Cravath, Swaine & Moore said in the rehearing petition that they have found three legal errors with the Feb. 25 ruling.

IBM asked for the "Rehearing and Suggestion for Rehearing en Banc" so that the Feb. 25 ruling would be reconsidered by as few as three or as many as 10 appellate judges.

The petition introduction acknowledges that the recusal request after almost four full trial years, was "serious and unavoidably distasteful.

"We believed then, and now, that the cumulative evidence of bias and prejudice was so overwhelming that it would overcome the natural reluctance of a reviewing court to take the action we sought," the papers said.

IBM initially filed the recusal petition Sept. 14 and argued it before Judges William H. Mulligan, Thomas J. Meskill and Ellsworth A. Van Graafeiland on Oct. 16.

The appellate opinion by Mulligan said IBM did not show the extrajudicial prejudice — from sources outside the courtroom — necessary to remove Edelstein. The court also complained of the waste of taxpayers' and IBM stockholders' money.

The district court trial itself has been speeding up. Only four witnesses — all economists — are left to testify.

Last Tuesday a big lump of testimony was handled in less than an hour when the previous testimony of IBM Chairman and Chief Executive Frank T. Cary was submitted in lieu of his taking the stand. That testimony was from actions against IBM brought by the Transamerica Corp., Telex Corp. and Memorex Corp.

In connection with the Cary testimony, the Justice Department issued a broad subpoena in February 1979. IBM moved to quash that subpoena charging it called for every data processing document in the corporation and that it would take 62,000 man-years to comply with it at a cost of $5 million.

It was that Cary subpoena and Judge David N. Edelstein's order that IBM comply which caused the computer manufacturer to bring the petition to remove the judge, IBM said at the time.

Both For and Against Bill

Intensive Lobbying Begins Over H.R. 6121

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An intensive lobbying campaign for and against the proposed Communications Act of 1980 surfaced here last week.

Some members of the House Commerce Committee's Communications Subcommittee reported receiving from 40 to 150 letters each asking for quick passage of the bill, H.R. 6121.

And a telephone company spokesman acknowledged that the Bell System had "encouraged people to ask Congress to pass legislation," but emphasized that no particular bill was specified. "Our union people may have been encouraged by their unions," he added.

The letters to the congressmen expressed a common theme — that passage of H.R. 6121 is needed to protect the U.S. telephone industry and its related jobs against foreign competition, spokesmen for subcommittee members indicated.The letters came from a major airline, a public school system, a wine and cheese shop and members of the two major telephone industry unions, the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and the Communications Workers of America.

Opposition to Bill

Meanwhile, AT&T's competitors continued to oppose passage of the bill in its present form. The latest objection came last week from Herb Jasper, executive vice-president of the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Communications, which represents the major specialized carriers. In a letter to Rep. Harley Staggers, chairman of the House Commerce Committee, Jasper said that despite the bill's stated goal of fostering competition, the present draft "would be positively damaging to competition . . . . The principal reason . . . is that . . . it would authorize AT&T to deregulate itself with respect to equipment" and most long-distance service offerings.

Attached to Jasper's letter was a reprint of an "AT&T Management Report" containing the text of a recent speech given by Vice-Chairman James E. Olson to a group of Bell System managers. Olson's remarks tend to support the charge by AT&T's competitors that the main reason for the current impasse over the bill (see story on Page 1) is the telephone company's opposition to further separation of its regulated and unregulated activities.

Even though the requirements for separate subsidiaries have been softened "somewhat" in the latest draft of H.R. 6121, Olson said "it's obvious that we still have some work to do with the subcommittee. We must impress upon them that . . . we remain firmly opposed to any kind of costly, inefficient fragmentation that would disrupt the close working relationships . . . among the units of the Bell System."

Rewrite Efforts Stymied

(Continued from Page 1)

The computer industry has led the opposition to this latter relationship, charging that it would enable AT&T to subsidize the development and manufacture of competitive products and services with revenues earned from regulated communications offerings. The phone company could then underprice its competitors, industry spokesmen contend.

H.R. 6121, as presently drafted, attempts to discourage such cross-subsidies by requiring Western Electric and Bell Labs to establish separate accounting systems that clearly differentiate their expenditures on behalf of regulated and unregulated products and services. The bill also requires separation of the related personnel and other resources, but it allows technical information and technology to be exchanged freely across this dividing line.

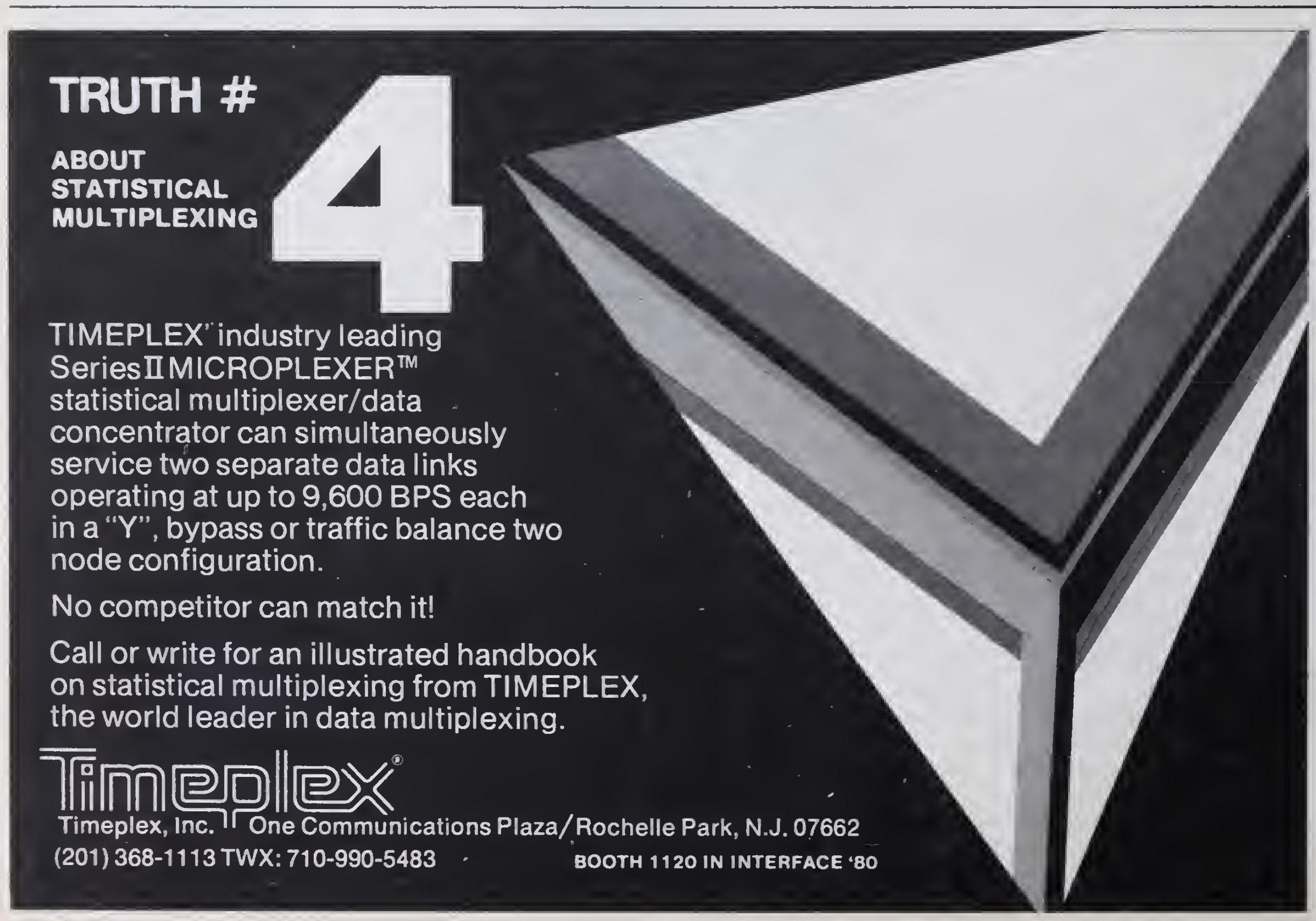
Wirth and the computer industry oppose such exchanges, which are frequently referred to as "indirect relationships." Their reason: Such relationships allegedly provide AT&T with another means of subsidizing competitive offerings with revenues earned from the regulated side of its business.

Wirth insists that the "indirect relationships" question was discussed by the subcommittee before it approved H.R. 6121 in January and that the members agreed to the changes he proposed. However, despite this alleged agreement, Van Deerlin has opposed three versions of a "clarifying amendment" Wirth drafted to implement the changes.

A member of the Colorado congressman's staff says the opposition is a result of AT&T's unwillingness to accept the changes. Wirth implied the same thing in a recent letter to Van Deerlin in which he said, "I had no reason to believe there was a problem implementing this agreement until Feb. 12, when various industry representatives strongly attacked the eight-page draft my staff had presented. . . . Consensus then evaporated."

Although the eight-page draft was followed by two revisions, according to Wirth the whole rewrite effort within the subcommittee appears to be "deadlocked" at the moment. He also complained to Van Deerlin about "suggestions" that "I am offering a 'new' amendment [containing] 'new' competitive protections . . . designed to destroy consensus on the legislation."

Wirth insisted that "this is not an 'amendment' that stands by itself, nor is it 'new' — it is an integral part of the fabric of earlier agreements found in the subcommittee bill."


TRUTH # 4
ABOUT
STATISTICAL
MULTIPLEXING

TIMEPLEX® industry leading SeriesII MICROPLEXER™ statistical multiplexer/data concentrator can simultaneously service two separate data links operating at up to 9,600 BPS each in a "Y", bypass or traffic balance two node configuration.

No competitor can match it!

Call or write for an illustrated handbook on statistical multiplexing from TIMEPLEX, the world leader in data multiplexing.

Timeplex®
Timeplex, Inc. One Communications Plaza/Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
(201) 368-1113 TWX: 710-990-5483
BOOTH 1120 IN INTERFACE '80

Metro I to Tie 17 Cities May 1

AT&T Files Tariff for Voice/Data/Fax Service

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Western Union Telegraph Co. unveiled a tariff early this month for a switched voice-grade communications service that offers substantial savings to users of Bell's Wats and long-distance dial-up circuits. The tariff will become effective May 1 if there are no objections from competing carriers.

Dubbed Metro I, the proposed offering was designed to handle voice, data and facsimile communication. It will initially interconnect 29 cities, including Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, Washington, San Francisco and Atlanta.

Two dedicated switches — one in New York, the other in Chicago — will be provided at the start of the service. A third one, in Los Angeles, is scheduled to be installed during the second year of operation, when Western Union expects to extend the service to 17 more cities.

Time and Distance Rates

A customer will interconnect with the Metro I network through either a shared or dedicated access line. Rates are based on message time and distance, plus a number of other factors.

The monthly time charges range from 20 cent/min for 6,000 minutes or less down to 10 cent/min for more than 12,000 minutes.

Distance charges range from a penny to a tenth of a penny per 100 miles.

A "call completion charge" of 2- to 3.8 cent/min will also be charged.

Rate Comparisons

In the tariff data it submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, Western Union included a table comparing proposed Metro I rates with those of competing services offered by three specialized carriers — and AT&T. The comparisons are based on a "composite national calling pattern" encompassing the 46 cities the company expects to be serving two years after Metro I goes operational.

The Metro I rates listed in the table also assume use of a shared access line rather than a higher priced dedicated facility.

Up to 6,000 min/mo, Metro I rates are only slightly higher or lower than those charged by the specialized carriers for similar switched offerings. Above 6,000 min/mo, however, Metro I is significantly cheaper.

The specialized carriers included in this comparison are Southern Pacific Communications, Inc., MCI Communications Corp., and International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. (ITT). The services involved are MCI's Execunet, Southern Pacific's Sprint and ITT's City Call.

Metro I vs. MTS, Wats

The table also compares Metro I rates with AT&T's Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) and to Outgoing Measured Time Wats, Bands 3 to 5. The Western Union offering is generally much cheaper, particularly for those customers whose traffic amounts to 6,000 min/mo or less. Nearly all Metro I customers employing shared access lines are expected to have usage levels within this range.

For 600 min/mo, the Metro I rate is $200 vs. $240 for station-to-station MTS and $260 for Wats. At 1,000 min/mo, the rates are $333, $400 and $520 respectively.

At 6,000 min/mo, Metro I costs $1,996 and MTS, $2,400. The comparable Wats rate is $2,040 for three service lines and $2,120 for four.

Other Charges

Besides time, distance and call completion charges, "basic" Metro I service includes a $40/mo fee for each dedicated access circuit. The charge is even higher for dedicated access customers outside New York and Chicago; they must pay for a long-distance circuit to the Metro switch in one of these cities.

There is also a minimum monthly usage charge for Metro I service — $40 for shared access customers and $250 for those who employ dedicated access lines. However, users whose traffic exceeds certain levels receive discounts.

In the case of shared access customers whose usage is more than 6,000 min/mo, the time and distance charges are reduced as much as 50%. For dedicated customers, the discount begins at 2,000 min/mo and amounts to 35%. For higher traffic volumes, it goes up to 70%.

Reduced rates are also offered for night and weekend calls.

Access Method

To access the Metro I network, the user will dial an assigned local telephone number, then key in a six-digit authorization code which enables him to reach the called terminal.

The first authorization code is provided at no additional charge, but each additional code costs $5/mo.

There are several other optional features, including automatic dialing, restricted authorization codes, traffic reports, abbreviated dialing, alternate voice/data terminations and direct inward dialing.

PROVEN RECORD OF RELIABILITY

FDR™
FAST DUMP
RESTORE

FAST DUMP RESTORE

FDR with over 3400 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 6th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to back up his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

COMPAKTOR

A disk management utility which reorganizes disks at FDR speed. COMPAKTOR permits the user to easily position and sequence data sets. Multi-extent data sets are changed to single-extent data sets and the user is also allowed to change both the size and location of a volume's VTOC.

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.

For Further Information
or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

U.S. Companies Ask Help

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Divided authority for making U.S. international telecommmunications policy is hamstringing American firms trying to cope with foreign regulators that would restrict the free international flow of data, a congressional subcommittee was told last week.

The situation can be remedied only by creating a centralized, high-level office responsible for U.S. policy in this area, executives of four major U.S. companies in the DP-telecommunications field told the House of Representatives Subcommittee on Information and Individual Rights Monday.

The panel called two days of hearing on transborder data flow because of a perception of "confusion and lack of coordination" among government agencies, according to Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.).

Too often, he said, "our efforts have been reactions to steps taken by others, rather than affirmative steps based on a comprehensive policy." That statement was not disputed by Monday's witnesses.

IBM Suggestion

While John Rankine, IBM director of standards, product safety and data security, did say IBM has not experienced any problems of great significance because of transborder data flow restrictions, he added that as the issue "continues to mature . . . there will be increasing need for close coordination within the government to ensure consistent action in the national interest."

Rankine suggested the U.S. Trade Representative's office might be the best candidate for the postion of coordinating the functions now performed primarily by the State Department, the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Representatives of firms with widespread data communications networks were not so moderate. Phillip C. Onstad, Control Data Corp. manager for telecommunications policies, told the subcommitte that U.S. treatment of international telecommunications issues is "diffuse, fractionated and divided."

Detailing his firm's continuing battle with Japan's international record carrier, Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Ltd, (KDD), to extend CDC international DP services network into Japan, Onstad said problems still exist "four years after (CDC) first sought assistance from U.S. government entities."

Foreign governments, in many cases both providers and regulators of communication services, are taking advantage of the policy "vacuum" to discourage U.S. firms from operating in their countries and hindering American firms trying to compete with domestic industry, he continued.

Onstad suggested Congress establish "a single entity to handle international telecommunications and information flow matters."

'Agonizing' Negotiations

Onstad's statement was supported by the testimony of Tymshare, Inc. Vice-President Warren E. Burton, whose company has had similar problems dealing with KDD.

Tymshare's negotiations with KDD have been "agonizing, compounded by our disappointment and frustration due to the apparent lack of interest, assistance and results from any U.S. agency," he said.

Burton called for a "designated senior official" in the executive branch to be given "the responsibility to represent the best interest of our industry and our country" through a "unified posture" on these issues.

The last witness Monday, GTE-Telenet Communications Corp. Vice-President Philip M. Walker, suggested a "consortium approach" to negotiating international telecommunications networks interconnections.

Under this approach a committee composed of all U.S. firms offering a certain data communications service plus a representative of either FCC or NTIA would negotiate with foreign communications regulators a "blanket operating agreement."

QED
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
DATA ANALYSIS AND DATA BASE DESIGN
5 DAYS TUITION: $700
April 14-18 Boston • April 21-25 Chicago

CLIVE FINKELSTEIN...
author, lecturer, founder and managing director of Infocom Australia

- co-author with James Martin of 3 books on Information Engineering to be published by Prentice-Hall
- guest lecturer in the James Martin Seminars in Australia and New Zealand
- winner of the IBM Outstanding Contributors Award for work on CICS
- leading data base authority and instructor

The course teaches you to:

1. Use a practical methodology for analyzing organizational data.
2. understand data and their relationships to data base and conventional file design
3. translate logical data structures into physical data bases, providing optimum performance related to such DBMS products as IMS, TOTAL, IDMS and ADABAS in use today for response-critical applications
4. assess the performance impact of application and data changes before detailed design work begins.

DATA ANALYSIS provides a communication standard for the transfer of user application knowledge into logical data structures. DATA BASE DESIGN provides a technique to map those logical data structures into a performance-optimized physical data base. A case study flows throughout the course to illustrate the techniques.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND: Technical managers, project leaders, data base administrators, user department project members, systems analysts and designers, systems programmers and application programmers.

For course details and registration return this coupon or call:
Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc.
P.O. Box 181
180 Linden Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-5656

NAME ____
ORGANIZATION ____
ADDRESS ____ PHONE ( ) ____
CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____
☐ Please send me details on course DATA ANALYSIS and DATA BASE DESIGN
☐ Please send information about Q.E.D. educational services and products

132 & 80

Now you can have both the traditional 80-column and the new time- and cost-saving 132-column horizontal format on the same display. This unique operator-selectable choice is yours with LDC's advanced Series 300 SOFTPRINT™ Display Systems. SOFTPRINT Remote Clustered Systems emulate the IBM 3274.

Great for on-line program development and browsing print files!

LDC
LEE DATA CORPORATION
5700 Green Circle Drive • Minnetonka, MN 55343 • (612) 932-0300

FOR SALE!
(2) New Systems:
VAX
★ ALSO AVAILABLE ★
11/70
11/34 · RP04 · RM03 · TE16
CALL 617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Adoption Seen Coming Soon

No Delay on OECD Privacy Guidelines: U.S.

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Responding to public perception that the international privacy guidelines under consideration in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) are being delayed, perhaps indefinitely, U.S. officials here have strenuously reassured U.S. businessmen that negotiations are still on track.

At a State Department meeting recently, government representatives said the draft voluntary guidelines — which essentially reflect the U.S. position that nations should not unduly hinder free international flows of data [CW, April 23] — will be adopted soon with little or no change.

The U.S. is already moving to develop a position for the follow-on part of the OECD information policy study — consideration of the political and economic implications of nonpersonal data processing and transfer. A proposal for a U.S. position during this phase ran into some strong criticism from industry representatives at the meeting of the Advisory Group on International Data Flows.

The proposal was criticised for being too narrow and for playing into the hands of European governments, whose protectionist tendencies are of major concern to U.S. multinational corporations.

However, Arthur Bushkin, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) and a member of the interagency task force that developed the proposal, said the proposal is not definite and changes could be made to accommodate the views of U.S. industry.

Reacting to advisory Committee Chairman Hugh Donahue of Control Data Corp., who expressed industry concern that the OECD guidelines are being "delayed," NTIA's Bill Fishman, a U.S. representative to the guideline negotiations, said it is "a pernicious misunderstanding of the situation" to say there is a delay.

'Guidelines . . . Will Be Adopted'

"The sum and substance of it is that at the moment . . . substantial consensus exists" on the guidelines. They will be adopted, Fishman said, probably within the next six months. The government had earlier predicted adoption by last month.

Canadian objections to the guideline draft should be resolved soon, he said, as should reservations on the part of Belgium and the Scandinavian countries, which have raised what Fishman termed "drafting questions."

Agreeing with Fishman, State Department science adviser Morris Crawford, who is retiring this month, said that "very intensive negotiations" are continuing. "The reservations have been narrowed to the point that we can reasonably expect in a short while that the only remaining reservations will be those of the French," Crawford said.

Fishman reported that the French delegation to OECD will not be in a position to comment on the guidelines until after an internal French study of the subject is completed, slated for May.

When the guidelines do come before the OECD Council of Ministers for consideration, there may be some "language changes" not to U.S. liking, he said. "But I think we can say in a gross sense nothing that is currently being debated is of a fundamental nature" as far as the U.S. is concerned.

Turning to "phase two" of the OECD work — political and economic implications of nonpersonal data — Crawford said the high-level OECD conference originally scheduled for this month in Paris to set the groundwork for this phase has been postponed at least until the fall.

A tight OECD meeting agenda this spring and the protracted negotiations on the privacy guidelines were some reasons given for the postponement.

Recognizing that OECD resources are limited, the U.S. has developed a proposal for how the OECD should structure this next step in the negotiations, a proposal that will be informally presented to the OECD Committee for Scientific and Technological Policy this week, Crawford said.

Two Working Groups

The U.S. is proposing two working groups, one to study the effect of computers on productivity and employment and the other to analyze information flows and invisible trade barriers.

Advisory committee member Harry DeMaio, IBM data security programs director, objected that the first group's mandate should cover all facets of information technology, including software and communications.

Noting that European governments are suppliers as well as regulators of communications services, DeMaio argued that leaving out communications would play into the hands of the Europeans.

The second working group would, according to the U.S. plan, study statistical information on the information industry, data bases, data networks, electronic funds transfer and related topics, as well as the various government policies and trade barriers that will affect those industries, according to Crawford.

ATTENTION: DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

YOU'RE WORTH MORE THAN YOU ARE EARNING NOW

NATIONAL SKILLS INSTITUTE WILL MATCH YOUR CAPABILITIES WITH THE IDEAL CAREER OPPORTUNITY

You frequently hear about those fortunate few people who found well-paying, satisfying jobs because they just happened to apply to a particular company at the exact time an ideal position became available. With their skills being more fully utilized, they are earning more than they ever did before. And, because the environment is more challenging, they also are deriving much greater personal satisfaction. You can become just as fortunate by joining National Skills Institute.

NSI IS THERE AT THE RIGHT TIME AT THE RIGHT PLACE

The concept of NSI is simple: many excellent jobs remain unfilled because employers cannot find suitable applicants. The problem is that these companies are unable to locate professionals, like yourself, through ordinary recruiting procedures. NSI facilitates the introduction of prospective employees seeking career advancement to companies with requirements for specific skills. NSI is always there at the right time, at the right place.

HOW NSI WORKS

You become a member of NSI by completing our comprehensive, scientifically designed Skills Inventory Profile, describing your education, experience, skills and career aspirations. While substantially more in-depth than an ordinary resume, the Profile is easy to fill out using coded entries within a standardized form.

We then enter your personal data into our extensive membership data bank. When any of our client companies specifies the skills required for a key position, the entire membership base is searched using the latest, most sophisticated inquiry techniques on our on-line computer system. If your skills match the requirements, your Profile is sent to that client—and only that client—for immediate consideration. These companies will then contact you directly. NSI's function, getting you and the company together, will have been accomplished.

For your protection, you may request that your current employer be automatically blocked from receiving your Profile or your name. In addition, you may also choose to require prior approval before your Profile is sent to any company.

YOU NEED NOT BE ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR ANOTHER JOB

Seeking a better position can be an expensive, time-consuming ordeal and at best, you can only cover a limited number of companies and job opportunities. NSI's service enables you to continuously scan the entire country for the exact position you have always hoped to discover. You are under no obligation to be interviewed or to follow through in any manner whatsoever. Becoming a member of NSI is an ideal way to keep up with current trends in your career. You never know when the opportunity of a lifetime will come "knocking at your door". Whether you are actively looking for a job, seeking to relocate, or just want to make sure your present position is the best available, NSI is the most effective and least expensive way.

INCREDIBLY LOW COST

Our annual membership fee is just $25. If you choose to receive prior notification before your Profile is sent out to our client companies, there is an additional fee of $10 per year. That's it! We are not a personnel agency. There are no employment fees—whether or not you accept the best job offer you've ever received. Modern data processing technology makes it possible to offer this unique service at such low prices.

SEND NO MONEY

If you are a programmer, systems analyst, software engineer, or are in data processing management, marketing or any other professional EDP capacity, just fill in the coupon below and mail it to NSI (if the coupon has already been used just send a letter or postcard to NSI at the address below, or use the publisher's inquiry card). We will send you complete information about NSI's services plus a Skills Inventory Profile application. If you are then convinced that an NSI membership is worth $25—the price of a dress shirt, dinner, or tickets to the theater—complete the Profile application form and mail it to NSI with your check (or use one of the major credit cards that NSI accepts).

Then relax, with the assurance that when one of our many client companies needs someone with your qualifications for a key position, your Profile will be placed in the hands of the executive responsible for recruitment decisions at that company. NSI's clients include Fortune 100 corporations, insurance and financial institutions, leading computer manufacturers, as well as a broad range of medium and small organizations employing data processing professionals.

NATIONAL SKILLS INSTITUTE, Inc.
633 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
Telephone: 212-687-5272

Department
NATIONAL SKILLS INSTITUTE, Inc.
633 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

NSI

Yes! Please send me complete information about your service, including a Skills Inventory Profile application.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ______

CD-1

Comsat Official Urges Field Trials of Intelpost

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) should allow the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to begin field trials of Intelpost, an international facsimile service, because delay will only give other countries a head start in exploiting what promises to be a lucrative market, a House of Representatives subcommittee was told here last week.

The advice came from Dr. John L. McLucas, executive vice-president of Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), which has been developing Intelpost jointly with the USPS. The basic obstacle at the moment is an FCC decision last October that rejected tariffs filed by two U.S. international record carriers (IRC) needed to implement Intelpost.

The commission said the tariff's would permit the IRCs' circuits to be resold exclusively by USPS, thus violating a 1976 FCC decision which bars a carrier from allowing one customer to resell or share a circuit unless all other customers are granted the same privilege.

The two IRCs — TRT Communications Corp. and RCA Global Communications, Inc. — have asked the FCC to reconsider its decision, but so far this hasn't happened — and according to an FCC source contacted last week, reconsideration of the tariff rejection is unlikely for several more weeks.

Meanwhile, the USPS has threatened to bypass the FCC by routing Intelpost messages overseas via Canada if it cannot obtain circuits from American IRCs [CW, March 10].

McLucas' testimony before the House Postal Modernization Subcommittee was clearly meant to mobilize congressional pressure for a compromise solution — one that would allow field trials of Intelpost to go forward and eliminate the need for a Canadian connection.

The USPS proposal to transmit Intelpost messages via Canadian carriers, he pointed out, "is a very troubling turn of events which is unnecessary under the circumstances and will inevitably erode U.S. leadership both in international postal services and international communications.

"Without full direct U.S. access to the Intelpost network, it will be Canadian postal authorities and Canadian communications companies, not USPS and U.S. companies, which will gain the . . . expertise [needed] for further development. . . . Such a result would be particularly unfortunate and ironic since Comsat . . . developed much of the technology [and] the USPS . . . initiated the worldwide interest in Intelpost which is now evident."

Another speaker at last week's House subcommittee hearing — George F. Knapp, a vice-president of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. (ITT) — indicated that if the USPS will agree to "cooperate" with his company, its opposition to Intelpost will fade away.

Underlying Knapp's remarks was a fear, expressed often in the past by the carriers as well as commercial vendors of electronic message services, that the USPS wants to control the transmission portion of Intelpost service and that once established, this control will establish a precedent for similarly dominating Electronic Computer-Originated Mail, the domestic electronic mail service proposed by USPS.

Knapp's "principal point," he told the subcommittee, is that USPS international electronic mail services, "should be developed in cooperation with U.S. carriers both as a course of conduct beneficial to the U.S. balance of payments and also in order to lay the foundation, including the development of the hardware, software and the mechanics of interconnection, for Intelpost and other future cooperative international services offered by the Postal Service and communications common carriers."

Knapp added that "for many years, ITT World Communications, Inc. has sought to interest the Postal Service in a cooperative Mailgram-type service. . . . The Postal Service has consistently refused to enter into any such arrangement. . . . Its asserted reason was the existence of arrangements with Western Union for domestic Mailgram service and its desire to deal with a single U.S. telecommunications carrier."

Seminar to Focus On Improvement Of Productivity

NEW YORK — Beefed-up information transfer techniques and a stronger management commitment to technology can boost white-collar productivity by as much as 20% and cut operating costs by another 20%, according to figures recently released by a Massachusetts-based market research firm.

The Yankee Group will sponsor a two-day seminar on using technology to improve productivity May 20-21 at the Harvard Club here.

Methods Analyzed

The seminar will analyze the methodology of measuring productivity. It is also designed to help participants build a two-tiered plan to improve productivity, according to the Yankee Group.

The firm's plan includes building a conceptual framework of a company's unique characteristics, both assets and limitations. The second tier is a plan to improve information transfer by improving a company's information processing technology, the Yankee Group said.

The seminar costs $650 per person and $550 for each additional person from a single company. The Yankee Group can be reached at P.O. Box 43, Harvard Sq. Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

DEC TERMINALS
DELIVERIES FROM STOCK

LA120 . . . . . . 129/mo*
LA36 . . . . 79/mo*
LA34 . . . . 69/mo*

LEASE OR BUY

*LOCAL ZONE MAINTENANCE INCLUDED

DACOTERM, INC.
11365 CULVER RD.
BRIGHTON, MI 48116
(313) 453-7250
(313) 229-7850

THE ECONOMICALLY PRICED HIGH SPEED ASR/TAPE PREPARATION SYSTEM with Rapid Delivery and Nationwide Service

THE READER PUNCH
• 110 to 300 BAUD • Remote Control • Paper or Mylar • Search/Edit • Punch Back Space • 8-channel (with 5, 6 or 7 channels optional at no additional cost)

THE PRINTER
• 110 to 300 BAUD • 128-character Buffer • 132 Print Columns • Vertical and Horizontal Spacing • Adjustable Character Widths

Available as Separate Components

EASILY EXPANDABLE TO DSI'S LARGER, MORE INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

d s i
DATA SPECIALTIES, INC.
3455 Commercial
Northbrook, IL 60062
(312) 564-1800 TLX 206230

The future is at DSI . . . fast becoming the largest recognized supplier of paper/mylar tape equipment to the CNC, tape preparation, time sharing and photo typesetting industries.

HURON LEASING SELLS TERMINALS TOO.

DEC • XEROX • TELETYPE • LEAR SEIGLER

REFURBISHED ICP 3321
TAPE CASSETTE RECORDERS
Available for immediate shipment.
Includes our full 60-day warranty.
$549.00

In the market for a change, an up-grade or a new system? Call **HURON** today for terminals, communications equipment, supplies or service.

HURON LEASING INC.

(800) 323-2544 (312) 932-9357

132 Eisenhower Ln. So.
Lombard
Illinois 60148

320 City Ctr. Bldg.
Ann Arbor
Michigan 48104

3550 Morris St. No.
St. Petersburg
Florida 33713

The
College Scholarship Service
of the College Board
Announces Three Conferences
on **Data Processing**
in Financial Aid

1.
May 21-23, 1980
Pacific Grove, CA

2.
May 27-29, 1980
Williamsburg, VA

3.
August 11-13, 1980
Madison, WI

The program will be directed toward institutions that have operating systems and toward those which are in the planning process for system implementation. Interested institutions are invited to nominate participants from both their financial aid and data processing staffs. The fee, including double occupancy, room, board, and conference materials is $175.00.

Applications and additional information available from:
College Scholarship Service
The College Board
800 Welch Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 321-5211

Chicken-and-Egg Question

Impacts of 'Office of the Future' Addressed

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

ATLANTA — Attendees at the Office Automation Conference here earlier this month were repeatedly exhorted to prepare themselves for radical restructuring of business organizations through office automation.

At the same time, however, visitors to the exhibit floor saw nothing but gleaming electronic boxes configured to meet present organizational needs.

This chicken-and-egg question of whether office environments will change to accommodate visionary business systems or vice versa offers the typical office worker the solace of knowing that the true "office of the future" is indeed some way off, according to several who addressed societal impacts of office automation at the conference.

It will be a long time, at the very least 10 to 15 years, before there are "dramatic societal impacts," according to Dr. Norman White of New York University's Graduate School of Business Administration.

Radical Changes

Beyond the fact that large business organizations do not like to change rapidly, society as a whole is "self-monitoring" when it comes to radical changes, White said.

And society has been continuously faced with radical change for centuries, not just since the advent of electronics, he added.

He agreed with other members of a March 4 conference panel that the effects will indeed be tremendous over the long run. However, what those effects will be was hotly debated by the panel, other speakers and the attendees throughout the three-day conference.

Worker Displacement

Because of office automation, "we in the U.S. are facing massive layoffs," one speaker said. Every new product in the field carries, directly or indirectly, the vendor's claim that the new machinery can trim company payrolls, according to another conference goer.

Several respresentatives of various manufacturers, however, maintained office automation generally leads only to more productivity, with the same employees accomplishing more with the same or less effort, and has no great impact, one way or another, on unemployment statistics.

The truth is probably somewhere in between those two positions, according to White and fellow academicians who addressed the conference. Predicting the true impact of office automation is like telling the future, they suggested.

Nevertheless, White and his colleagues took a stab at it, saying, on the other hand, that what is really wanted at this point are not predictions so much as an identification of avenues for further research into the effects of the office of the future on society in general and on office workers in particular.

According to Dr. Sidney Harris of Georgia State University, educational institutions need guidance on designing curricula for training managers of the future.

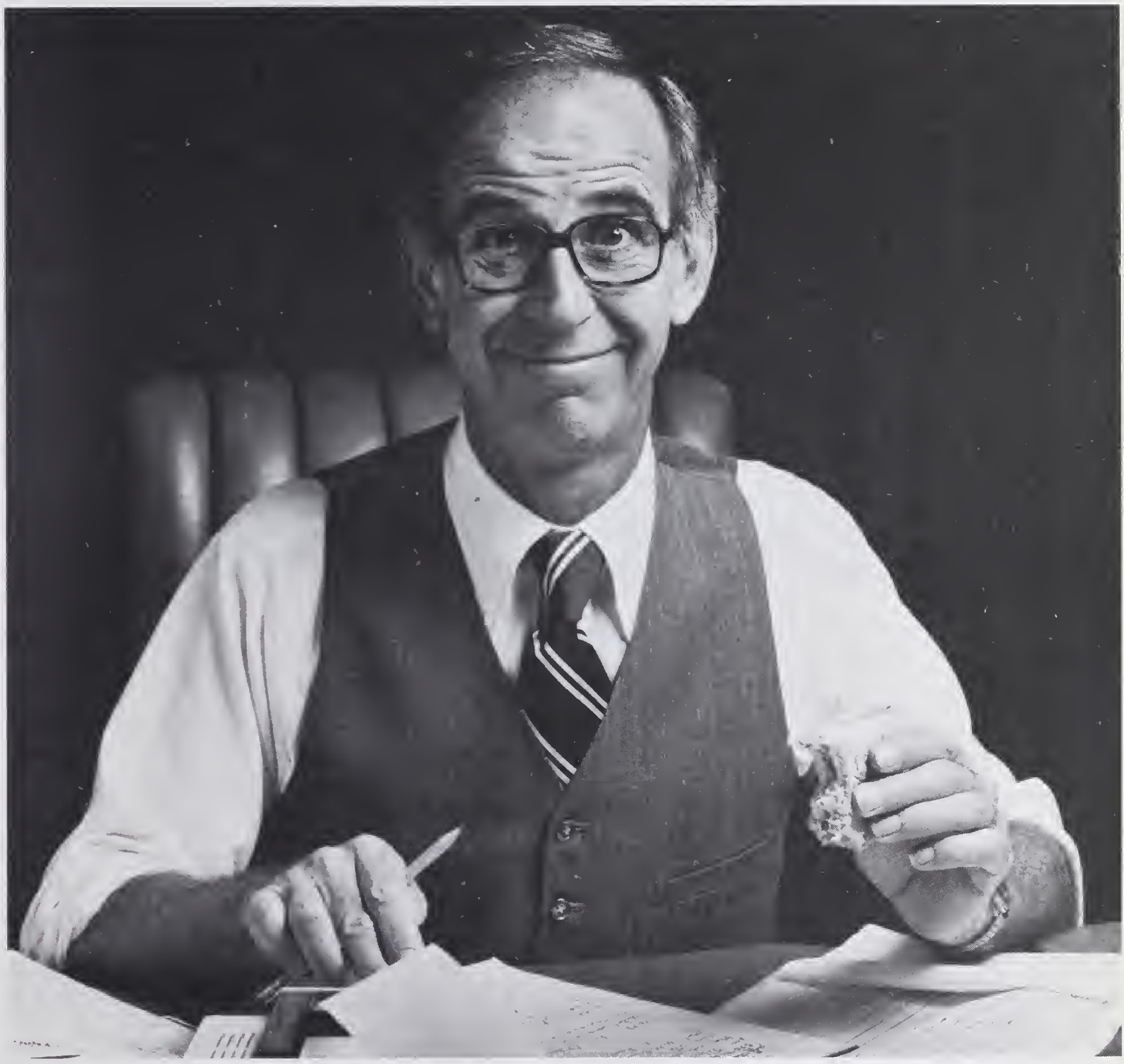
Management Functions

Because of office automation, there will be a redistribution of the management function in business organizations, Harris said. A manager will have more involvement in dispersed areas of the organization through the rising use of telecommunications.

This will call for new management functions — information resource, communications and administrative services management, to name a few — to be performed by the average, mid-level executive.

In fact, this prediction of Harris's may already have been borne out. Many of those who attended the conference were members of DP staffs who have already become involved, in some cases extensively, with other parts of their organizations through their roles in introducing word

(Continued on Page 15)



Our users save over $1,000,000 a month.

The SHRINK/2 file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of OS 360/370 and compatible systems.

A software solution to a hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer another version, SHRINK/IMS, designed for IMS/VS data bases. It's totally transparent to IMS application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATIC

informatics inc

☐ Send me information about SHRINK/2
☐ Send me information about SHRINK/IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

CW 31780

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________ Tel. ( ) __________ Ext. ______
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
CPU______ Op. System______ Disk: Model______ Quan.______

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.
The Information Management Company.

'These People Are Really Into Computerized Marketing.'

14% to 15% Level

IBM Seen Hiking Prices To Sustain Growth Rate

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — IBM will continue to use pricing hikes to sustain its annual 14% to 15% growth, according to Ulric Weil, vice-president of DP research for Morgan Stanley, a Wall Street firm.

IBM's earnings are very sensitive to sales. If DP sales do not go up in a particular year, earnings are almost certain to drop, he told the Future Systems Forum II conference here recently.

And if IBM perceives a slower than desired growth, it is likely to raise prices to get its growth rate to the 14% to 15% level, he suggested.

Although IBM's software services sector is growing fast, it does not amount to enough revenue yet to significantly alter the company's growth.

The main factors that can make a difference are the proportion of machines on rent vs. purchase and the pricing of such products, he said.

Impromptu Survey

IBM does not have complete control of its environment, as an impromptu survey of attendees illustrated. After asking the audience a series of questions on acquisition plans for Series 30 systems this year, Weil concluded that there is enough "rumor mongering" about forthcoming IBM products — such as the H series — that users are not very willing to commit to purchase of the Series 30 products.

Weil, incidentally, does not think H will be announced until 1981.

If such an attitude is an accurate perception of the marketplace, IBM may again find a larger than desired percentage of its shipments are on lease. In that case, IBM might be prompted to raise prices, Weil said.

"IBM can raise prices and I believe they'll do it again . . . and again. Once they get onto something they usually do it for awhile," he added.

Japanese Market

Ironically, although IBM is very vocal on the subject of Japanese participation in the U.S. DP market, a price raise would in fact be helpful to the Japanese, Weil noted, because they are about the only segment of the market that will not follow IBM's lead in raising prices.

In Weil's impromptu survey, of the 20 users with 3033s and Ns on order for 1980 delivery, only four plan to purchase or lease from a third party. And about half of the 29 users with 3033s installed are on either term lease plan or monthly availability charge from IBM.

Only one indicated plans to convert to purchase this year.

In another round of questions, Weil ascertained that Series 30 users expect they can absorb an annual average growth rate of between 25% and 30% in terms of millions of instructions per second during the next five years.

These users estimated their direct access storage device needs will grow at about 30% to 35% annually for the next five years, outpacing their CPU needs.

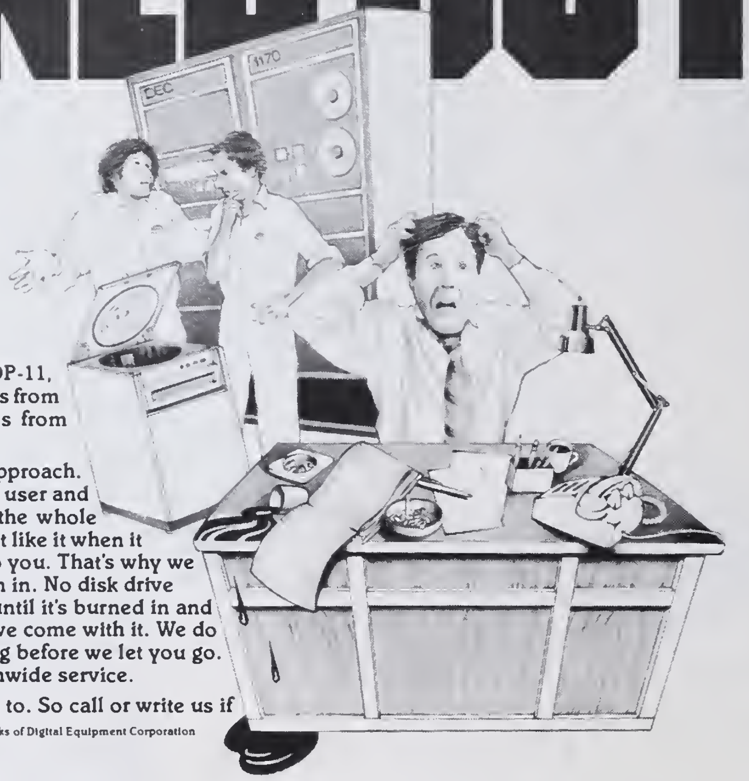
High Expectations

Weil told the audience that their expectations for usage are not as high as those used by IBM planners.

For instance, a 45% annual growth rate at 25% average annual price/performance improvement results in a revenue growth of not more than 10%/year. And as Weil had shown, IBM plans on a more hefty growth rate.

"The problem is you underestimate what the manufacturer is going to make you need or want. You don't know what cycles you'll need to implement the operating system or programs you'll be using," he commented.

"You don't know whose hands you're in."



BURNED IN OR BURNED OUT

When you order a disk drive for your DEC* PDP-11, 11/70 or VAX, you expect it to work. If it comes from Nordata you can be sure it will. If it comes from anywhere else . . . well, there's no telling.

So what's so special about Nordata? The whole approach. We've been in this business a long time, both as a user and supplier. We know how frustrating it is to have the whole system go down because of a rotten disk. We didn't like it when it happened to us, and we don't want it to happen to you. That's why we offer the industry's longest and most rigorous burn in. No disk drive — 300,200 or 80 megabytes — leaves our plant until it's burned in and error free for at least a week. And when it leaves we come with it. We do the installation, so we know you're up and running before we let you go. And then we back the whole system up with nationwide service.

At Nordata we take the beating, so you don't have to. So call or write us if you're tired of being burned. *DEC & PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Nordata. Your one stop DEC* shop for peripherals

NORDATA
4433 27TH AVENUE WEST
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98199
(206) 282-1170

Hotline Seeks Communications for Disabled

BEAVERTON, Ore. — A customized CRT that has a player piano-type apparatus with a braille program. Another CRT that features both written messages and pictures for the hearing impaired.

These are two examples of the kind of communications equipment a group of handicapped people here are trying to secure through the use of a hotline.

The Special Interest Group on Computers and the Physically Handicapped (Sigcaph) set up their hotline primarily for employers of the blind, deaf or motor-impaired. It tells the employers what kind of special communications equipment is available, where they can find it and other handicap-related information.

By obtaining such equipment, employers can fulfill their equal opportunity employment obligations and give handicapped people the chance to realize a fuller, more productive life.

Since the program was initiated March 2, things have been going "pretty good so far," according to Beverly Bailey, assistant public relations director at Tektronix, Inc. and a participant in the hotline program.

She added that she expected the number of calls to pick up as word of the hotline was circulated.

The hotline number is (503) 357-4354. Incoming calls on it are monitored by an answering service and collected twice a day at noon and 5:00 p.m.

'Office of the Future' Envisioned

(Continued from Page 13)

processing technology.

The manager of the future, Harris added, will be overseeing a work force that will have to be better educated than today's in the basics. Despite electronic aids such as calculators and prompting word processors, the average office worker will still need to be more skilled in spelling and arithmetic.

Because of increased use of electronic equipment, those who will operate office machines of the future will have to be more precise, he said.

Workers will need a familiarity with and acceptance of the role of computer technology, Harris remarked. Electronic games and home computers are leading in that direction, but the real catalysts, as some at the conference suggested, will have to be in grade school courses in automation.

Managers may be reluctant to operate in this kind of environment, Harris said. They will have to show a willingness to accept and manage increased spans of control.

Managerial Image

But there will be trade-offs. As seen by White, the manager of the future will have to be smarter and write better because, through telecommunications, he will have less "face-to-face communication" with his coworkers.

As a result, there will be less call for the "managerial image" of the well-spoken, well-dressed, slightly aggressive executive of today.

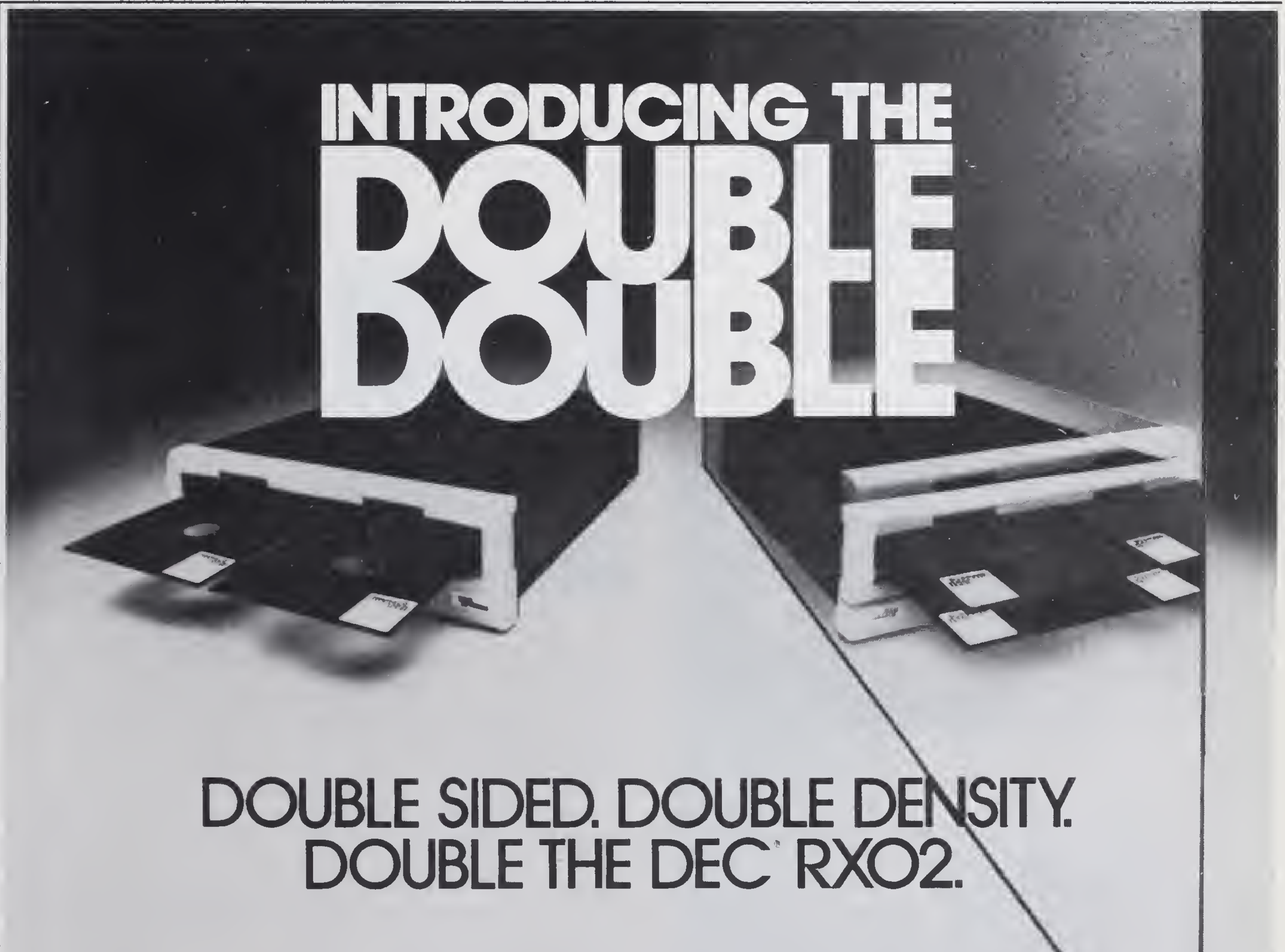
There will be less emphasis on how a person looks and speaks, and certain groups of people, such as the handicapped and minorities, will be afforded greater career opportunities than presently available to them, White said.

Home Offices

Inevitably, the image of every employee working from his home with CRTs came up often at the conference, with the usual conclusion being that the idea is on the whole not very attractive.

Only certain types of people are suited to that kind of life, White, Harris and others agreed. Social interaction is too important to the psychic well-being of the average worker and, consequently, to the economic well-being of the average business organization.

But the trend, as seen at the first annual Office Automation Conference, is definitely in that direction, to increased fragmentation of traditional office and, eventually, societal structures.



FULL RX02 COMPATIBILITY—HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND MEDIA.
DOUBLE THE CAPACITY—ONE MEGABYTE ON EACH DISKETTE.
BUILT-IN BOOTSTRAP—CONFIGURE AN ENTIRE LSI SYSTEM IN A FOUR-SLOT BACKPLANE.

THE DSD 480

- FOR PDP®-11 OR LSI-11 SYSTEMS.
- ALL IBM AND DEC DISKETTE FORMATS—convenient data exchange between DEC and IBM systems.
- EXCLUSIVE "HYPERDIAGNOSTICS"—Built-in intelligence for switch-selectable self-testing and display.

THE DSD 470

- FOR LSI-11 SYSTEMS.
- LSI-11/23 FOUR-LEVEL INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT—DEC standard for all future peripherals.
- ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTICS FROM ODT—Simplified incoming inspection or system analysis.

LOW PROFILE, MODULAR PACKAGE—ONE HALF THE SIZE OF THE RX02.
HIGHER PERFORMANCE—34% FASTER AVERAGE ACCESS THAN THE RX02.

Advanced technology and innovative engineering deliver DEC-compatible flexible disk systems with added capabilities and superior performance. When you need increased storage capacity and proven reliability for your DEC computer, look to the leader—DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN.

☐ Please call me. ☐ Please send me more information.
My system: ☐ LSI-11, PDP-11/03, LSI-11/2, ☐ LSI-11/23, ☐ PDP-11/____

Name________ Title________ Company________
Address________ City________ State________ Zip________
Telephone________

Data Systems

Data Systems Design, Inc.
3130 Coronado Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 249-9353
TWX 910-338-0249

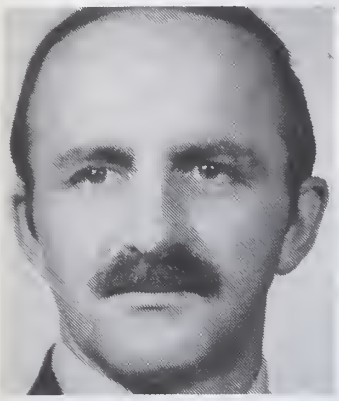
Eastern Regional Sales
990 Washington Street, Suite 101
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5730
TWX 710-348-0563

® Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Managers on the Move

MAX ROBERT BORNER has been named manager of internal systems in the Data Services Division of First Atlanta Corp. in Atlanta.

Borner was previously manager of systems development at Computer Management, Inc., the DP subsidiary of Gold Kist, Inc. As manager of internal systems at First Atlanta, he is responsible for all internal DP systems.


Max Robert Borner

Borner graduated from Chur College and Poly Tech in Zurich, Switzerland, with a mathematics degree. He also completed the Montessori Teachers Training in California in 1968.

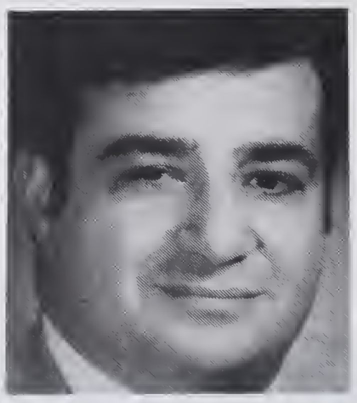
• • •

PETER P. MURGIA has been appointed assistant manager of operations and GARY A. SCOTT has been named assistant manager of systems planning and implementation at Bethlehem Steel Corp. in Bethlehem, Pa.

Murgia joined Bethlehem Steel in 1965 and advanced through several positions until he was named assistant manager of systems and programming in 1978, his most recent appointment.

Scott was employed by Burroughs Corp. before joining Bethlehem Steel in 1965 as an engineer in the Research Department. In 1970 he was named technical adviser in the accounting department's corporate DP division.

He was promoted to assistant manager, planning and control, in 1974, the position he held until his current appointment.


Peter P. Murgia

Scott holds a B.S. degree in electrical engineering from Lehigh University.

• • •

Gary A. Scott

MARTIN A. HUPKA and MANFRED C. HELSPER have been named secretaries in data processing systems at the Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.

Hupka, director of the newly created Information Resource Management Division, joined The Hartford in 1975 as a systems manager and was promoted to assistant director in 1978 and assistant secretary in 1979.

He is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University.

Helsper, director of the newly formed Actuarial Services Division, joined The Hartford in 1956 as a member of the Canadian department in Toronto. He moved to the home office as a systems analyst in 1969.

Helsper advanced to senior systems analyst in 1971 and was promoted to assistant director of property and casualty systems in 1972. He was elected an assistant secretary in 1974.

• • •

DOUGLAS B. NETHERWOOD III has been elected assistant vice-president and director of DP at Aztech Corp. in Washington, D.C.

Netherwood went to Aztech in 1977 from American Management Systems, Inc., where he served as manager of systems administration.

He holds a B.A. in business and public administration from the University of Maryland.

• • •

RICHARD G. ZECH has been named vice-president of technology and business systems at McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co. in New York.

Zech will be responsible for identifying and defining strategic needs for advanced technology and computer business systems and for directing the company's operating divisions and staff departments into new areas of systems use.

Zech joined the company in 1979 as director of communications systems and subsequently became director of technology. Prior to joining McGraw-Hill, he was director of business development for optical processing systems at ESL, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.

Zech holds a B.S. degree from Lawrence Institute of Technology in Michigan and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Michigan, all in electrical engineering.

Martin A. Hupka

Manfred C. Helsper

• • •

DUANE M. BERGLAND has been named manager of data services for the North American Sales Division of Allis-Chalmers Corp.'s Agricultural Equipment Sector in Milwaukee.

Bergland holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from South Dakota State University.

AVAILABLE NOW!
SHORT/LONG TERM
PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/
DESIGNERS
COMMUNICATIONS &
DATABASE SPECIALISTS

We offer more than 10 years of worldwide experience meeting companies' needs promptly and precisely with our staff of 350 professionals.
Call us today.
We care.
PHONE (212) 486-1760

pm&c
INTERNATIONAL LEADERS IN
COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
Program Maintenance
& Conversion, Inc.
39 East 51st Street
New York, N.Y. 10022 U.S.A.
EXCLUSIVE NORTH AMERICAN
REPRESENTATIVES FOR
KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT LTD.

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE
PDT 11/150
Immediate Delivery ★ Purchase or Lease
Call Howard Johnson at (617) 261-1100
A AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

LA-36 USERS
The TI 825 will do
the job and more
at a lower price.

We have the TI 825
IN STOCK FOR
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY!

Also Available From Stock:

- T I Portables
- T I ASR & KSR
- ADDS CRTS
- Decwriters
- Diablo Printers
- Xerox Printers
- Floppy Disks
- Hazeltine CRTS
- Video Projectors
- TWX-DDD Systems
- Video Adapters
- Modems & Couplers

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 East / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-4242

N.Y.C. Area (212) 662-0060
Baltimore Area (301) 358-7812
Cleveland Area (216) 476-9336
Connecticut Area (203) 932-6383
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280
Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Wilmington Area (302) 454-1113

He Was Getting Ready to Retire, But the SSA CPU Said 'No Dough'

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

JUNCTION CITY, Ore. — Mervin Rossow, now a janitor at the local elementary school, has been working for 36 years. Not too long ago the former roofer and farmer began to look forward to retirement — and his Social Security benefits.

When the 62-year-old Rossow ventured down to his local Social Security Administration (SSA) office to check on his nest egg, however, he was told he had nothing coming to him.

According to the SSA's computerized records, the only income Rossow had to show for nearly four decades of labor was about $3, reported to the government back in 1937. Anyway, that was all the SSA's IBM and Univac multi-mainframe system in Baltimore contained on him.

"They asked me to bring my card in and they looked at it and were really puzzled," Rossow said. "They asked me if I had ever gotten a new number at some time, but I never had."

However, after a bit of computer back-tracking and double-checking, sleuths at the Baltimore office finally unraveled the deduction mystery. When Rossow, then about 15 years old, took a job for a few days in a bordering town, his temporary employer applied for a Social Security number on his behalf, surmised Roger Warren, the assistant manager of the SSA's Eugene, Ore., branch. The employer sent the SSA what he thought were Rossow's necessary statistics, getting everything right except his birth date, which was off by two years.

Although the employer meant to send Rossow his SSA card and number, he never did. About nine years later, Rossow applied for what he thought was his first number; because the birth dates on the earlier record and the new record didn't match, he was issued a second card and a new file was started, Warren said.

Thus, a few weeks ago, when he checked on his contributions, Rossow was told he had nothing because the computer spotted the first file and not the second.

Unusual Case

Now that things have been straightened out, Rossow can again look forward to retirement and a monthly check, according to Warren, who said cases such as this are unusual. Although it wasn't required back in the early days of the Social Security program, people who apply today have to show a birth certificate and proper identification, which minimizes errors.

But the seeds of confusion are nonetheless there, Warren explained. According to recent figures, the SSA has about 300 million records in its files. And among these records are more than 1.6 million people with the surname Smith and several names that can be spelled at least 44 different ways.

Call for Papers

COMPCON 80 FALL, Washington, D.C., Sept. 23-25.

Areas of interest include but are not limited to interfaces, standards and protocols, data communications, new public services, mini- and microcomputers, data bases, security, regulation and office systems.

Authors are asked to submit by April 1 four copies of a 1,000-word digest to Dr. David Nelson, Compcon 80 Fall, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

A "Short Notes" section of the conference will allow for presentations of new works (without publication). A 250-word summary with name and affiliation attached should be submitted by Aug. 1. No sales pitches for products accepted.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER CAPACITY MANAGEMENT
April 8-10
1980

IMPROVE YOUR COMPUTER CAPACITY MANAGEMENT IN JUST THREE DAYS.

Attend the Second Annual International Conference for Computer Capacity Management to find out how you can develop and improve your organization's capacity management function.

You'll hear how people are applying a broad range of capacity management techniques and the results they are achieving. The conference will focus on specific problems and opportunities that are relevant to anyone concerned with effectively managing their computer resources.

Held at the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco, April 8–10, sessions will include:

- Capacity Management in Practice
- Workload Forecasting and Characterization
- Equipment Characterization
- Costing and Billing
- Service Level Management
- Performance Prediction
- Computer Vendor Instrumentation Advances
- Performance Measures
- Performance Reporting

Special Events will include:

- Capacity Management in Europe
- Spouse Program
- Common Interest Sessions
- Vendor Technical Program

EARLY REGISTRATION FEE ONLY $255
REGISTRATION AT THE DOOR $295

Special Capacity Management Tutorial Program — April 7 ($65 additional)

Due to limited accommodations, make your registration today. For more information, call or write:

INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
P. O. Box 637 • Palo Alto, CA 94302 • (415) 493-0300

_____ Register me for the 1980 ICCCM Conference April 8–10, in San Francisco for **$255**, and
_____ The Tutorial Session on April 7 for $65.
_____ Please send me more information.

I cannot attend the conference. Please send the proceedings:
_____ 1980 ICCCM Proceedings, $85
_____ 1979 ICCCM Proceedings, $85
_____ Bill our organization. _____ Payment Enclosed

NAME_____________ TITLE_____________
ORGANIZATION_____________
ADDRESS_____________
CITY_____________ STATE_________ ZIP_________
PHONE (______)_____________

FORTRAN USERS WHO DON'T CARE ABOUT COMPUTING COSTS MAY TURN THE PAGE

Those of you still with us are obviously looking for ways to cut costs. With no further ado we present the

FORTRAN OUTPUT EXPEDITER

a replacement for IBM's FORTRAN I/O package which executes formatted WRITE statements over three times faster than IBM's.

- Operates on any IBM 360/370/303X, Amdahl, ITEL, NCSS or other IBM plug-compatible
- Operates under OS/VS/MVS/VM/CMS/TSO
- No recompilation or change to source code
- Totally user transparent
- Reduces end-user and department costs in-house, at service bureaus, or on time sharing services
- Improves on-line response
- Reduces run times dramatically — a benchmark winner
- Used throughout U.S. and Canada
- Listed on GSA Schedule
- Saves time, Saves money, Pays for itself daily

For additional information send to:
Massachusetts Computer Associates
26 Princess Street
Wakefield, Mass. 01880
Phone: 617/245-9540

My Name: _____________
Company: _____________
Address: _____________
____
Phone: _____________
Our CPU is: _____________

☐ Sure, I'd like to have the FORTRAN OUTPUT EXPEDITER for a free trial.

A subsidiary of Applied Data Research, Inc.

ABA Tests Not Returning Canceled Checks

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American Bankers Association (ABA) will launch a long-planned pilot test later this year designed to cut down the flow of canceled checks and save the banking industry an estimated $1 billion annually.

Under the program, banks will electronically signal other banks that a transaction has taken place and a check has been received, rather than return the canceled check to the originating bank or sender. The transaction signals will be sent between computers over a direct line or stored on magnetic tape for later retrieval, depending on each bank's capabilities.

Only a handful of banks will initially participate in the check truncation project. Eventually, however, 43 institutions across the country will take part in the pilot test which is scheduled to run for about 18 months from the time it is fully operational.

During the experiment, test transactions will be limited to high-volume, low-dollar corporate transactions and will not involve low-volume noncommercial accounts. Participating banks essentially will deal with company-issued dividend checks, 86% of which usually amount to $300 or less, according to Gerard F. Milano, the ABA's associate director of operations and automation.

When a company dealing with a pilot-involved bank issues a dividend check to a stockholder through that bank, the check will be sent out in the usual fashion. If the stockholder cashes the check through a nonparticipating bank, the canceled form will be sent back to the originating institution and forwarded to the company.

However, if the stockholder cashes the dividend check at a pilot-participating bank, that bank will recognize the check as part of the program because of a special code written on its surface in magnetic ink. That bank's CPU will electronically signal the originating bank that the check cycle has been completed or output the same information to magnetic tape.

The originating bank will then send the company a bimonthly, weekly or even daily statement listing all of the completed transaction signals received by its computer.

Customer companies will get a copy of the canceled check only if it is requested. "The notion is that on large-scale corporate accounts, they already know who the payees are [and] they know the amounts of the items," Milano explained. "All they need to know is whether the item has been paid."

Currently, U.S. banks process and transport about 40 billion items per year, including canceled checks, at a cost of approximately 25 cents per item. Using computerized methods that do away with the physical return of checks will substantially reduce the cost of telling a customer that a transaction has been completed, the associate director added.

Both Sides of the Street

As participants in the project, banks will have to play both sides of the transactional street in order to make the system work, Milano pointed out. For instance, a bank cannot just send electronic signals and not store checks or just store checks and not notify other banks.

The ABA was quick to note that the focus of the project is not to speed up the check clearing process, but to make the present paper system — considered in banking circles to be the most efficient in the world — run a little more efficiently.

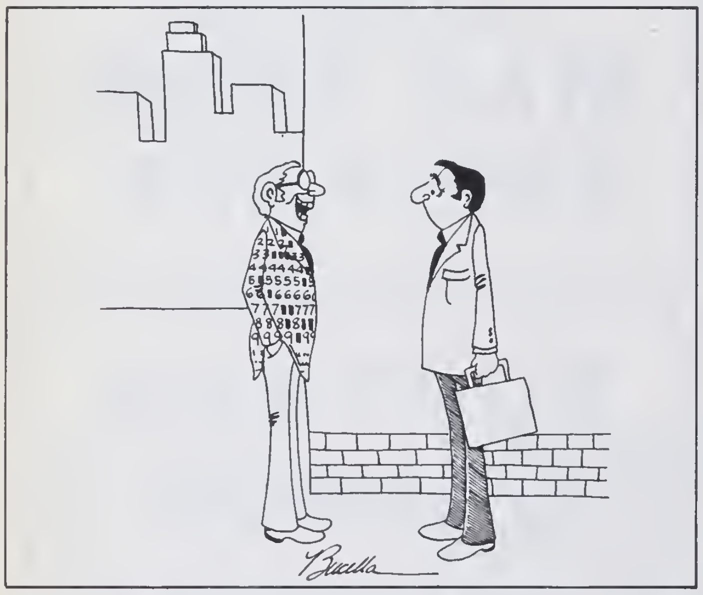
Presently, the Federal Reserve Bank has an experimental program designed to decrease the flow of paper and speed up the payment of large-dollar items. Canceled checks are shipped by banks, but at later dates to avoid inclement weather or peak travel times.

Cutting Paper Flow

"Our program focuses on getting paper entirely stopped and [the Fed's] is focused on reducing the cost of check handling by slowing down the paper flow without slowing down the flow of payments," Milano observed.

At this time, the only foreseeable roadblock to check truncation and eventual storage of all a customer's checks is both bank and customer acceptance of the program, Milano said.

The concept is not new, he noted. Banks did not start returning checks until about 1900, primarily because they ran out of storage space.



'I'm In Computers, What Do You Do?'

System 1022™: When there are more people on your back than on your side.

The DECsystem Dilemma
DECsystem-10 and 20 are great computers. But information is not much good if it takes days, even months, to get at. Hence you're probably buried by a backlog of demands for ad hoc reports, new applications, or changes to existing programs.
One answer is an unlimited budget and a staff of hundreds.
A better solution is System 1022 data base management.

9 Out of 10 Pick System 1022
System 1022 has been chosen in 9 out of 10 competitive encounters with other DECsystem data base packages. It goes up faster, it's easy to use by even the most non-technical personnel, and it gives your end users fast response to complicated inquiries. In short, it saves you a lot of work by letting your users do most of it themselves.

Call For A Free Trial
System 1022 is working wonders for virtually any type of organization or institution you can name. If you want to see what real data base management is all about, call or write for more information or for a free 60-day trial:
Len Goldberg, Software House, 1105 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Ma., 02138. (617) 661-9440.

The Data Base
Software House

At Security Analysts' Conference

Heavy Demand for Integrated Systems Predicted

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The smart money is on integration — the trend towards merged DP, word processing and telecommunications technologies — according to speakers at a security analysts' conference here recently, who predicted a huge user demand for integrated systems in the years ahead.

Users would definitely benefit from a minicomputer-based"supercontroller" to administer merged data, voice, video and facsimile channels and assimilate disparate protocols and device types, some speakers said. That assertion was aired at several other communications conferences in recent months [CW, Feb. 18].

Addressing "The Revolution in Telecommunications," the New York Society of Security Analysts featured presentations from the computing community's vendor, academic and consulting sectors. A few speakers expected many users to link their branch facilities both with central headquarters and each other through a network that supports most types of office information flow and most types of equipment that process that flow. Rising energy costs and white-collar underproductivity were cited as the reasons.

The supercontroller is the key to consolidation of information channels and how they are administered, according to Daniel S. Hosage, a senior vice-president of Datapoint Corp.'s Office Systems Division.

Without such a system, Hosage said, users will be hard pressed to coordinate the multitude of data terminals with varying levels of intelligence and the increasingly sophisticated message switches now proliferating.

Without integration of data, word, voice and other information flows, corporate management will lose control of outlying functional groups, face difficulties in adapting to changing markets and economic conditions and experience more frequent communications breakdowns, Hosage maintained.

Reducing 'Information Float'

Many users will digitize the various information flows generated by their organization and funnel the bit streams through the supercontroller, Hosage continued. This process would "vastly reduce information float," tighten controls over cost allocation and generally improve management responsiveness.

As an example of how "information float" afflicts many users, Hosage noted that a "major New York user" needs 2.5 days, on the average, to send mail from one person to another within a department. The same user typically needs 3.5 days to send mail between departments and five days for mail between branch offices across the nation.

Products now exist that would cost-effectively allow that user to transmit its mail in digital form tens of thousands of times faster, the Datapoint executive indicated.

Incentives for Business

Greatly enhanced mail turnover rates would be a major benefit for any user, he added, because "businessmen are not getting enough information about the costs of operations" within the time frame necessary for prudent decision making.

In general, users need to see strong evidence of dollar savings before they will implement electronic mail networks, Hosage observed. One way such savings might accrue is through a reduced demand for labor.

At present, about 15% of a typical large corporation's mail is hand carried by secretaries, Hosage explained. With electronic mail, a firm might trim its demand for such workers or use them more productively elsewhere.

Other Network Components

Electronic mail is just one component of the integrated office network Hosage envisions. Other components include:

- Data processing. The advent of decentralized DP entails an unprecedented capability for off-loading applications from central processors to dispersed systems or intelligent terminals.
- Word processing. Reports and other documents will be generated at CRT terminals located on the desks of virtually all professional workers.
- Data communications. The integrated office worker will have remote job entry and other remote processing capabilities.
- Remote monitoring. The worker will also have an unprecedented capability for monitoring remote functions by receiving up-to-date numerical information through the network.

Reducing Transportation Needs

The integration trend may help the nation reduce its demand for fossil fuels, one of the most critical and inflation-ridden types of commodities, according to Harry Edelson, an analyst for the brokerage house of Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.

By giving the typical office worker vastly extended powers of communication, companies would sharply reduce their transportation needs, Edelson pointed out. Instead of relying heavily on airlines and the automobile as a means of conveying information from one place to another, firms could pipe the bulk of their information traffic through telephone lines.

Dean Gillette, Bell Laboratories' executive director for corporate studies, agreed that this might very well reduce corporate overheads. But, he said, commercial petroleum consumption comprises only 2% of the nation's total oil and gas bill.

DP Learning Centers Planned

KILLEEN, Texas — Retired army officer Mark Cornell and a group of associates are attempting to put together what could be the first in a nationwide series of franchises aimed at increasing computer literacy and the general educational level of an estimated two million undereducated Americans.

The 45-year-old Texan and his partners refer to the project as a community computer-based learning center and hope to build the first such center here. At the present time, Cornell and his associates are still at what Cornell calls "ground level zero."

The program is intended to equip a central Texas educational center with microcomputers with programs downloaded from a larger host. These are to be integrated with videotape and video-disk media, forming the nucleus of a facility designed to address a wide range of educational deficiencies.

Optimistic Outlook

Cornell and his backers are optimistic enough about their long-term chances to be seriously considering potential hardware and software. Two hardware systems are under consideration.

The first is the Nestar Systems, Inc. Cluster/1 Model A, which will be used specifically for Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers and is expected to be available in April. The Nestar would be convenient because Cornell's group has applied for a dealership with Bell and Howell, which markets Apple computers.

That system comes with proprietary software and handles up to 64 microcomputers in a network. It is that proprietary software that has given Cornell and his backers cause to consider an Integrated Business Computer, Inc. (IBC) System 40.

The 128K-byte System 40 would be convenient because Cornell's group is already an IBC dealer. However, the group would have to write its own networking software.

The number of microcomputers the network will support depends on the nature of the software written for it, he added.

The group sent out more than 400 inquiries describing the project and soliciting market information. Cornell said that only two of the 45 replies received so far have been helpful.

Program Design Topic of Series On Cassettes

ARVADA, Colo. — A programmed self-study series called "Designing Structured Programs" presenting the Warnier-Orr data structured design method, a program development technology, is being offered by Educassettes, Inc.

Developed for the programmer/analyst, the series is composed of 10 half-hour presentations in five course modules. The modules cover an introduction to Warnier-Orr diagramming, output structures, data requirements, process diagrams and physical design.

The audio cassette presentations, plus workbook exercises and solutions, cost $495 with quantity discounts available from Educassettes at 7070 Upham St., Arvada, Colo. 80003.

Inflation Takes Toll On University Network

OMAHA, Neb. — The University of Nebraska's computer network has temporarily fallen on hard times because of the ravages of inflation and a change in the way computing budgets are allocated.

Involved is a system comprised of approximately 200 terminals at two campuses in Omaha and Lincoln and a medical campus here, connected to an IBM 370/158 and a 360/65. The network administration had been given all the money it required to serve the campuses' computing needs, and the campuses "bought" computing time by using credit established in each of their names.

Beginning three years ago, the university decided to give the money directly to the campuses, with the understanding that the funds would be used to buy computing services, according to network director Ernest Kovaly. This approach worked until inflation took its toll on the campus budgets, forcing the campuses to use money originally targeted for computing to cover other expenses.

The network was used less, cutting the revenue the network expected to collect to meet its own expenditures.

Revised budgets are being prepared for submission to the Nebraska Board of Regents and eventually the state legislature, so the campuses can have the money they require to purchase computing time, Kovaly indicated.

Mr. John Toellner,
President,
takes pleasure in announcing that

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE

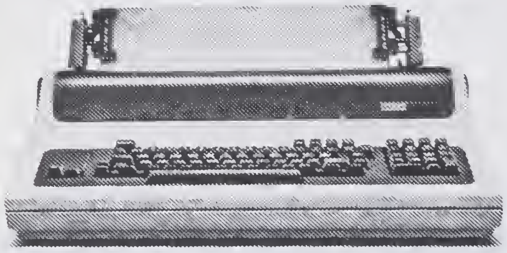
has selected

SPECTRUM 1

for
its project development methodology

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC.
4311 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312
Los Angeles, California 90010 • (213) 931-1127

Terminals now sold at Digital's Computer Stores.



DECwriter IV keyboard terminals and accessories.

LA34-$1295 cash and carry.
LA38-$1495 cash and carry.

30 CPS, switch-selectable 110 and 300 baud rates. Pressure feed or tractor feed.

Digital's Computer Stores

Atlanta:
25 Park Place N.E
Trust Company Tower
(404) 523-2105

Boston:
175 Federal St.
(617) 482-0900

Chicago:
206 N. Michigan Ave.
(312) 782-7406

Chicago:
Woodfield Commons West
1037 E. Golf Rd., Schaumburg
(312) 843-7857

Cleveland:
1903-5 E. 9th St.
(216) 241-6180

Dallas:
1625 W. Mockingbird, Suite 114
(214) 631-2520

Denver:
180 Fairmont Hotel
Shopping Pavilion
555 17th St.
(303) 825-5627

Detroit:
4000 Town Center, Southfield
(313) 352-4780

Houston:
2 Post Oak Central
1980 South Post Oak Rd.
(713) 840-0730

Long Island:
Roosevelt Field
300 Garden City Plaza,
Garden City
(516) 741-6484

Los Angeles County:
15436 Ventura Blvd.,
Sherman Oaks
(213) 501-5256

New Hampshire:
Mall of New Hampshire,
Manchester
(603) 668-4005

New York Downtown:
71 Broadway
(212) 363-7023

New York Midtown:
43rd St. & Madison Ave.
(at the Biltmore Hotel)
(212) 599-0200

Orange County:
3390 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa
(714) 540-4540

Philadelphia:
1500 Market St., Centre Sq.
(215) 568-3530

Phoenix:
3800 North Central Ave.
Rosenzweig Center
(602) 277-4363

Pittsburgh:
Kossman Bldg.
Forbes Ave. & Stanwix St.
(412) 765-2751

San Francisco:
369 Pine St.
(415) 392-0284

Washington, D.C.:
International Square
1850 K St., N.W.
(202) 466-8926

digital

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney;
Network Computer Services 390-3677

England: Stafford;
Hourds Computing Ltd. 0785-44221

Canada: Vancouver;
Valley Software (604) 291-0651

Japan: Tokyo;
Rikei Corporation 03-345-1411

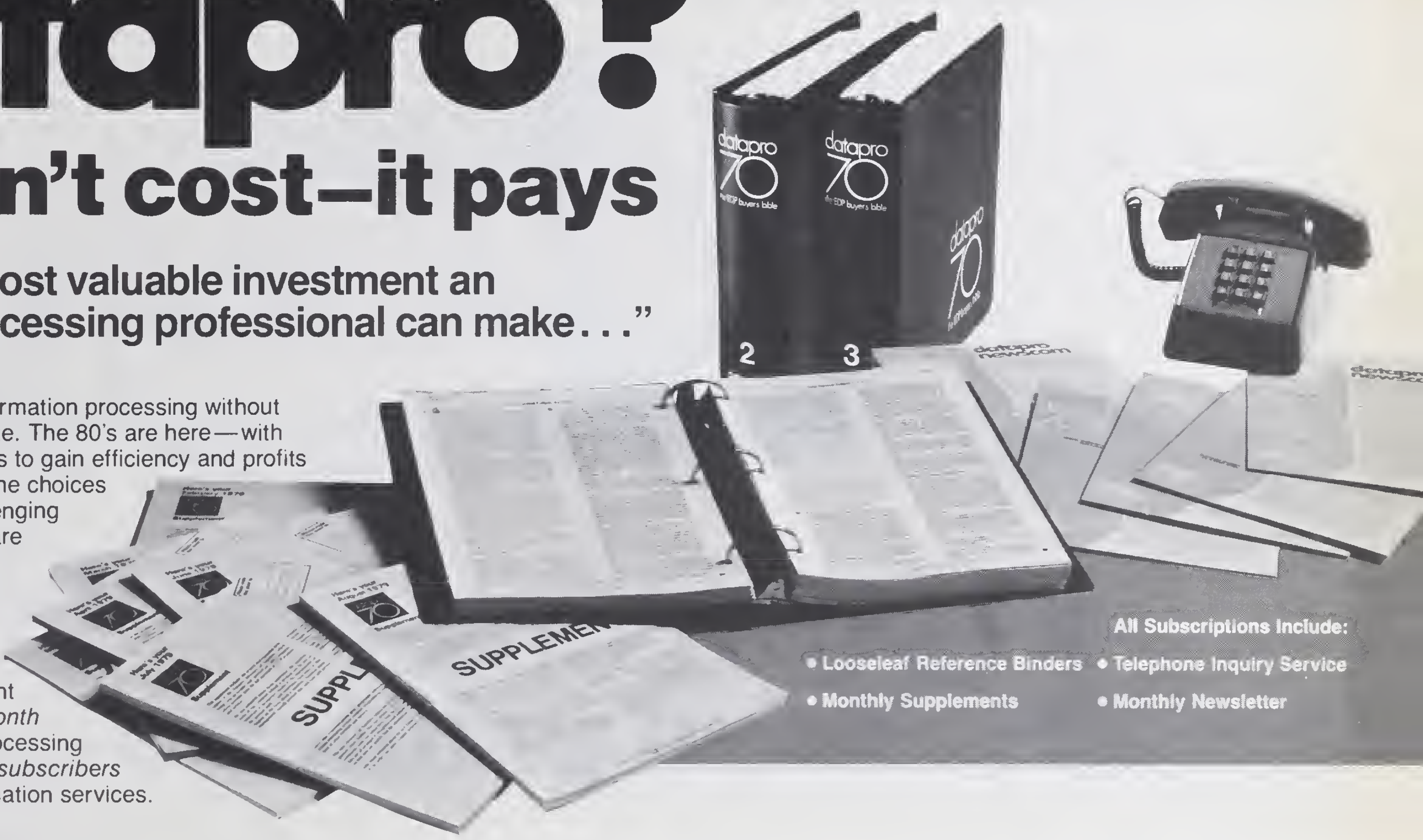
You're still not using

datapro?

it doesn't cost—it pays

"Perhaps the most valuable investment an information processing professional can make..."

Making decisions about information processing without Datapro just doesn't compute. The 80's are here—with unprecedented opportunities to gain efficiency and profits through automation—and the choices get broader and more challenging everyday. Datapro reports are the recognized EDP/Office Automation "bible" for systems planning, equipment selection, current awareness and results-oriented management advice. That's why *every month nearly 4,000* information processing professionals *become new subscribers* to one or more of our information services. Shouldn't you?



All Subscriptions Include:

- Looseleaf Reference Binders
- Telephone Inquiry Service
- Monthly Supplements
- Monthly Newsletter

Here are a few of the benefits that make a Datapro subscription so important:

- Eliminate costly mistakes in product selection
- Control costs by improving fit of products to specific needs
- Cost-optimize EDP and office functions
- Out-pace the competition by keeping in touch with industry trends
- Aid system planning by surer selection of components
- Increase current awareness

Here are a few of the features that make Datapro information so valuable:

- Independent Product Evaluations
- Detailed Comparison Charts
- Current, Comprehensive Pricing Data
- Photographic Coverage
- Management Level Presentations
- Reports Cross-Referenced
- Users Ratings of Products
- Directory of Suppliers
- Continual Monthly Updating
- Product Perspective and History
- Highlights of Product Operation

Here are just a few of the areas where thousands of users are putting Datapro's services to effective use:

- EDP Operations
- Management Information Systems
- Corporate Planning
- Systems and Procedures
- Research and Development
- Purchasing
- Data/Voice Communications
- Engineering
- Accounting
- Administration
- Marketing
- Manufacturing
- Competitive Analysis
- Market Research
- Product Planning

The EDP Buyers Bible since 1970

You can select

just the reports you need. To help you make better EDP/Office Automation decisions. To reduce your EDP and office costs and avoid far-reaching mistakes. They provide the timely, reliable, and unbiased information necessary to improve your product selection and usage, operations system planning, competitive analysis, current awareness . . . and much more.

30-day trial

Here's how to make Datapro Reports pay. You can have your choice of these thirteen Datapro Information Services to use in your office for 30 days, with *no purchase obligation.* Use them to investigate and evaluate thousands of new products, compare costs, performance, user ratings, specs, competition, and more. See for yourself why nearly 4000 new subscribers try Datapro every month. Complete and return this coupon today for full details.

- **1 Copiers and Duplicators**
- **2 Automated Office Solutions**
- **3 Word Processing**
- **4 Data 70: The EDP Buyers Bible**
- **5 EDP Solutions**
- **6 Applications Software Solutions**
- **7 Communications Solutions**
- **8 Office Systems**
- **9 Minicomputers**
- **10 Data Communications**
- **11 Directory of Software**
- **12 Banking Automation**
- **13 Retail Automation**

☐ Yes, I'm interested in reviewing the information service(s) checked below. Please send me information, without delay, about Datapro's 30-day no purchase obligation trial subscriptions plan.

Name ____________

Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________

Phone ____________ Zip ____________

CW/3-17

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

Swedish Researchers 'Read' Photos by Computer

STOCKHOLM, Sweden — The Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm is doing advanced research in computer analysis of photographs that is expected to facilitate the future study of natural resources, medicine and engineering.

The impact of industrial pollution on forests, cancer diagnosis and the detection of stress in building construction are three areas where the research may be applied.

The institute is using Univac V77 minicomputers supplied by Saab Univac to distinguish information in pictures which the naked eye cannot see without the aid of special instruments.

The primary emphasis of the research is in measuring light, which directly provides information from atoms and molecules as in the field of spectroscopy.

A minicomputer converts a picture into a series of digits and performs calculations on the digitized versions (photo left). In photo below, a CRT displays the gray tone scale values in an imaginary network of squares covering the picture.

Up to now, "the reading pictures by computers" technique had been limited mostly to remote sensing by satellites and some medical and technical engineering calculations, Prof. Nils Aslund, head of the institute's research project on image physics, said.

Before pictures are processed by a computer, they must be "digitized." A computer can then obtain information from these pictures by performing a series of calculations upon these digitized versions. The digits represent the gray tone scale values in an imaginary network of squares covering the picture.

"When the picture is read into a computer and processed by means of digital image analysis, all of the characteristics in the picture can in principle be expressed in quantitative form — thus providing a completely objective assessment of the picture, Aslund said.

Aslund noted that both black-and-white and color pictures can be processed by a computer. The black-and-white pictures can be presented in the form of color pictures on a television screen after processing.

Reconstructing the picture with "false" colors (known as pseudocolors) simplifies the eye's task in detecting minor differences in nuance, he explained, because the eye views color tones much easier than gray tones.

Special Equipment

An ordinary television camera can be used in many cases for reading a picture into the computer. But equipment of a different kind is needed to meet high accuracy requirements.

To cope with this need, a special type of machine, known as the Image Reading Instrument System (Iris), is linked to a Univac V77 minicomputer. Iris was built by the research group at the institute in collaboration with engineers from the Saab Scania Co.

In operation, reading a picture into a computer requires interplay between an operator, a measuring machine and the computer. In effect, the picture becomes a "memory" for the computer allowing the processor to have random access in two dimensions. The picture is available to the operator both directly and on the digital display screen.

General Applications

Because Iris is a fairly complicated and expensive machine, another device called Osiris has been constructed for more general purposes such as medical applications. One of the five Osiris machines currently in existence is used at the University Hospital in Uppsala, 40 miles north of Stockholm, where it is used to study microscope pictures of gynecological cell specimens to detect cancer.

The technique is also of interest in the engineering sciences, such as studies of stress conditions in bridges and other structures, and the measurement of vibration in airplane design. The stress or vibration becomes "visible" by means of advanced methods including laser technology.

When it comes to CDC Band printers:

After performance, price is everything.

No question about it, for many minicomputer applications CDC 300/600/900/1200 LPM Band printers have quickly earned a well-deserved reputation for print quality, maintainability, and reliability. And now we've added affordability to that list of sterling qualities.

As America's largest independent supplier of medium and high speed minicomputer line printers, we buy our CDC Bands at a substantial discount. And we can afford to sell them to you at up to 50% less than the price you'd expect to pay. Prompt delivery, installation by factory-trained technicians, after-sales service, on-going maintenance contracts? Absolutely: Just what you'd expect from a line printer specialist with over 2000 installations worldwide. We've got a stable of interface/controllers to mate your CDC Band right to your IBM Series/1, DEC, DG, HP. . . almost any mini. After all, who needs the headaches if it's not plug-compatible?

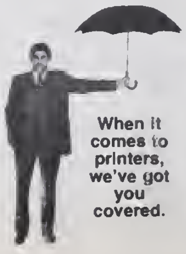
The whole dollars-and-sense story is yours for the asking. There's a Band printer in your future, and you haven't done all your homework until you've talked with us. In addition we offer Drums, ChainTrains, and now low-speed serial devices as well as CDC's incomparable Fastrain for ALL popular mini's.

We're Digital Associates Corporation, 1039 East Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut 06902, (203) 327-9210. TWX: 710-474-4583.

No coupon... just call:

Toll-free, outside CT: 800-243-9054

In Metropolitan New York: 212-599-2805



When it comes to printers, we've got you covered.

New HP PASCAL/1000. We've got the whole family talking it.

The entire HP 1000 family now speaks our new PASCAL.

Which means all the advantages of structured programming are available for the full range of HP 1000 applications—from science and research to manufacturing and communications.

But what's really special about PASCAL/1000 is that we developed it ourselves—in our own laboratories—specifically for our HP 1000 computers. So you can be sure of perfect compatibility between PASCAL/1000 and your computer.

And you can also be sure of our complete commitment to PASCAL/1000. We're already using it on our own applications. And we're backing it with the entire range of HP support services—including our worldwide network of system engineers.

When we developed PASCAL/1000, we did more than just copy standard PASCAL. We added many capabilities important to HP 1000 applications. For example, our PASCAL allows double-word integer and double-precision data types. And has pre-defined procedures for random I/O. PASCAL/1000 also lets you compile and debug individual program sections. Call external FORTRAN and Assembly routines. And interface with HP graphics, data base management and communications software.

What's more, PASCAL/1000 can use our Extended Memory Area (EMA) to address up to 1.8 MB of dynamic memory.

Of course, you still get all the benefits of standard PASCAL. Programs are simpler to write. Easier to debug. And much less expensive to maintain.

For more information on the language every HP 1000 is now talking, send in the coupon.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Coming soon to Los Angeles, Dallas, Chicago, New York and Toronto:

"Productivity '80: The Computer—Its *New* Role." Hewlett-Packard seminars and practical demonstrations on how to get more from your resources in the coming decade. Watch your local newspaper for details.

I want my computer to talk PASCAL/1000.

☐ send me your new brochure. ☐ have your representative call me.

Name__________

Position__________

Company__________ Phone__________

Address__________

City/State/Zip__________

Send to: Hewlett-Packard Data Systems Division
Dept. 370, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014

22001HPDS33

As the Two Technologies Merge

WP, DP Managers Seen Coming to Blows

CHICAGO – The growing use of word processing (WP) will eventually bring WP managers in conflict with DP managers when the two functions are joined in the "office of the future."

That is the forecast of Vincent Deschamps, who spoke last month at a meeting of the North Shore Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association here. When DP and WP directors work together, information management will become more efficient, he said.

Anyone developing a WP operation with more than 10 users is likely to be developing a system that is in some way integrated to a firm's other information processing activities, such as electronic mail systems. This will bring WP planners into contact with those responsible for DP, and a struggle for control of WP may begin, Deschamps said.

Deschamps, president of Turnkey Sales and Leasing, Inc. of New York, said that although management is usually aware that WP and DP managers need to interact in order to perform their respective functions, they do not realize that the two are worried about where the control for each function should lie.

"To make matters worse, the WP director and the DP director often report to different people," Deschamps said.

A major problem is created when both sides assume they should have control. As a result, DP executives "are becoming wary about and pulling away from WP administrators," he said.

However, it is possible to shift from this tendency, Deschamps indicated. A major map publisher, for example, has a WP coordinator who reports to a DP director. WP requests are handled the same way as DP requests.

Systems Approach

"Systems design, application definition implementation plans and documentation requirements are followed for every WP installation," he explained. "It's more costly initially, but very effective and produces better results overall."

In this "systems approach to WP," hardware and software experts make the decision on what to buy while the WP coordinator is responsible for evaluating the hardware as well as the users' needs.

The WP equipment itself must be carefully evaluated by management to determine where it can be most effectively applied. The evaluation is important because microprocessor-based WP equipment with communications capability "is so powerful that deciding whether a job should be performed in a WP or DP jobstream is a real problem," Deschamps said.

Software Physics Topic of Seminar Starting Today

SAN FRANCISCO – "Software Physics and Capacity Management," a five-day course for those responsible for computer performance work load forecasting and equipment planning, starts here today at the Kyoto Inn.

The course, which runs through Friday, is designed to provide the necessary technical concepts and background needed to implement a quantitative computer capacity management program.

More information is available from the Institute for Software Engineering, P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, Calif. 94302. it can be reached by telephone at (415) 493-0300.

AKD
VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd . Omaha Ne 68106

No one makes better computer
the world's largest independent

One of the most important lessons we've learned in making computer peripherals is the need for absolute precision in magnetic media and forms. That's why Control Data's Business Products Group offers a complete line of EDP supplies—to make you confident that you'll get optimum performance from your equipment.

Disk packs, cartridges and data modules tested to tighter specifications than industry standards.

We make rigid media compatible with virtually any maker's drives. But we aren't satisfied with the industry standards for reliability and performance. We know that, in the long run, your best protection against data loss depends on stringent specifications and unyielding quality controls. So that even after 50,000 loadings your media will still be just as reliable as when you bought it. In fact, each disk pack, disk cartridge or data module you buy from Control Data is warranted for product life.

*IDC OEM Markets, a business opportunities briefing 1979.

One convenient source for unsurpassed reliability in tape, mass storage cartridges and flexible disks, too!

All magnetic tape sold by us is *individually* tested. And supplied on an improved design reel that reduces the possibility of flange damage or edge wear. We take this extra care because it's the only way we know of ensuring you'll get all the performance possible from your tape drive. Because greater surface integrity and better stacking is the only way we know of providing you with unsurpassed reliability in tape media.

Mass storage tape cartridges exemplify Control Data leadership and know-how. With our 38500 Mass Storage System (MSS) each cartridge can store up to 8 megabytes—roughly the equivalent of 2 reels of magnetic tape. And Control Data's approach to mass storage uses the *proven* 6250-bpi and GCR tape technology.

With flexible disks, as with rigid disk drives, reliability depends on successfully integrating head, drive, and media technology. And our know-how in building flexible disk drives for the highly competitive OEM market is your assurance of the highest possible performance and interchangeability. Our new 5¼-inch-minidisk completes our product line and now we can supply your flexible disks for nearly any drive or application; single- or dual-density, single- or double-sided, hard- or soft-sectoring.

Man Accused of Rigging System to Steal Drugs

NEWARK, N.J. — Matthew De Filippo of Reading, Mass., was arraigned in U.S. district court here early this month for allegedly rigging the computer system at E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. to cover up a theft of $1 million worth of pharmaceutical products.

De Filippo posted $10,000 bail and was released on personal recognizance.

De Filippo, 34, is accused of orchestrating the scheme over a five-year period from 1973 to 1978, during which he worked for Squibb in Burlington, Mass., and Somerset, N.J. If convicted on the 10 counts of wire fraud with which he is charged, he could face a $10,000 fine and 50 years in jail.

During his employ as a computer operator in the Burlington distribution center from 1973 to 1977, De Filippo allegedly stole cases of pharmaceutical products and sold them to a "fence." He duplicated that process while working in Somerset, according to the indictment.

In both cases, he is accused of using his knowledge of the Squibb system to make the records show that the missing nonprescription drugs and other products were given away as samples.

De Filippo eventually rose to the rank of computer operations manager at Somerset before being fired in 1978. In Burlington, he supervised the computer system and transmitted invoices and reports to Squibb's centralized computer center in E. Brunswick, N.J.

De Filippo allegedly issued no-charge billings to Squibb house accounts by wiring false data to the E. Brunswick computer center. That process made up for the depleted inventory.

De Filippo will go on trial in U.S. district court here April 29.

Security Workshop Slated

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Twelve speakers will talk during 29 sessions at the 28th International Operational Data Security Workshop at the Four Seasons Hotel here March 31-April 3. The workshop is sponsored by Data Security Workshops, Inc.

DP auditing, the securing of operating systems and applications programs from manipulation and the use of cryptographic algorithms will be discussed. Several systems will be available for hands-on operation by attendees.

The fee for the workshop is $595 and includes four luncheons, refreshment breaks and a workbook which includes reference data.

More information is available from Robert J. Wilk, president, Operational Data Security Corp., 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746.

Seminars Set On Net Planning

NEW YORK — Data network planners can develop their own expertise instead of relying on vendors with two seminars scheduled by Technology Transfer Institute.

"Computer Networks," scheduled here March 19-21, is designed to acquaint participants with the operation, design and performance of computer networks. It will also discuss packet switching, resource sharing and teleprocessing systems.

"Experts on Networks" will feature three network specialists who will cover the options available to network planners. It will be held March 24-26 in Chicago.

Registration costs $675, according to the institute at P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

EDP

DISASTER PLAN

METHODOLOGY

Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan — tasks, procedures and guidelines.

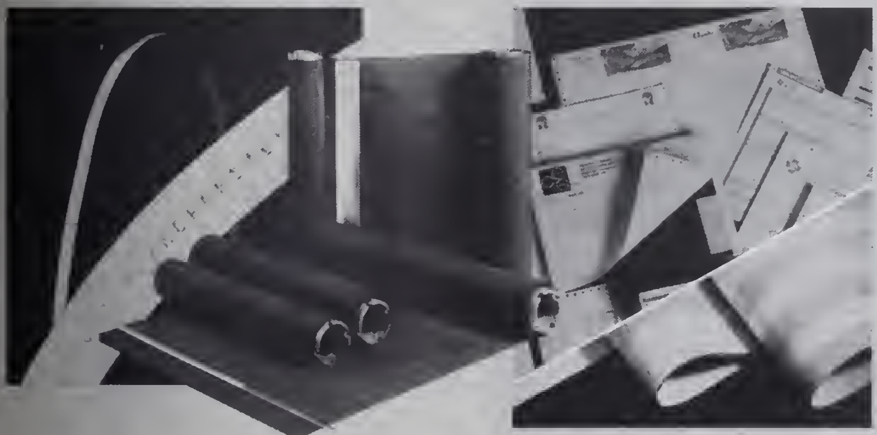
Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops:

Wash. D.C.	Mar. 24-26, 1980
Orlando, FL	April 14-16, 1980
Boston	May 19-21, 1980
San Fran	June 11-13, 1980

EDP Security, Inc.

400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6466

supplies than Control Data-manufacturer of peripherals.*



Forms, print bands and a complete line of printer ribbons to give you less downtime and more throughput.

As a leading manufacturer of printers, we've learned that there's no substitute for quality. Precision printing and registration on continuous forms can make the difference between fast throughput and frequent interruptions to re-align the printer. And you get this precision from our "off-the-shelf" or custom-designed continuous forms. Our Business Products Group are specialists in custom designing business forms for your application—whether they're continuous, snap-out, OCR scanning or other specialized formats.

Print bands are also stocked by our Business Products Group because of the popularity of our Control Data band printers. They easily change in seconds, and are available in a variety of character sets, sizes, styles, codes and languages, in either 10 or 15 characters per inch.

Because we make some of the world's fastest printers, we're very aware of how printer performance and print quality depend on the ribbon. That's why our ribbons are carefully matched to the specific requirements of your printer. Customizing ribbon design is our best way of ensuring you of optimum cost-performance and longer life.

Our business products supported by worldwide customer service and know-how.

You get more than superb products when you deal with Control Data. You get application advice, design help, technical assistance and service after the sale. And with manufacturing plants and distribution centers all over the world, we can deliver what we promise. So call Control Data and ask for the Business Products people. We want to be your "single source" for all your media needs.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major needs

Free—the first in our "We Wrote the Book" Series

Control Data is more than a leading manufacturer of computer equipment and supplies. We're also one of the world's largest suppliers of education and training for businesses like yours.

Two Special Offers!

#1 *We'd like to send you the first in our new "We Wrote the Book" Series designed to help you.* It tells you about many of the courses available on Control Data PLATO,® the extensive computer-based education training system available from our nationwide network of more than 60 Learning Centers.

#2 *And for a limited time only, Business Products Group is offering 3 free courseware hours of training valued at $36.00 with the purchase of $200 of any of our BPG products.* You'll have the opportunity to use the most advanced computer-based education system available today, at no extra cost! It's fun—and it can help you polish your skills in a variety of subjects—from abc's of data processing to zero-base budgeting.

For full details, fill in coupon below and mail to "We Wrote the Book" or call 1-800-328-1986.

To: "We Wrote
the Book" Department
Business Products Group,
HQEO7A, P.O. Box 0,
Control Data Corporation
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Name__________

Title__________ Phone__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

CW317

Transition Staff Reports:

Education Department Studying DP Resources

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The recently created Department of Education has begun a study of the present state of its computing facilities so it can recommend how the department should structure its DP activities.

"We're now undergoing a kind of inventory analysis," Bob Cacchia, a member of the department's transition staff, said. "We have decided to see where we have redundancy in our computing and what information in one location should be accessible by another."

The transition staff expects to have the initial findings of the study ready for review in approximately three months. The results will provide the basis for an effort to coordinate and streamline the computing facilities that will be acquired when federal agencies concerned with education are brought under the new department's control.

Outside Services

The study will also show how much computing is now being provided by outside service bureaus to those agencies. At present, most of their computing requirements, including a federal student loan program, are being handled from without.

"We are not starting from scratch [to develop the department's computing operations], but most work is now done from the outside. When we determine what we are now doing, we will be able to decide how much we want to farm out," Cacchia said.

While the department was mandated by Congress to begin operation by June 3, Secretary Shirley Hufstedler, formerly a judge on the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for 11 years, has indicated that she plans to have the department on its feet ahead of schedule.

Until it begins operation, all federal education programs will continue to operate under the authority of existing agencies.

ACM Meet to Feature Sessions On Making Data Bases Work

NEW YORK — Vendor presentations and technical sessions on making data bases work will be featured at the second Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) New York Regional Conference here on April 3-4 at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Keynoter Edward K. Zimmerman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information, will speak on "The State of Privacy Legislation — Where are we Going?"

Registration costs before March 20 are $75, $90 and $20 for members, nonmembers and students, respectively. After March 20, all but the student rates are raised $20.

More information may be obtained from ACM Headquarters, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

ACM Opens Europe Office

NEW YORK — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has opened a European secretariat in Amsterdam, Netherlands, to facilitate contact with members and potential members in Europe.

Inquiries regarding ACM membership, conferences, special interest group seminars and European chapters will be handled directly by the secretariat. Changes of address, complaints and requests for missing publications will be forwarded to ACM headquarters here for reply. No payments for membership, publications, subscriptions or renewals will be accepted by the secretariat.

The ACM European secretariat is at 40 Paulus Poetterstraat, 1017 DB Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Modeling System To Be Presented

PRINCETON, N.J. — An interactive computer-based modeling system for college and university budget and financial planning will be presented by Educom this year in San Francisco, Atlanta, St. Louis, Mo., and Quebec.

The Educom Financial Planning Model (EFPM) will be explained through a tutorial, demonstration and discussion in San Francisco, April 3; Atlanta, April 26; St. Louis, June 17; and Quebec, August 3. Daniel A. Updegrove, manager and designer of the EFPM Consulting Project at Educom, will lead the seminar.

The seminar costs $150 for registrants from Educom member schools, and $210 for all others. More information is available from Carol Parysz at Educom, P.O. Box 364, Rosedale Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

THERE'S A NEW ADDITION TO THE HAZELTINE FAMILY...AND

SYNCHRO-SOUND'S GOT IT!

THE ALL-NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE LOW COST

HAZELTINE 1420 VIDEO TERMINAL

$775.00

HAZELTINE 1400 VIDEO TERMINAL

$549.95

HAZELTINE 1500 VIDEO TERMINAL

- Reverse video
- 24 X 80 display
- Programmable brightness levels
- RS232 and current loop...and much more

$849.95

HAZELTINE MODULAR 1 EDIT INTELLIGENT TERMINAL

- 1920 character display
- 8 different video levels
- Full editing capability
- Removable keyboard ...and much more

$1295.00

SSE SYNCHRO-SOUND ENTERPRISES, INC
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
193-25 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, New York 11423 •
TWX 710-582-5886

PHONE ORDERS, CALL:
New York—212/468-7067
Los Angeles-213/628-1808
Chicago-312/641-3010
Dallas-214/742-6090

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 102 RIVERSIDE, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Library of Computer
and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE or any other three volumes indicated, billing me only $3.00. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books count as more than one choice—as noted in the book descriptions.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your 3 books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name____________________

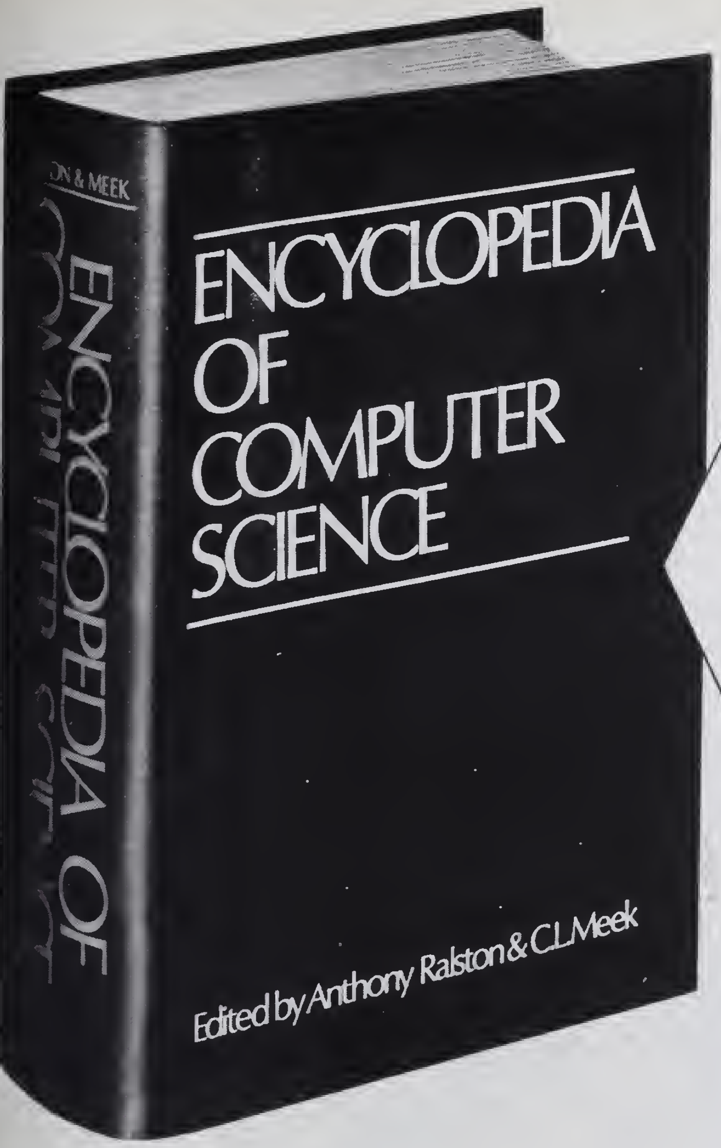
Address____________________

City____________________

State____________ Zip____________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

COMPUTER WORLD 7-AB4



Choose either this **$60.00** classic for only $ 3.00 (a saving of 95%)

**ENCYCLOPEDIA
OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.**

Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek. More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory. from basic terminology to string processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts. tables. graphs. and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.*

or any other 3 books for only **$1.00 each** (values to $68.40)

if you join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books
—at handsome discounts —over the next 12 months.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

(Publishers' Prices shown)

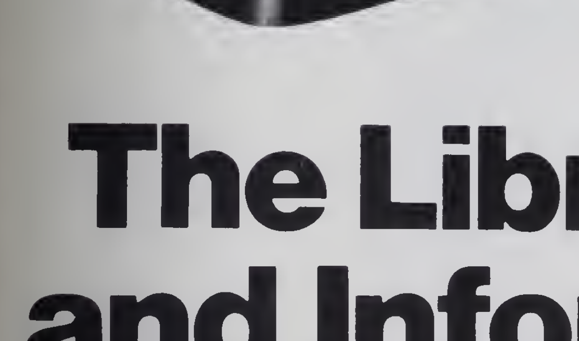
84238. 370/360 ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. *Nancy Stern, Alden Sager and Robert A. Stern.* A step-by-step handbook that takes you from the basics all the way through efficient. sophisticated coding. 516 pages. softcover. 8¼″ x 11″ format. **$17.95**

80830. STRUCTURED COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. *Andrew S. Tannenbaum.* A practical look at computer architecture concepts from the microprogramming level to the operating system. **$19.50**

73915. RESEARCH DIRECTIONS IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY. *Edited by Peter Wegner.* A look at how software researchers can learn from the practical experiences of designers, analysts and programmers. **$24.95**

55203. INCREASING PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY THROUGH LOGIC DEVELOPMENT. *Gloria Harrington Swann.* **$12.50**

32275. ADVANCES IN COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE. *Glenford J. Myers.* A close. critical look at current architectures and ways to help future computer designers avoid the problems of current systems. **$21.00**



41657. DATA PROCESSING COST REDUCTION AND CONTROL. *Dick H Brandon.* Spotlights key problems and ways to solve them. **$17.95**

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* A classic work on structured programming. **$20.95**

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/1. *Kapp and Leben.* Spells out specific techniques to write application programs. **$17.95**

55353. INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS: Characteristics, Testing and Evaluation. *F. Wilfred Lancaster.* **$19.95**

35450-2. AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK. *The Diebold Group.* Auxiliary memory. peripherals. systems design, consultant services. software packages. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$38.95**

50551. GRANTS: How to Find Out About Them and What to Do Next. *Virginia P. White.* **$19.50**

40065-2. COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY. *Richard Matick.* A thorough examination of available storage devices. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.95**

79150-2. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, *Jensen and Tonies.* All phases of software engineering with the emphasis on real applications in industry. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$27.50**

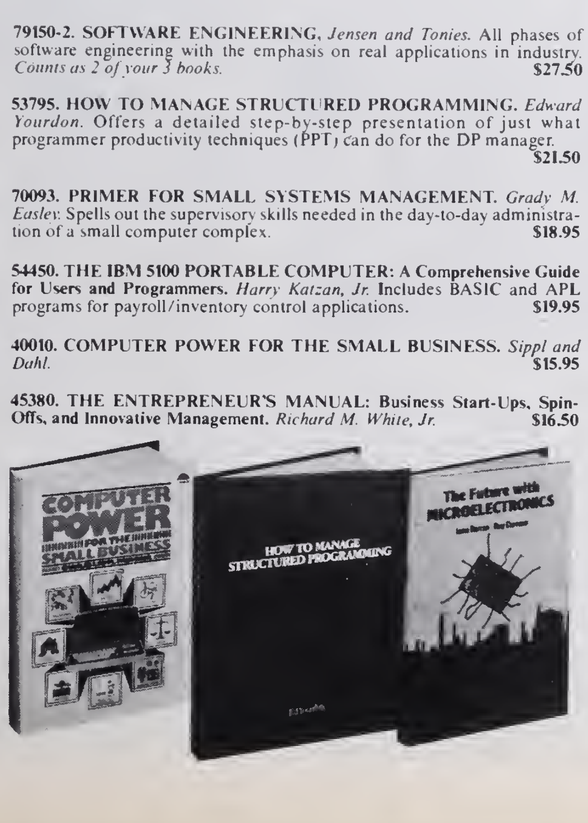
53795. HOW TO MANAGE STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. *Edward Yourdon.* Offers a detailed step-by-step presentation of just what programmer productivity techniques (PPT) can do for the DP manager. **$21.50**

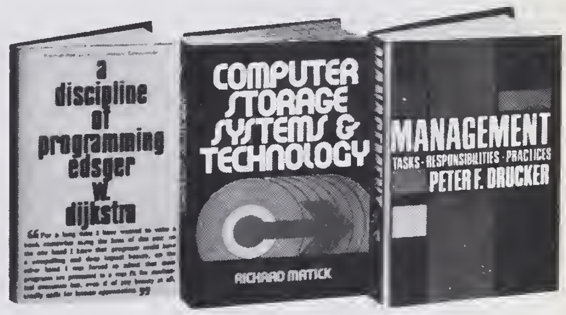
70093. PRIMER FOR SMALL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. *Grady M. Easley.* Spells out the supervisory skills needed in the day-to-day administration of a small computer complex. **$18.95**

54450. THE IBM 5100 PORTABLE COMPUTER: A Comprehensive Guide for Users and Programmers. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Includes BASIC and APL programs for payroll/inventory control applications. **$19.95**

40010. COMPUTER POWER FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS. *Sippl and Dahl.* **$15.95**

45380. THE ENTREPRENEUR'S MANUAL: Business Start-Ups, Spin-Offs, and Innovative Management. *Richard M. White, Jr.* **$16.50**





53704. HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM. *Robert P. Haviland.* **$14.95**

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* The skills a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. **$17.50**

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* **$20.95**

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *James Martin.* An invaluable planning tool having over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$26.50**

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* **$19.95**

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* Spells out all the technological and management techniques. **$18.95**

79155. SOFTWARE INTERPRETERS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS. *Thomas C. McIntire.* How to design a reliable software interpreter for any microcomputer system. **$18.95**

62748. MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS: Organization and Programming. *Richard H. Eckhouse, Jr.* **$21.95**

49600. THE FUTURE WITH MICROELECTRONICS. *Barron and Curnow.* Shows how future developments will transform every area of society. from the factory to the home. **$17.50**

If the reply card has been removed, please write to
The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Dept. 7-AB5, Riverside, N.J. 08370
to obtain membership information and an application

Adapted for Cerebral Palsy Victim

Micro Enables Disabled Young Poet to Write

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LONDON — A specially adapted microcomputer may turn out to be a literary wellspring for a gifted but spastic 14-year old boy from Dublin, Ireland.

The microcomputer, a Commodore Business Machines, Inc. PET, was adapted for poet and author Christopher Nolan by Phil Odor, a research fellow at Edinburgh University. The PET includes a keyboard, CRT, floppy disk recorder and printer.

Christopher suffers from severe athetoid cerebral palsy. He is unable to speak and has almost no control of his movements. It was not realized that he could read and spell until two years ago when a potent antispastic drug calmed him enough to let him choose keys on a typewriter.

Actual typing has been a tedious and laborious chore that the boy could perform only with the assistance of his mother.

Working at a conventional typewriter, Christopher wore a headband with a pointer attached to it. While his mother held his head, he directed the pointer to the key he sought. This relatively delicate maneuver was frequently interrupted by violent spasms.

The Sunday Times here — which printed Christopher's work last December — has mounted a drive to raise the 2,200 pounds (approximately $4,972), needed to purchase the PET system adapted by Odor.

The PET includes a word processor and stored dictionary. The machine allows the young poet several new luxuries — such as the ability to cancel words, store lines, select, reread and edit his material.

PET Operation

Operating the microcomputer is considerably less demanding than manipulating a typewriter. Christopher sits before it watching a globule of light scan rows of letters and symbols.

In order to select a row, he presses a specially designed switch with his chin. He then squeezes his knees together to stop the moving arrow at the letter he wants, which then appears in a sentence block on the screen.

In the event of a mistake, he simply cancels out the error and starts again.

Christopher has advanced rapidly on the microcomputer, which was loaned to his family by Software Development Services Ltd. He was able to write his name and store it after only two sessions.

More importantly, the number of possible permutations and combinations present a nearly limitless horizon bounded only by the young operation's imagination and mastery of the controls.

Parents' Reaction

His parents have been amazed — almost to the point of disbelief — by their child's new found prodigious talents. His mother flirts with the idea that Christopher is the reincarnation of a famous writer who squandered his talent in a previous life.

Joseph, his father and a psychiatric nurse, also believes that his son is possessed of some supernatural talent. Neither parent can figure out how a child incapable of even turning pages could ever have developed so replete a vocabulary.

No matter what the source of his gift, Christopher's writing is now a reality, and he has written an ode to the computer that made it all possible.

THE PET

My typewriter now is obsolete.
It's told of my tongue-tied genetic dreams.
Munificent mendicant hags
Spouted Cestus's loincloth.
Cannot the awful poverty ever be minimised momentarily
By a computerised friend?

(Cestus' loincloth was Aphrodite's girdle, which wakens the wearer to love.)

You can't choose the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.

"Choice is our business."

At the David Jamison Carlyle Corporation, we don't provide just one or two lines of computer terminals, printers and telecommunications equipment.

We carry them all.

So besides true one-stop shopping and all the benefits that go with it, you get a sales organization that's in the business of providing you with exactly the right product for your application.

Our sales representatives are computer industry pros. Long on experience. And trained to understand your application down to the smallest detail. Only after we completely analyze your needs do we provide you with a choice of the best-suited products for the job. You make the final decision.

On top of all this, DJC gives you a corporate price schedule with mix and match group discounts. So no matter if you're a single or a multi-operation business, you get a price based on corporate wide purchases.

So the next time you need a peripheral, give yourself a choice. Call DJC. If we don't have it, chances are it hasn't been made yet.

After all, you can't choose the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza 30th Floor/2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, California 90067
New York (201) 946-9669 San Francisco (415) 254-9378 Los Angeles (213) 277-4562 Honolulu (808) 531-5136 Chicago (312) 975-1500 Orange County, CA (714) 640-0355

WHAT SPERRY UNIVAC IS DOING IN THE MINICOMPUTER BUSINESS.

WE'RE GIVING OEMs THE BUSINESS.

Literally.

We're out to build the biggest, best OEM base in the industry. And we've decided to do it the fastest, surest way possible. By offering OEMs the best deal in the business.

HOW DO WE DO IT?

Easy. You tell us your problem. We'll solve it. For example:

Have you ever been interested in becoming a supplier to a specific vertical market only to find you already had too much invested in software to warrant conversion to a new system with an expensive start-up price tag?

We've got a plan that provides you with a specific vertical market software package. We know where to find software that runs on our hardware with all the necessary capabilities. So we can practically eliminate start-up time and make your new system profitable with your very first sale.

WE WANT TO SUPPORT YOU.

Opening doors to vertical markets is only the first step in our plan. After we get you started, we keep you going. We'll provide marketing support suited to your specific market. And we'll provide leads from your geographic area.

YOU CAN'T LOSE.

Because we're out to win. And we've got the support that can make it happen. Sperry Univac was first in the computer industry. And we're growing from the success established by Sperry Univac with over $10 billion in installed systems worldwide.

That total support includes a heavy commitment to the kind of research and development that produced some of the first systems to run COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, RPG II, TOTAL, Timesharing, Transaction Processing and a mix of communications protocols concurrently.

And we're going to keep it up. Providing a wide-range of products at the forefront of technology is as much our business as selling and delivering equipment.

We've done just about everything we can think of to make working with Sperry Univac easy. And of course, all our products are supported by 10,000 technicians servicing our hardware worldwide.

If you can think of anything else we can do for you, give us a call right now. We mean business.

For more information write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, Marketing Communications, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, Marketing Communications.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

In Canada, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, 55 City Centre Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M4.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY CORPORATION

HP 3000
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

- **SUCCESS-PROVEN PACKAGES** installed and supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- **FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE** with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN —**

Geneva **Paris** **Madrid** **Lyon**
Milan **London** **Brussels** **Long Beach**

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material Processing
- Inventory & Order Status
- Material Requirements Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Capacity Reporting

DISCOUNTS
- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software system sales
- Unlimited usage software agreements on multiple-site hardware sales

LEASING
- Qualified customers can get up to 7 years, as low as 7.5% per annum.
- Hardware only or package hardware-software leasing.

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-5601
A Subsidiary of IEI, SA Geneva, Switzerland

Perkin-Elmer
INTERDATA
users:

Low-Cost Line Printer Controller!
Now all three interface standards — Centronics, Dataproducts, Data Printer — on one half-board!

MACROLINK's Line Printer Controller interfaces all popular printers interchangeably — and at half the cost of a host-supplied interface: • plugs directly into any current-model 16 or 32 bit PE/Interdata computer • fully software compatible with both OS/16 and OS/32 and host-supplied diagnostics • handles any printer speed up to 500,000 bytes per second (3700 LPM) • switch-selectable hardware attributes allow fast, in-the-field change of printer type, device address and special functions • only $650 complete (U.S.A.), including all cables, mounting hardware and user's manual. OEM discounts available, and special OEM version without external cable and mounting kit offers additional discount.

Perkin-Elmer and Interdata
are registered trademarks of Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

Distributor
Inquiries Invited

macrolink
1740-E South Anaheim Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 535-4500

Lecht and Davis to Speak At Federal Expo in April

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two of the best known names in the computer industry will be featured at the annual Federal DP Expo here April 28-30.

Charles P. Lecht, founder and president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., will keynote the event at a luncheon on Monday, April 28. His topic will be "Riding the Technology Wave of the '80s."

Lecht has written numerous technical articles and five books, most recently *The Waves of Change.*

Dr. Ruth Davis, assistant secretary for resource applications in the U.S. Department of Energy, will address the Federal DP Expo Policy Luncheon on Tuesday, April 29. Her topic will be "A National Information Policy — Our Obligation to the '80s."

Davis has served as the director of the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology in the National Bureau of Standards and was awarded the Data Processing Management Association's Computer Science Man-of-the-Year award in 1979.

One hundred computer experts will speak during the 39 planned sessions and more than 150 computer- and communications-related companies will hold displays on the exhibit floor. Up to 10,000 people are expected to attend.

Further information on the Expo is available from The Interface Group, 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Auditors Change Requirements For Certification

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — The Institute of Internal Auditors has reduced the requirement for professional experience and modified the educational criteria needed to attain certification as a Certified Internal Auditor.

Acceptable work experience can now include college- or university-level teaching in computer systems, auditing, finance, accounting or management, according to the institute. Two years of full-time teaching will be accepted as one year of experience in internal auditing.

Also, auditing experience in public accounting is now considered equivalent to internal auditing work experience, according to the institute's director of certification. A maximum of one year's experience will be credited for an advanced academic degree beyond the baccalaureate.

Since the inception of the Certified Internal Auditor program in 1973, more than 1,950 internal auditors have been awarded special certification by virtue of prior supervisory work experience in the profession or because they have had at least three years of work experience and have passed the institute's auditing examination.

The institute is located at 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

Users of SPSS Slate Meeting

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Issue '80, the fourth annual users and coordinators conference for users of SPSS, Inc. software will be held here Oct. 5-8.

Sessions will focus on the firm's current and future software developments and includes topics such as interfacing SPSS and systems, statistical program consulting, commercial applications, alternative methods for teaching SPSS, data management, data cleaning, governmental applications and selection of appropriate algorithms.

Registration information is available from Steve Hamburg, Issue, Inc., P.O. Box 8224, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Developing Commercial Applications for Small Business Computers?

INSIST ON
MICROCOBOL

Development standards: In COBOL, the standard language for business applications.

Total software environment: MicroCobol is the only development tool you need...with its own interactive Business Operating System, Compiler, full Utilities (including two SORTs), Symbolic Debugging System, Report Writer (AutoClerk), online inquiry/DBMS (AutoIndex), and much more.

Reliable support: MicroCobol is a development of CAP-CPP, one of the world's oldest and largest pure software companies, with over 3,000 programmer-years of COBOL background.

Guaranteed return on software Investment: MicroCobol expands the range of machines your applications support and eliminates worries about second sources or the next generation of processors. Because MicroCobol-written applications are absolutely portable to any MicroCobol-supported environment. They operate identically on IBM Series 1 and DEC PDP-11, and an expanding array of machines based on 8080/85, Z80, 6800, 9900, and soon the 8086, architectures.

Send for more Information: Mail the coupon today.

YOU NEED
MICROCOBOL

Please send information about:
☐ MicroCobol. ☐ Distributorships.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Nature of Business

CAP-CPP
CAP-CPP Inc.
1101 State Road, Bldg. 0, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel: (609) 924-2700.
299 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306.
Tel: (415) 326-1379.

Are Your Job Descriptions Current?

Turnaround Time

By Larry E. Long

Q The Personnel Department just informed me it is downgrading seven of my operations people. Two are shift supervisors and the rest are operators. As it is, I can't keep anybody for more than about eight months.

Personnel says that according to its position descriptions, it can justify no more than a clerical-level salary. Is there anything I can do to reverse its decision?

A In all probability, Personnel is simply applying its criteria to your existing position descriptions. When was the last time you revised the position descriptions to reflect the true function and worth of your operations people?

In this volatile business, the position descriptions, like applications systems, must be continuously updated for this very reason. I'm sure there are many position descriptions for operations which still reflect jobs as they were in the days of electronic accounting machines.

Q We are in the process of writing the charter and establishing a management information systems (MIS) steering committee. The suggestion has been made that the existing executive committee, made up of 12 division heads, double as the MIS steering committee. Have you had any experience with this type of arrangement?

A Yes, It doesn't work very well. I assume that the scope of responsibility of your executive committee encompasses all phases of corporate operation, including MIS. Unfortunately, such committees often avoid the subjects of computers and information systems or give them a relatively low priority.

A well-written MIS steering committee charter will require the committee members to focus their efforts on MIS. In all probability, a select group of concerned division heads would make the best steering committee. A small working committee of five to eight high-level people can have an enormously positive influence on the direction of MIS.

Q I've been in charge of recruiting for our data center and in the last seven years I've interviewed thousands of young men and women.

When I ask students what type of exposure they've had to computers, programming and information systems, they invariably say they had a Fortran lab where they wrote programs on statistics, economic models and the like. In this day of automated recordkeeping and management information systems, do you think this is sufficient for the undergraduate student in business?

A I call this the "Fortran Syndrome." Professors who learned Fortran in their undergraduate days remain intent on teaching Fortran to their students now. Fortran is a good language, but it is not the most efficient approach to meeting the educational objectives of business students.

Only a very small percentage of those students graduating in the fields of business will ever write production programs. However, virtually all will be directly and/or indirectly involved in the development of some type of business information system, probably within the first couple of years of employment. The student needs a basic understanding of computer operations and limitations and perhaps a sympathy for the complexities of writing even a simple program.

In my opinion, the most efficient approach to meeting these objectives is to introduce the student to interactive Basic programming. Basic is widely used in small commercial computers today; on the other hand, Fortran is seldom used in business systems. Many universities have opted for this approach and have had nothing but success stories to tell.

Since Basic is much easier to learn than Fortran, the time saved in both teaching it and learning it could be applied to teaching the fundamentals of computer-based information systems, emphasizing capabilities from the user viewpoint.

Unfortunately, I've seen many college courses labeled "Fundamentals of DP" that are 100% Fortran. This is a disservice to the student.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

Correction

In last week's column, the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) was incorrectly identified as the Data Processing Management Society.

"Our lab test results are critical to effective health care. We wouldn't trust them to anything less than Scotch® Brand Disk Packs."

**Dr. David B. Kaminsky,
Director of Laboratory,
Eisenhower Medical Center,
Rancho Mirage, CA**

Eisenhower's health care programs depend on the accuracy of almost 30,000 clinical tests every month. So its laboratory depends on Scotch 949/80 Disk Packs.

Every Scotch Disk Pack is designed to resist the damage caused by head crashes and to protect critical data—two advantages of the exclusive 3M CRASHGUARD® protective disk coating.

Each pack is tested to assure it exceeds industry performance standards before it leaves our plant. We make certain you can depend on every pack, because we know nothing less than the best is acceptable for your vital data.

Scotch Disk Packs are available in a wide range of configurations to meet your needs.

For information about how you can purchase Scotch Disk Packs, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario N6A 4T1.

**If it's worth remembering,
it's worth Scotch
Data Recording Products.**

3M

Pride Users To Hold Meet

CINCINNATI — The North American Pride Users' Association, Inc. will hold its sixth annual conference on May 5-8 at the Tamarron Hotel in Durango, Colo.

Pride is the proprietary systems design methodology of M. Bryce & Associates, Inc.

Further information may be obtained from Walt Jarrell, Frontier Airlines, Inc., 8250 Smith Road, Denver, Colo. 80207.

Conferences Offer Writers' Training

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Concerned about your writing style? A consulting firm based here called The Writing Co. offers conferences on how to write clearly for high-technology industries.

The one-week conference is a combination of lectures identifying qualities of good (and bad) writing, interspersed with editorial sessions, writing assignments and performance reviews, a spokeswoman said.

Interested parties first meet with a Writing Co. representative to discuss their particular needs and goals. Special materials and writing exercises are prepared, based on participants' requirements.

Writing Samples

Students are required to submit writing samples a month before the conference to the faculty member who will act as their tutor during the week of the course and during the subsequent six months, through which the students continue to submit written samples for editing and critiques.

A successful graduate should be able to present organized and clear ideas on paper, producing written material that is "as accessible and precise as possible," the spokeswoman said.

Cost is about $700 per person for a group of 20 persons and a staff of five instructors. However, the course can be shortened or lengthened to suit the needs of the participants, the spokeswoman indicated.

The Writing Co. is located at 918 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

DASD®

WE WON'T CHAIN YOU TO ONE COMPUTER.

One computer. One language. One application. One by one by one you're bored silly. What you need is a little variety. And challenge.

What you need is DASD.

We'll give you the opportunity to work with a variety of computers and languages in a variety of computer environments. With each new job you'll have a new challenge...and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution. Plus, we offer the constant training needed to stay current in fast-changing computer technology. Altogether providing broad experience and a good background for moving up in our fast growing company.

Of course, variety, challenge and training aren't all DASD offers. You'll benefit in many other ways, too. With higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, plus managerial profit sharing programs.

Right now DASD has immediate openings for experienced programmer/analysts. In a city near you...or in an area where you've always wanted to live. The choice is yours. Contact us today. We're your link to an exciting future.

DASD Corporation • Corporates Services Center
Dept. CWM19 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223 • (414) 355-3405

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago • Dallas • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida • Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Omaha • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Seattle

Find out why our people feel DASD is a great place to work. Send for our free brochure today.

Name ______________________

____

Phone ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________________ Zip ______________________

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Qualified programmer/ analysts...

with 3 or more years experience, contact the DASD branch nearest you today:

Atlanta Branch
404/455-9301

Baltimore/ Washington D.C. Branch
301/596-0080 - Washington, D.C.
301/730-2002 - Baltimore, MD

Chicago Branch
312/296-2924

Dallas Branch
214/438-8315

Des Moines Branch
515/223-6095

Detroit Branch
313/352-9530

Florida Branch
813/876-3130

Hartford Branch
203/727-9737

Houston Branch
713/681-1401

Indianapolis Branch
317/259-1201

Kansas City Branch
913/631-4300

Los Angeles Branch
714/851-0733
213/835-DASD

Milwaukee Branch
414/355-3405

Minneapolis Branch
612/854-2214

Omaha Branch
402/331-3750

Philadelphia Branch
215/828-7050

San Francisco Branch
415/692-6050

Seattle Branch
206/838-3600

or write

DASD®

Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223

INTRODUCING THREE NEW MEMBERS OF THE DATAMEDIA FAMILY.

THIS ONE NEARLY DOUBLES YOUR DISPLAY AREA.

THIS ONE OFFERS APL AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.

THIS ONE DOES BOTH.

Now, Datamedia offers you reliability, innovation and price performance more ways than ever before.

We've added three exciting new terminals to our Series 80—a product line which has already generated a tremendous amount of excitement.

Following in the footsteps of our field-proven DT80/1—the most popular terminal in Datamedia history—these three new terminals offer you a host of outstanding performance features.

Just look at some of the features you get, standard, on all Series 80 terminals: Switchable 80 or 132 columns, split screen, partial screen smooth scroll, double wide and double high characters, special graphic character set, flexible keyboard-entered setup feature with answer-back message, user-definable alternate character set, and ANSI standard protocol.

What's more, all Series 80 terminals give you DEC* VT100* compatibility. Plus the following features—again, standard at no extra cost—which aren't in the basic VT100 model: Advanced video attributes, such as bold characters, blink, underline and reverse video, in any combination. Plus a flexible, bidirectional auxiliary port, providing printer control, independent baud rate capability, support for X-on/X-off, and screen copy features.

DT80/1L: Innovation that's easy on the eyes.
The large 15" diagonal display on the new DT80/1L increases character size significantly. That's especially good for readability in the 132-column mode.

DT80/5: The first 80/132-column display terminal with APL as a second language.
By offering APL on a 132-column CRT, the new DT80/5 saves you time and money. Because it lets you reduce your hard copy printing requirements.

ANSI is also keyboard-selectable on the DT80/5. In ANSI mode, the terminal is compatible with the Datamedia DT80/1 and DEC VT100 terminals.

In APL mode, it is compatible with the popular Datamedia Elite 1520 APL terminals.

DT80/5L: 132 columns with APL, plus large 15" screen.
The DT80/5L gives you a much larger display, for greater readability in either APL or 132-column applications—or in a combination of both. Especially helpful when working with the APL character set.

Meet the rest of the family.
The popular, field-proven Elite Series of general purpose terminals includes the Elite 1521A basic interactive terminals, and the E3000 group of buffered editing terminals.

The Elite 1521A offers a bidirectional auxiliary port, separable keyboard, full cursor control, and screen editing. The E3000 group features host-selectable page, line or character modes, soft function keys, and protected screen formats.

Reliability and innovation: The Datamedia way.
All Series 80 and Elite Series terminals are backed by Datamedia's 11-year heritage of reliability engineering and design innovation.

For further details on any or all, just fill out and mail the coupon below.

*DEC and VT100 are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

Tell me more about your
☐ DT80/1 ☐ DT80/1L ☐ DT80/5 ☐ DT80/5L
☐ Tell me more about your Elite Series.

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________ Phone__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
OEM__________ Distributor__________ End-user__________

Datamedia Corporation
7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Tel: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

EDITORIAL

Bracing for WP

Word processing (WP) technology is the way of the future, and DPers should embrace its benefits while readying themselves for a sharp increase in its use.

As witnessed by a number of speakers at the recent Office Automation Conference in Atlanta [CW, March 10], DPers are increasingly called upon to oversee the introduction of WP systems into their business environments.

Since WP is so closely tied to data processing — and in fact many regard the two as merging — it is logical that non-DPers should regard WP as falling within the domain of the DP manager.

Now it is up to the DP manager to accept the externally imposed responsibility and to become ready and able to consult with users about the realities, benefits and limitations of the technology.

Instead of the natural tendency to resist change and maintain a comfortable status quo, DPers should welcome the WP challenge. Their foresight will be rewarded by increased efficiency and improved communications in their systems.

Not only can the combination of DP and WP improve the readability of computer output — thus increasing the usefulness of the very data processed by computer — but the two can allow storing and forwarding of letters and reports to be accessed only when needed.

In the area of remote job entry, on-line word processors can reduce the amount of time spent rekeying typed documents into computers and then typing up information from computer printouts.

In short, word processing is here to stay, and DPers should take advantage of its many benefits by welcoming the challenge of its implementation.

Plain-Speaking Advice

"Turnaround Time" by Larry Long is a new *Computerworld* column intended to provide some plain-speaking, practical advice for solving problems that trouble DPers.

Last week's column is a good example. In it, Long suggested several approaches to taking the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) exam — one of which is to sit in the exam "semi-cold," see how much of it you can pass and study next year for the rest.

Readers are urged to send in questions about anything related to work in data processing. No problem is too small or too broad for Long to tackle. Some topics can be covered in a couple of paragraphs; others may take several columns — and several weeks!

Long, who is a DP consultant, a professor of computer science at Lehigh University and a CDP holder, has free reign to express his opinions. We may not always agree with him — you may not either. If that is the case, do not hesitate to write to him at our Framingham, Mass., office.

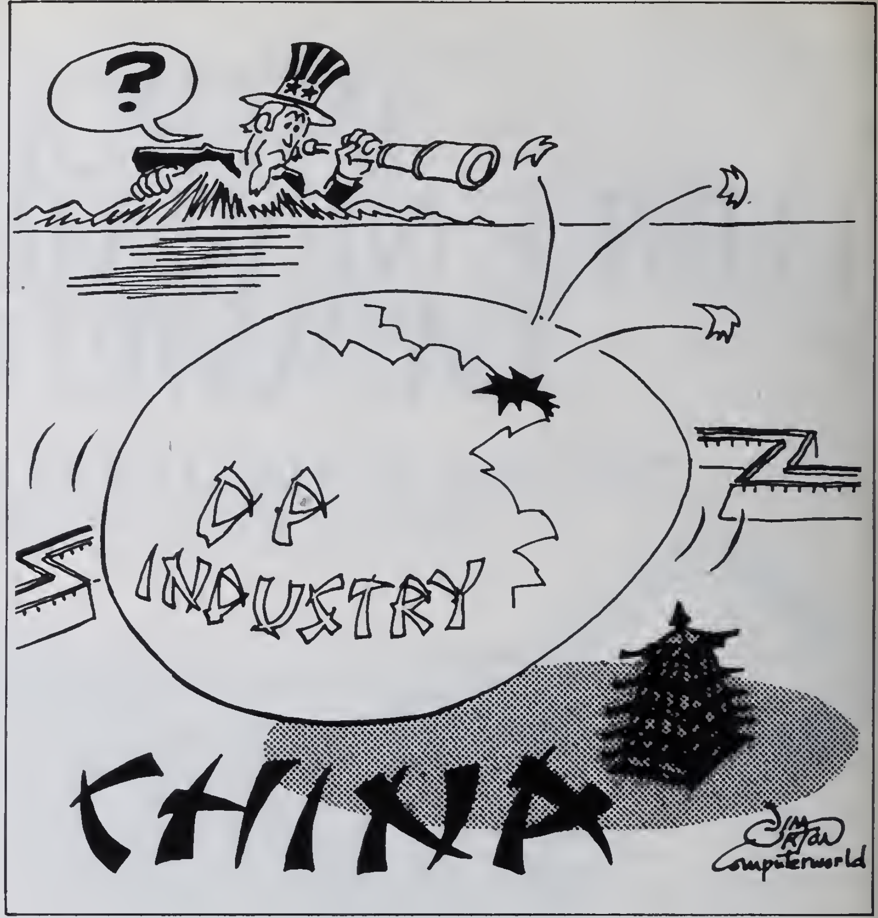
DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
March 12, 1975

SOUTHBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp.'s Eclipse C/300 data system was introduced for dedicated on-line operations within end-user departments of "medium to large 'Fortune 500' companies with considerable DP capacity and experience." The C/300 was not for the novice DP shop, and no turnkey applications were offered with it.

Eight Years Ago
March 8, 1972

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM announced a programmable communications front-end processor that could operate with all 370 CPUs and most models of the 360 family. The 3705, officially called a communications controller, greatly expanded the capabilities of the 270X series. The 3705 could be used with most IBM terminals.



Bird-Watcher

LETTERS

Delayed IBM Products

Two recent *Computerworld* articles (Feb. 25, March 3) concerning software for the IBM 8100 Information System contained a number of inaccuracies which should be clarified.

Contrary to CW's report, the two delayed programs are not operating systems, but are program products used with the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) operating system for application development. There has been no delay in delivering the IBM 8100 operating systems — the DPPX or the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX). Both were available with 8100 systems delivered to customers in August 1979, as originally scheduled.

Last November, we did explain to customers that two program products, DPPX/Cobol and Development Management System/DPPX (DMS/-DPPX), would be available later than originally scheduled to permit additional integration testing. General availability of DPPX/Cobol was set for April 1980, and we announced that the availability date for DMS/DPPX would be set by March 3. That date has been announced: June 1980 for DMS/DPPX and December 1980 for DMS/DPPX Execution Facility.

Further, extended memory support for the IBM 8100 and DPPX/Host Command Facility (DPPX/HCF) has not been delayed, as CW reported. IBM announced support of memory capacity greater than 512K bytes on Nov. 30. At that time we also announced that up to 1M bytes of main storage would be available, along with extended memory support, for the 8100 in November 1980. The initial release of DPPX/HCF was available for shipment to customers Dec. 4, as originally announced.

Contrary to the implication in your March 3 article, IBM has, over the years, developed and delivered distributed processing products.

J.M. Gugliemi
Division Director
IBM Data Processing Division
White Plains, N.Y.

OTA Draft Report?

I am deeply concerned over a seriously misleading and inaccurate article, "H.R. 6121 Won't Curb Bell: OTA" [CW, Feb. 11].

The article repeatedly cited an "Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) draft report." The facts are that no OTA report on this subject — draft or otherwise — currently exists. The author quoted from a draft contractor report prepared for OTA by Future Systems, Inc. (OTA contract number 933-3860.0). Neither the contractor report nor its findings have been approved by OTA. The material may or may not be used by OTA in its report to Congress due in the spring.

The lead paragraph of the article stated that the so-called "draft memorandum" is "being circulated on Capitol Hill." The facts are that the contractor report was submitted to OTA in November 1979 prior to the existence of H.R. 6121. It could hardly be quoted, therefore, as saying that "major changes are needed in H.R. 6121"!

The draft report was distributed on Jan. 28 to members of OTA's advisory panel on this project, not to the Congress or to the general public. And it was distributed under the following conditions stated on the cover of the report: "The Contractor's report is provided for review and comment only. It has not been approved by OTA or the Technology Assessment Board."

The OTA process is an open one whereby we commission various con-

(Continued on Page 42)

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50 Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title
Company Name
Mail To:
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

READER COMMENTARY/Tom M. Lippard

IBM's 4331: 'A Fantastic Piece of Equipment'

I'm of the firm opinion that you can't believe everything you read or hear, and that's my exact feeling on IBM's new 4300s and their software.

I can tell you from recent experience that the 4331 is a fantastic piece of equipment that has had no chance to prove itself in the DP industry. I've had the opportunity to sysgen a 4331 with the new FBA (3310) devices attached, and it's one sweet piece of hardware.

It all started in September 1979 when I went to work as a senior systems programmer for First Systems Corp. in Raleigh, N.C. The company operated on Honeywell, Inc. equipment and wanted to convert to IBM. Well, the hardware and software was ordered and installed; and as of yet, there are no major problems with either.

To fill you in a little further on our particular shop, here are the machine configuration and software products with which we are operating:

The hardware consists of a 1M-byte 4331 mainframe with the following attached: two fixed-block architecture (FBA) 3310s, four 3420 tapes at 6,250 bit/in., two 3340 70M-byte CKD drives, one 3203 Model 5 printer, one 3540 diskette unit and 28 Model 3278 terminals.

The software consists of DOS/VSE Release 1, Power/VSE Release 1, DOS/CICS/VS Release 1.4.1, the Interactive Computing and Control Facility (ICCF) Release 1, Advanced Functions, VSE/Vsam, Btam-ES, Cobol, Sort II, Video/370 and, of course, VSE/Ditto.

I will be the first to admit that we had some problems with the sysgen, but we've run across none that were unsolvable. Between my IBM service engineer (who is *one of the best* I've ever worked with) and myself, we have been able to fine-tune this system and make it sing a very sweet song for this company.

I cannot understand why everyone else is looking to other vendors and not taking the 43s. In my opinion (which is one in a million), I think the 4331 outperforms the 370/135 by a long shot and is much more efficient with the FBA devices attached; and as far as the software goes, I think it's much better than people realize.

Take ICCF, for example; IBM's VSE/ICCF is one of the best on-line programming packages on the market today, and the "price is right." With ICCF, you have all the facilities of the other vendors, plus some. Through ICCF, you can install other packages with minimal effort. There is no other vendor that I know of that will give you a package like ICCF for the price IBM does.

Another point I would like to bring up is the new FBA devices (3310s and 3370s). These new drives are the best to hit the market in years.

For example, my Sysres files (Core Image, Relo, Source, Proc) are using approximately 200,000 blocks of FBA space, which includes about 30% free space for future growth. If I were to use the 3340s for my Sysres files, I would need approximately 15,000 tracks. Believe it or not, I cannot restore my source statement library to a 70M-byte 3340, and it's only using 80,000 blocks of FBA space.

I've read most all of the articles in *Computerworld* about the 4300s and the VSE software and have confirmed once more that everything that is written cannot be believed.

Almost every article that has been printed looks to me like everyone is trying to degrade the 4300s and their software, and I think it's time someone spoke up in their defense.

I have worked with 360s and 370s, and after 12 years of DP experience, I think the 4300s are the best medium-sized systems I've had the pleasure and opportunity to work with.

I am exceptionally pleased with our 4331, its software and its overall capabilities.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

DP Mentality Can Benefit Business

A short while ago, I chatted with a senior marketing executive of a very large manufacturing firm that deals in high-technology products and services. When we touched on the subject of information systems, he indicated that his organizational unit was being supported by multiple mainframes operating in a loosely coupled multiprocessing configuration, but that it was scheduled to convert to a tightly coupled arrangement. The bugs in the sysgen processor were being worked on, he said.

He went on and on until I interrupted him with, "Hey, wait a second, you seem pretty knowledgeable about the DP business. Are you one of . . . us?"

This article is ninth in a series, "DP Management in the '80s."

"To the core," he replied. "I used to head up the information systems department, but quickly transferred to marketing when they offered me a vice-president's slot."

I shook my head and had to comment, "What's a nice young DPer like you doing, hanging around with a bunch of marketeers? Won't you lose your DP touch in a month or two?"

He told me a lot about why he made the switch and it correlated well with some thoughts I've had about DPers leaving their chosen career — at least temporarily — and transferring to a user organization.

Typical Qualities

Is there a DP mentality? Well, I think there are some valid generalizations that can be made about our mental characteristics — even though they doubtlessly do not apply to every single DPer. First, the DPer has a voracious appetite for data — systems, applications and support. The systems analysts and their group manager probably understand the overall process of managing the firm's business better than anybody else around, because they are continually submerged in planning, operational and evaluative data from *all* areas of the business and, upon demand, can quickly spew forth vast amounts of data.

Second, DPers have an unusually strong drive — call it "compulsion," for many of our colleagues — to seek out the really tough systems challenges and then proceed to solve them. Using my own case as an example, just last week I purchased a complex business system for my micro at a discounted price because there was no documentation, and I did so in part because I wanted to see if I could figure out how to operate it without the usual narrative explanation.

This attitude is hardly prevalent in the "mainstream" units of the organization. If the truth be known, our beloved users do not have a reputation for knocking themselves out to get their jobs done.

Third, DPers become infatuated with the information systems discipline early in their careers and build the relationship into a passionate love affair. It's hard to identify any professional group in our society which so commit themselves to their careers. And if we contrast our devotion to our duty with that of the users, the latter runs a very poor second.

Fourth, DPers are a highly productive lot. We set tough goals and we will move heaven and earth to meet them, working day and night to do so. The fall-off in productivity of American workers during the last decade is well-documented and worries all the economic pundits. But everyone knows that the output of DPers — averaged over the entire population — has rapidly grown during the same period.

Can you imagine what would happen if you set a gung ho DPer loose in the marketing organization — or in office administration or manufacturing planning or engineering design or just about anywhere in the business? I believe that this person will, figuratively speaking, "tear 'em apart" if the DPer is not literally torn apart for social indiscretions in the process.

I told all this to the boss of the new marketing vice-president, and he replied, "I transferred him in to 'tear 'em apart' and that's exactly what he's doing."

AT LARGE/Rex Malik

What Kind of DP Help For Developing Nations?

What are the computing needs of developing countries?

Why is progress so slow?

What needs to be done to help those countries?

These were the questions that Julian Bogod, president of the British Computing Society, the UK's sole organization for computer professionals, set out to answer in a recent lecture.

Bogod proposed the formation of a Council for the Application of Computer Technology for Development. The objective of this body would be to sponsor bilateral support by the UK for developing countries.

The council, he explained, would undertake the following tasks:

1. Assign British nationals to advise and assist with the establishment of government policies and plans.
2. Establish curricula, courses of instruction and examination structures.
3. Provide educational facilities in the UK for students from developing countries.
4. Plan and create technical training facilities.
5. Prepare training materials, technical manuals and teaching aids.
6. Assist in the creation of a professional structure.
7. Assist in the planning and creation of a National Computing Center.
8. Organize technical seminars and conferences.
9. Assist in the definition and implementation of strategic projects.

Bogod is sincere about this plan. This is not Perfidious Albion, looking for commercial advantage under the guise of trying to do good. It is not an attempt to turn any other country's computing into a model of the UK's, though they could pick worse.

I suspect Bogod would approve of others — perhaps the U.S., France or Japan — picking up his nine points and attempting to follow such a program.

However, since he probably shares my view about the lack of progress in Soviet computing and about the Soviets' intentions, he might be worried if the list were to include the USSR.

But if "approved" countries were to adopt similar proposals and try to go down the same route, would it do any good? Would it make any difference to peace, progress and plenty?

One school of thought says it would

(Continued on Page 40)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

'Tolas' Qualities Pose Software Challenge

Tolas is a software product that handles most accounting operations. Produced by Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa., it is powerful, but not all-encompassing. It has no fixed-asset section, for instance, and was written in Basic Plus for Digital Equipment Corp. systems only.

Yet despite these restrictions, Tolas's parameterized generative software has remarkable power to give full expression to the independent needs of accounting, production, auditing, data entry and general management staff. The package's ongoing success poses a challenge to all software I know, both packaged and in-house developed.

The Tolas challenge is simple — that other software either show it has the same or better functional strengths or else that someone adopt a new approach to building software with such strengths. To do otherwise is to keep the same rather inadequate software situation that has continued for nearly 20 years.

'Tolas' Strengths

In operation, a Tolas system consists of client-generated programs, with the Tolas generators building into the actual program whatever qualities Transcomm feels are necessary to handle the needs of a totally integrated DP operation. The client, for instance, may specify that an inventory file has to be kept and that a terminal operator should be able to add items to the inventory if and only if they have a defined security level.

The Tolas programs produced from this specification will also include the following:

- Special maintenance-file updating and Transcomm remote diagnostics.
- Special input accuracy controls that are believed to reduce operator error.
- Special file-protection controls that require double assurance of data-destructive instructions such as "Delete."
- Special hardware-error controls to permit an easy return to unbroken function after a hardware breakdown.
- Special accounting controls for automatic and potentially secure audit trails.
- Special productivity controls that permit searches for and analyses of error patterns.
- Standardized programming that allows many people to provide effective maintenance without knowing the programs at all, only the part of Tolas generally that is involved.
- Flexible operation scheduling handled by generated functional requirements given separately.

Upward Migration

Not yet demonstrably present, but certainly implicit in the structure, is the capability for Tolas customers to gain hardware independence from all or part of DEC equipment. The basic routines, written in a DEC Basic dialect, are by design very heavily parameterized and try to use only the most standard parts of the hardware. As a result, DEC delays in delivering terminals have been comparatively unimportant, and while the current environment is RSTS/Basic Plus, the programs appear to be able to operate with more advanced hardware — or even to be able to go into firmware at some stage.

More clearly developed is the capability of the programs to be kept functionally up to date, handling possible new requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission by automatically adding new reporting structures and so forth. This would involve replacing one set of generators with an updated set and potentially either regeneration or special one-time-handling of the changeover from Transcomm.

These new and powerful capabilities of inserting accurate code to match separate customer functions bring control right back to the heights of a manual system. In such systems, the accounting, auditing and departmental structures worked under separate command, and each of the areas was able at any time to improve its own operations.

As DP came into the picture, this freedom was made subject to the prior approval of the DP department. Now it appears that this benevolent DP dictatorship may have simply been a temporary situation brought on more by an inadequate understanding of software capabilities than by any real DP limitation.

The sooner that DP adopts methods that protect the independence of all managers, the better for everyone.

With Tolas, not only can any of the traditional managers "do their own thing" safely, but provision is made for the new manager, the DPer, to join the team at team level.

Hopefully, there is more such software out there. I'd like to hear from anyone writing it, whether or not it is generative, for this is the software of the '80s.

© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

THREE WAYS OUR PRINTERS CAN MAKE YOUR SYSTEM/34 A MUCH BETTER VALUE:

WE PRINT FASTER. WE COST LESS. OR BOTH.

The System/34 is a very good computer — maybe even better than IBM admits. The trouble is, it's faster than the IBM printers.

We can print faster. Our 750, 900, and 1500 line per minute printers are faster than anything IBM offers with their System/34 at any price. But they're not too fast for the System/34 itself. It can keep them busy.

We can cost less. At printing speeds from 300 to 600-650 lpm, where we're neck and neck with IBM, we sell and lease for substantially less. Our 300 lpm printer, for example, is 48% less than theirs.

How we can do both. Faster printing plus lower cost. The situation differs from speed to speed, but take a look at one example: We'll sell you our 600 lpm printer for $1500 less than they get for their 300 lpm printer. We give you double the output for $1500 less!

Better leases, too — short or long term. For long term, we'll sign for as much as five years — a term IBM won't even discuss. Talk to us for details — long or short term.

Compatibility for today — and tomorrow. In addition to the System/34, our Series 6600 printers are all completely compatible with System/38, System/3, and Series/1 computers. And others. So your purchase or lease can be good for years.

Service nearby, wherever you are. Even the best thought-out printers need service occasionally. When ours do, you can get it from our large, professional service organization, working out of 70 cities coast to coast.

For more information, call (215) 674-3300. Or write us at 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044.

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

DURABLE

When it comes to going the distance, Graham's Epoch 480 computer tape is a standout.

Like its predecessor, Epoch 480 utilizes our famous binder system. But Epoch 480 also uses a remarkable new development in oxide particles — the Magnum 80 particle. It's 300% longer and 50% wider than conventional particles.

These larger particles allow a more secure bond between the binder and the particles. And this means a smoother, more durable tape.

If you've tried bargain computer tapes, you've probably discovered that the dropout level increases as the price decreases.

Epoch 480. It's designed to outlast every other tape.

And that's a real bargain.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Graham, Texas 76046

What DP Help Do Developing Nations Need?

(Continued from Page 37)

not, at least not in the short term. According to this view, the less developed (underdeveloped, developing or whatever you may like to call them) countries have to run in order to stand still, and there is no way they can do it.

Last year, I heard this view presented most articulately in a lecture entitled "The Future Is Further Off Than You Think." It was given by Heinz Wolff, head of bioengineering research at the Clinical Research Centre of the UK's Medical Research Council — a sort of British National Institutes of Health.

The critical passage was this:

"I believe that there is a life cycle limitation on the acceptance of technology or the acceptance of any sort of change at all. What is the evidence? The evidence can be gotton out of the developing countries.

"We have now a very considerable amount of incidence where the transition of being a village tribal chief or living in a mud hut and becoming a responsible civil servant simply cannot be made. The ethics, the motives, the way of life which would have to be encapsulated in making this transition are apparently beyond the ability of the kind of people who find themselves in this situation . . .

"I think, therefore, we have expectations from the developing countries — in terms of having stable governments, incorruptible civil services and so on — which are totally unreasonable. It took us — take the UK — probably some hundreds of years of development to get to the point we are — some 10, 20 generations. It seems totally unreasonable to expect this to happen in one generation, quite irrespective of how much education you pump into the people involved. I have no reason to believe that when you come to consider the acceptance of major technological change, this kind of thing is not going to happen as well."

Wolff was not saying that we should do nothing, but rather that we should not expect dramatic results in the short term. But if we were to adopt something like the Bogod proposals, would we be faced with an ever-open sink, a sort of black hole, for generations to come? Not necessarily so.

In any case, what is a developing country? Particularly in computing, the world does not simply break down into "us" and "them." Bogod lists four levels of computer activity, four levels of computer development within countries:

Initial level: There are no operational computers in the country. A few nationals have had contact with computing. The only sources of information are computer salesmen.

Basic level: There is some understanding of computers in government and private decision centers. A few computer installations exist, some nationals are involved and there is some training in computer technology. Computers are used in basic government operations.

Operational level: There is an extensive understanding of computers in government and private decision centers. Some very large machines are in use, training is available and some of it is excellent. Software is being designed and produced and some hardware is being manufactured. Computers affect many disciplines, particularly science, medicine and engineering.

Advanced level: Everything is well established, technologies have been changed or are in the course of being changed and new applications are regularly being developed. In other words, this category includes us.

But what does this classification mean in reality? Well, Bogod produced a table, shown here, which puts it in context.

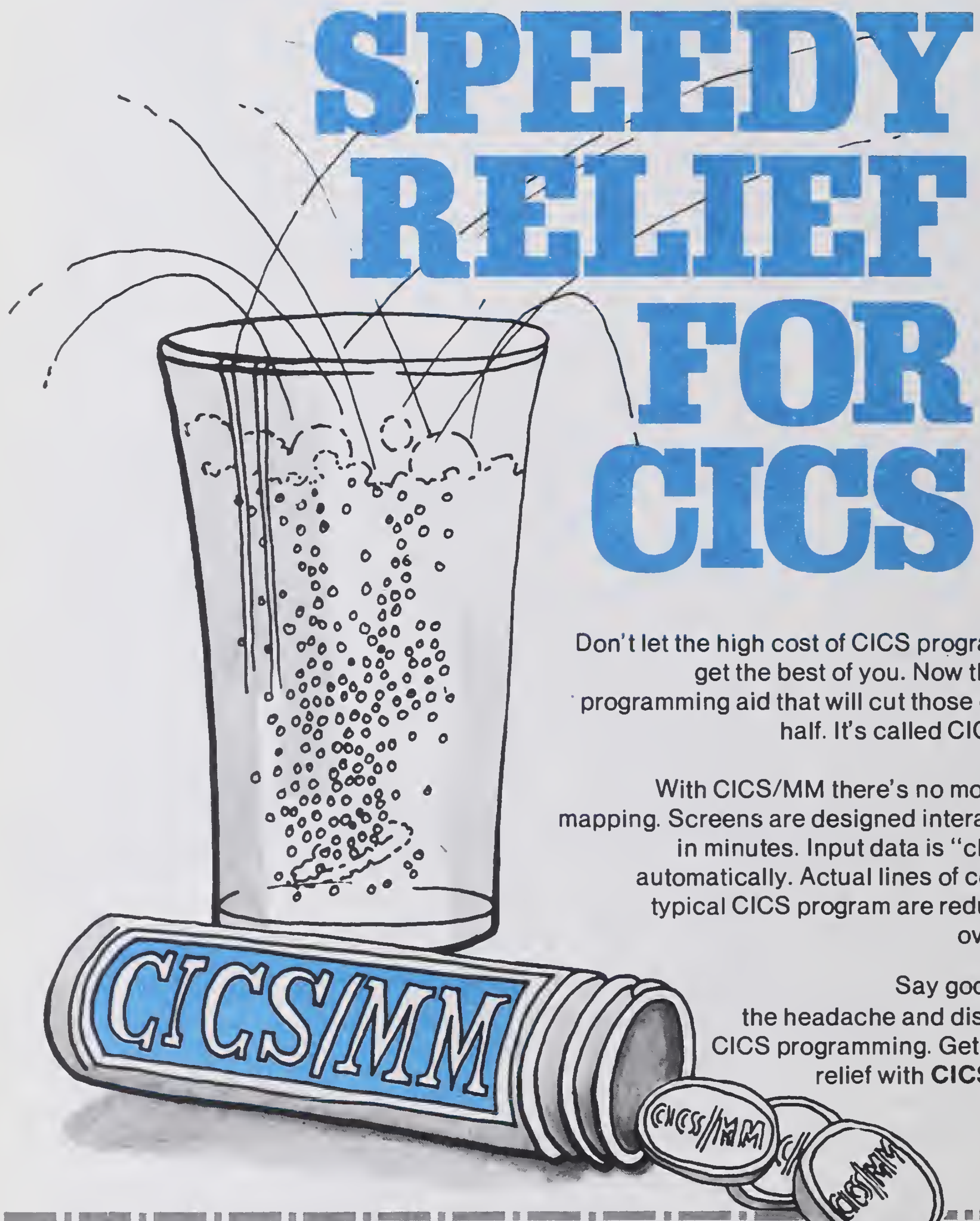
How difficult will it be to move these countries up the scale of development? In some cases, very difficult, for computing is not one of their priorities, however much those who are sold on it think it should be.

This examination of Bogod's proposals will be continued in two weeks.

	Income per capita $ (1)	*Literacy level % (2)*	*Graduates per 100,000 (3)*	*Mainframe systems (4)*
Basic state				
Chile	960	90	82	—
Indonesia	242	60	7	80
Iraq	1,280	26	79	—
Jamaica	1,310	86	28	55
Kenya	220	25	5	60
Kuwait	11,300	55	54	—
Nigeria	350	25	6	111
Pakistan	180	25	52	46
Phillipines	350	80	180	221
Saudi Arabia	4,990	15	15	—
Sri Lanka	214	84	30	13
Syria	750	40	59	—
In transit from basic to operational state				
Egypt	310	40	11	100
Malaysia	840	61	474	90
Singapore	2,470	76	96	120
South Korea	641	88	—	—
Thailand	358	82	35	115
Venezuela	2,070	82	71	1,000
Operational state				
Brazil	1,100	68	98	1,840
Hong Kong	2,090	90	35	567
India	132	36	57	448
Mexico	1,130	82	—	1,650

1. Income per Capita (1976) - The World in figures, *Economist*, 1978
2. Literacy level (1975) - *The world almanac*, US Department of Commerce, 1979
3. Graduates per 100,000 (1976) - *International Marketing, Data and Statistics*, Euromonitor Publications, 1978
4. Main Frame Systems (1978) - Local estimates

The State of Computer Development in Some Developing Countries



Don't let the high cost of CICS programming get the best of you. Now there's a programming aid that will cut those costs in half. It's called CICS/MM.

With CICS/MM there's no more BMS mapping. Screens are designed interactively, in minutes. Input data is "cleaned" automatically. Actual lines of code in a typical CICS program are reduced by over 60%.

Say goodbye to the headache and distress of CICS programming. Get speedy relief with **CICS/MM.**®

WA00317

For more information mail this coupon today to:

turnkey systems inc.
Customer Service Center
P.O. Box 416
Pelham Manor, NY 10801

turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

Or call your nearest TSI office:

Norwalk, CT
(203) 853-2884
Atlanta, GA
(404) 432-2149
Lombard, IL
(312) 629-6404
Southfield, MI
(313) 353-7430
Los Gatos, CA
(408) 395-6600
Dallas, TX
(214) 386-8604
Markham, ON
(416) 494-5987

☐ Send a CICS/mm brochure.
☐ Have a TSI representative call me.
☐ We'd like a demo.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________ CPU ________

LETTERS

Replacement, Evolution

"Amdahl Planner Sees IBM Replacing IMS in '80s" [CW, Feb.25] caught the reader's eye with another "scare" headline.

Only the first three paragraphs dealt with the issue and the only substance there was a "very personal opinion."

The remaining 12 paragraphs attempted to trace future trends — something we have all *experienced* over the last three decades.

The fact that our gear no longer stands on French Provincial legs has little to do with replacement vs. evolutionary software. Herbert Hellerman would have done the user community a service had this issue been dealt with up front.

Daniel F. Brooks
Palo Alto, Calif.

Deciding Factors

" 'No Thanks' Say Users of 4331s to IBM's DBMS" [CW, Feb. 18] indicated that individual users seem to refer to other users' ability to make the data base management system (DBMS) perform as the basis for their decision on whether to use the product. This characteristic, often found in many DP centers, that of relying completely on other centers' evaluation, may or may not be a legitimate process. The process of selecting a DBMS requires that one look at more than 30 different factors, each an important one that must be considered on an equal basis.

Performance, per se, is composed of not less than 10 of these individual factors. It would seem to me that the potential users of a DBMS would benefit more by evaluating their own needs in their own environment through a time-tested methodology for selection of software per se, than by relying on other users' experiences entirely. We have found that in many cases, the selection of a DBMS for one user is based on a set of criteria totally and completely different from that for another user, even though the applications might be similar.

Selecting a DBMS is not easy and should be done with a methodology that forms a total evaluation of one's needs rather than just looks at one specific area of concern.

Harvey M. Weiss
Denver, Colo

Integrity...more than money, more than position

think
what
this
person
could
have
done
with
DEMAND
90
VIDEO TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

renowned in international financial circles

respected in the industrial community

responsible for organizing many of America's most successful corporations

J. P. Morgan . . .
understood profits are directly related to information control and effective organization

Demand 90
available to DECsystem 10
and DECsystem 20
communities for information
contact: the Olamic
Systems Corporation, the
Software Services Division,
503 N. Euclid Avenue,
Bay City, MI 48706
(517) 686-7725

(Continued from Page 36)

tractor studies and working papers as inputs to the OTA assessment process. We form advisory panels for the purpose of reviewing these inputs and OTA's staff work. The final OTA report is drafted by OTA staff — not by contractors — and its release is approved by the OTA congressional board before it is submitted to the requesting committee(s).

There is no precommitment on the part of OTA to use any of the future systems report or any other contractor material.

John H. Gibbons
Director
Office of Technology Assessment
Washington, D.C.

CW's Phil Hirsch responds: "OTA works very closely with its contractors, from the moment they begin a project. I know, because before joining *Computerworld*, I worked two years for OTA — as a contractor. I also know that contractors' reports — by the time they are distributed to advisory panel members for comment — do not conflict with the agency's views. Granted, the comments may lead to changes later on, but that is why the story talked about a 'draft report' rather than a 'final report.' I still believe that is an accurate description."

LETTERS

Tasteless Article

I was surprised and disappointed to see an article as tasteless and irrelevant as the "Four Nabbed in MPU-Based Child Porn Scheme" [CW, Feb. 25].

It seems to me that not every use (or misuse) of a computer is worthy of publication, particularly since the story did not convey any technique or application that would interest *Computerworld's* allegedly technical and professional audience. The author's attempt to personify the dastardly computer by writing "with the help of," as opposed to "with the use of," was pure hype. Clearly, the micro pornographers managed the data base, not the micro computer.

In addition, the use of the manufacturer's name was reckless, at best. If the intent was to give the company a free plug, I'd venture to say that it is not grateful. To be fair, the article might also have mentioned the brand name of the video tape cameras, duplicating equipment, and so forth. In fact, this information might have been more useful to those of us who know how to manage a data base, but aren't sure about photography.

I trust that CW can see fit not to resort to this type of sensationalism in the future.

Louis J. Finnegan
W. Milford, N.J.

Truth in Packaging

I looked forward to reading "System at Metropolitan Life Handles 50,000 Claims Daily" [CW, Feb. 18]. At 50,000 claims a day, we are talking about a rate of 1.7 claims a second. But in the second paragraph, the title is refuted. Instead, we read the application is running at 8,500 claims a day, *only* .29 claims a second.

What ever happened to truth in packaging?

Tim McGowan
Vienna, Va.

The headline should have read "System Will Handle 50,000 Claims Daily." Ed.

Change in Value

The Khachian Algorithm commentary of Feb. 25 was enlightening. I suggest that the "$6n^2L$ value on Page 36 should have read "$16n^2L$."

Lionel Difford
Sterling, Va.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Multidrop communications for minicomputer users.
Save lines, save modems, save money.

If you're supporting asynchronous dumb terminals remotely on your minicomputer system, you're probably resigned to the high cost of those point-to-point leased phone lines. It's the price you pay for using low-cost terminals, right?

Wrong! With MICOM's new Micro900 Multidrop Concentrator, you can multidrop those dumb terminals at different remote locations, singly or in clusters, and share a *single* multipoint telephone line. You can slash your phone bill immediately *without special software*. What's more, the Micro900 provides automatic retransmission-on-error to ensure *error-free* communications on the multidropped telephone line. It is ideally suited for use with DEC, Data General, or any other minicomputer system.

If the Micro900 sounds too good to be true, so did our point-to-point Micro800 Data Concentrator, the single location cluster controller for dumb terminals. Yet more than 10,000 Micro800's are already in service, installed by the user as painlessly as plugging in a terminal.

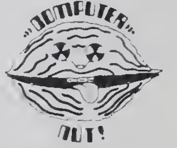
So if you use dumb terminals, but you want to enjoy state-of-the-art communications efficiency, right down to the last drop, send for complete details of the Micro900 today. With prices starting at only $1250 for a 2-channel unit, we *know* you'll love it.

Is the cost of leased phone lines becoming a real grind?
For multidrop lines with dumb terminals, try our Multidrop Concentrator
the perfect economy blend
Does the cost of multidrop terminals leave a bitter taste?
MICOM
MICOM Micro900 MultidropConcentrator

MICOM™ MicroComputers for DataCommunications™
MICOM SYSTEMS, INC. • 9551 Irondale Avenue • Chatsworth, California 91311 • Telephone (213) 882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910
Regional Offices • Atlanta (404) 452-1600 • Boston (617) 235-8870 • Chicago (312) 823-9330
Denver (303) 371-7616 • Philadelphia (609) 267-9665 • Washington, D.C. (703) 241-7803

Available *now* from these stocking reps

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 ● **Alaska:** (907) 276-5616 ● **Arizona:** (602) 994-5400 ● **Arkansas:** (214) 620-1551 ● **California:** Anaheim (714) 635-7600/Lodi (209) 369-1883 San Diego (714) 578-5760/Santa Clara (408) 249-2491 ● **Colorado:** (303) 371-2422 ● **Connecticut:** (203) 226-4281 ● **Delaware:** (609) 779-0200 ● **Florida:** Coral Springs (800) 432-4480/Orlando (800) 432-4480 ● **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 ● **Hawaii:** (808) 261-3751 ● **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 ● **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 ● **Iowa:** (402) 895-5850 **Kansas:** (816) 252-3700 ● **Kentucky:** (317) 846-2591 ● **Louisiana:** (800) 327-6600 ● **Maine:** (617) 235-5520 ● **Maryland:** (301) 261-4344 ● **Massachusetts:** (617) 235-5520 **Michigan:** (313) 588-2300 ● **Minnesota:** (612) 425-4455 ● **Mississippi:** (800) 327-6600 ● **Missouri:** Independence (816) 252-3700/St. Louis (314) 721-0401 ● **Montana:** (801) 466-6522 ● **Nebraska:** (402) 895-5850 ● **Nevada:** (714) 635-7600 ● **New Hampshire:** (617) 235-5520 ● **New Jersey:** North (212) 687-2455/South (609) 779-0200 **New Mexico:** Albuquerque (505) 292-1212/Las Cruces (505) 523-0601 ● **New York:** New York City (212) 687-2455/Rochester (716) 385-3021/Selkirk (518) 439-3070 ● **North Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 ● **North Dakota:** (612) 425-4455 ● **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 267-0445/Dayton (513) 434-7500 ● **Oklahoma:** (214) 620-1551 ● **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 ● **Pennsylvania:** East (609) 779-0200/West (412) 892-2953 ● **Rhode Island:** (203) 226-4281 ● **South Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 ● **South Dakota:** (612) 425-4455 ● **Tennessee:** (800) 327-6600 ● **Texas:** Dallas (214) 620-1551/Houston (713) 862-6685 ● **Utah:** (801) 466-6522 **Vermont:** (617) 235-5520 ● **Virginia:** (301) 261-4344 ● **Washington:** (206) 763-2755 ● **West Virginia:** (412) 892-2953 ● **Wisconsin:** (414) 547-6637 ● **Wyoming:** (303) 371-2422



— YOU KNOW 'EM! —
Brown on Tan
Quality cotton blend
T - Shirts ONLY $8.00
Order Sizes S M L XL
Send check or M.O. to:
C.P.U., INC.
10 John St.
Westminster Md. 21157
Allow 4 - 8 Weeks Delivery

A computer & office systems conference and expo that really pays off.

Check it out. It will be in your city soon.

It's the unique opportunity you've been waiting for. A chance to see and hear about the latest computer and office systems products. Without flying to a DP convention halfway across the country.

It's the Expo'80 Conference & Exposition bringing the very latest information, equipment and professional expertise *to you,* in San Mateo, Los Angeles, New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Baltimore, Detroit, and Cincinnati.

Join us at one or more of the 3 days of conferences and also see equipment from industry leaders like Hewlett-Packard, Control Data, Wang, Sperry Univac, Lanier, RCA, Memorex, Basic Four, CADO, Olivetti, and AT&T., to name a few.

Check out our conference schedule:

San Mateo, March 19-21:

Day 1 Conference

D-1 8:45-9:45 EXECUTIVE BRIEFING: IBM strategies in the 1980's. John Rehfeld of IDC.

D-2 10:00-11:00 IMPROVING EDP PERSONNEL PRODUCTIVITY: Ira Gottfried, President, Gottfried Consultants, Inc. Find out how to motivate today's highly skilled — and scarce — computer system pros.

O-1 11:45-12:45 HOW WORD PROCESSING CAN BREAK THE OFFICE PAPERWORK BOTTLENECK: Charlcie Grasser, Kaiser Aluminum; Claire Smith, Syntex; Ramona Rothe, Safeway Stores, Inc.

O-2 11:45-12:45 HOW TO CUT COMMUNICATION COSTS: James Conrad, VP, Bank of America. How to use communication management tools to get more for your voice/datacom budget.

M-1 1:30-2:30 AUTOMATION FOR PLANT PRODUCTION AND TESTING APPLICATIONS: David Penning, President, DCP Associates, James Anderson, OEM Development Manager, Hewlett-Packard. Computerized production systems and their role in increasing factory productivity.

F-1 1:30-2:30 MICROGRAPHIC APPLICATIONS IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY R. L. Kauffman, Manager, Reprographic Services, General Electric.

D-3 3:30-4:30 COMPUTER GRAPHICS: NEW WAYS TO VISUALIZE COMPUTER INFORMATION FOR BUSINESS, ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH USERS Robert Conrad, Consultant, Aspen Communications. Explore the new trends in the proliferating use of graphics.

M-2 3:30-4:30 OPTIMIZE MANUFACTURING PRODUCTIVITY VIA SMALL AND LARGE COMPUTER APPLICATIONS Case histories will illustrate the most efficient uses of manufacturing resources.

Day 2 Conference

O-3 8:45-9:45 COMBINED WORD & DATA PROCESSING Sid Smith, Telecommunications Specialist, George Tamas, Consultant, Crown Zellerbach. Exploring distributed word and data processing applications in large and small companies.

D-4 10:00-11:00 DATA BASE OPPORTUNITIES IN CENTRALIZED AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS Greg Leveille, President, Creative Strategies, Inc. The latest trends in mainframe and minicomputer oriented data base software.

D-5 11:45-12:45 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING: USER UPDATE ON THIRD GENERATION EXPERIENCES How "leading edge" users in financial and manufacturing industries are integrating the latest hardware systems.

D-6 1:30-2:30 FINANCIAL & MANAGEMENT PLANNING TECHNIQUES USING EDP TOOLS Gil Swanson, Consultant, Creative Strategies, Inc. How to make cash resources more productive through software application packages and data base tools.

D-7 3:30-4:30 SMALL AND DESK TOP COMPUTERS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS John Craig, Publisher, *Infoworld.* How small computers can solve big managerial and technical problems.

O-4 3:30-4:30 LINKING WORD PROCESSING AND PHOTOTYPESETTING TO CUT REPROGRAPHIC COSTS.

Day 3 Conference

D-8 8:45-9:45 ENHANCING SOFTWARE/APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY FOR END USERS Ralph Kierstead, Senior Research Engineer, SRI International. New Programming techniques including structures analysis.

O-5 10:00-11:00 HOW TO USE COMPUTERIZED TELEPHONE SYSTEMS Larry Dietz, Researcher. How to select the right PABX for current and new uses.

D-9 11:30-12:30 HOW TO COMPARE SMALL SYSTEMS FOR ON-SITE AND DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS. Robert Elliot, Arthur Anderson & Co.

O-6 11:30-12:30 INTEGRATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS Robert Colten, Production Systems, Tymshare. Expanding managerial productivity in the "office of tomorrow."

S-1 1:30-2:30 SMALL COMPUTERS FOR MARKETING & DISTRIBUTION APPLICATIONS Larry Dietz, Small Systems Consultant. How hardware can help get more sales marketing dollar. Ed Strobin of the Gap Stores.

San Mateo is only the beginning.

Call the 800 number for details about the specific speakers and topics in *your* city.

Los Angeles March 25-27
New York April 22-24
Boston May 6-8
Chicago June 10-12
Dallas April 1-3
Baltimore April 28-30
Detroit June 3-5
Cincinnati June 17-19

What's more, if you pre-register now for the show in your area by calling the toll free number, we'll knock $5 off the admission price (normally $25 for the three-day conference and expo, $10 for the exhibit floor only). 800-343-6200. In Massachusetts, call 617-964-4550. Not a bad deal for the best show in town.

EXPO 80

Computer &
Office Systems
Conference
& Exposition

Produced by the Conference Company, a member of a family of corporations dedicated to the world of computers and their uses: I.D.C., Computerworld, The Conference Company, 60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02610

Computerworld Books gives you a good selection of useful titles, easy ordering and payment, and a no-risk trial period.

Hundreds of *Computerworld* readers have already taken advantage of our new service to get the kind of in-depth information they need to stay ahead in a very fast-changing computer world. And if you haven't yet become a customer of Computerworld books, we urge you to look over the titles below. Our editors are regularly adding new books to our listings, and most of the books in this ad are shown for the first time.

Remember, our 15-day trial period means no risk to you. If the book isn't what you need, just send it back—and you'll get a full refund—no questions asked—as long as the book is in good condition.

SC081. **Principles of Database Systems,**
Jeffrey D. Ullman.
A new and comprehensive treatment of theory and principals of database systems. Includes descriptions of actual database systems and Query Languages such as ISBL, QUEL, Query-by-Example and SEQUEL. Many examples and exercises are also included. Contents include Physical Data Organization, the Three Great Data Models, Data Manipulation Languages for the Relational Model, Query Optimization, IMS: A hierarchical System, Protecting the Database against Misuse and Concurrent Operations on the Database. $19.95

IB056. **Computer-Readable Data Bases: A Directory and Data Sourcebook, 1979 edition,**
Martha E. Williams.
This is by far the most up to date, comprehensive directory of machine-readable data bases ever published. The 1979 edition lists more than 500 data bases worldwide and contains more than 1000 pages. Several indexes speed location of desired information. $95.00

WJ045. **A Guide to the Successful Management of Computer Projects,**
Hamish Donaldson.
Now go step-by-step through every phase of a computer project, both mainframe and minicomputer, batch and interactive computing, and get a complete methodology that provides practical help for completion of projects on time and on budget. This new book is unusually comprehensive and universal in its applications. As such it can be adopted as a "standards manual" for systems analysts and programmers. $32.95

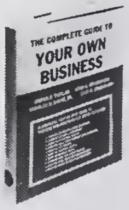
UC090. **Compatible Fortran,** A Colin Day.
This book is designed to produce a Fortran language which is truly compatible between computers. Standard Fortran, also known as Fortran IV, is typically used for intermachine compatibility, but in practice, most standard Fortran programs do not follow the standards exactly, and many add facilities to the language which are helpful to the programmer but are not defined in the standard. Colin Day defines a subset of standard Fortran which he calls Compatible Fortran, and which, if followed, can make program interchange a practical reality. $16.95

SC086. **Fundamentals of Data Structures,**
Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni.
This book includes all of the topics important to data structures, including stacks, queues, lists, tress, hashing, sorting, searching, graphs and files. All of the algorithms are expressed in a structured form using a simple language close to PL/I, ALGOL or structured Fortran. $19.95

IB055. **Videotext: The Coming Revolution in Home/Office Information Retrieval,**
edited by Efrem Sigel.
As the 1980's unfold, new technologies and new economic forces are at work to turn the familiar television screen into a true information terminal, a phenomenon called videotext. This book provides a state-of-the-art report on what's happening in the U.S. and around the world in CEEFAX, viewdata, ANTIOPE, Telidon and related videotext systems. $24.95

WJ095. **Modelling Large Systems,**
Peter C. Roberts.
How to use second-level models to delimit the future. This book sets world modelling in the context of scientific activity, approaching the accuracy, the methodology and the potential through the eyes of a scientist. Topics discussed include science and systems; natural ripples; prediction; control and world models. All text is on an introductory level and shows the constraints and conditions necessary for developing a satisfactory model. $16.95

SC084. **Pascal: An Introduction to Methodical Programming,** William Findlay and David Watt.
This book is intended as a first course in programming. It assumes no prior knowledge of computing. It's based on the PASCAL language, and emphasizes programming principals, good style and a methodical approach to program development. An excellent introduction to PASCAL and a good introduction to programming in any language. $11.95



JD079. **The Complete Guide to Your Own Business,**
Curtis Tate, Jr. et al.
"The book that can help you make your dreams a reality. A complete step-by-step guide to success and independence." Contents include: You as an independent business man, the challenge of owning an independent business, planning and organizing a new business, how to enter an existing business, managing and manning your business, designing and controlling work, sales forecasting, profit planning and control, managing sales, marketing your product or service, and more. $30.00

UC088. **The Microprocessor and Its Application,**
David Aspinall, Editor.
A collection of articles that describe and explain how to use a whole range of computer components. Three areas are covered: the properties of popular micro components and techniques for use, the management of projects involving the interworking of hardware and software, and attainment of performance by advanced microprogrammable components. $39.50

WJ094. **A Participative Approach to Computer Design,** Enid Mumford and Don Henshall.
How to design computer systems that incorporate the human factor is the subject of this new book. It explains why office or shop-floor employees should have a major design role in computer systems, especially in terms of work organization and task structures, and shows how this involvement can lead to increased efficiency and job satisfaction. The book also explains how users can be given the skills to diagnose their own problems, set efficiency and job satisfaction targets, and develop alternative forms of work organization. The gains and problems associated with the participative approach to systems design are analyzed in depth. $19.95

UC089. **BCPL—The Language and Its Compiler,**
M. Richards and C. Whitby-Strevens.
An introduction to the computer programming language BCPL, this book pays particular attention to programming style and to the design and portability of the compiler. The syntax-analysis phase of the compiler is described in detail and includes a realistic example of a typical application of the language. This and other substantial examples given in the book will be of interest both to serious users of BCPL and to compiler writers. BCPL reference manual included. $21.95

WJ097. **Data Reduction: Analyzing and Interpreting Statistical Data,**
A.S.C. Ehrenberg.
"Here's a book that can take the mystery and drudgery out of statistics" says the publisher, "giving you tools that are easier to use in real-life applications, thus improving the accuracy of your data interpretation." The book tries to help you see patterns in relationships in numerical data and to reduce these to summaries that can be easily interpreted, used and communicated. It gives special attention to tables and charts, essential tools of communication. $15.50

WJ099. **Basic Programming for the Financial Executive,** Thomas J. Humphrey.
This book gives you what you need to develop and use computer programs in BASIC as tools for financial analysis. Although primarily intended for financial executives and analysts, this book is also valuable to professional programmers who already know programming techniques but wish to apply them to financial problems. $21.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

Mail to: Computerworld Books
925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. ______

Total cost (Illinois residents add 6% sales tax) ______

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC only—List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ______ Expiration Date ______

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (include company name)
(Payment must accompany overseas orders)

Name ______

Firm ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Computerworld Books CW3170

For 370/138s Through 3033MPs

'Program Environment Manager' Debuts

DALLAS — A software bridge that isolates application programs from the operating and facility software on IBM 370/138 through 303MP systems is available from Hogan Associates.

Called Program Environment Manager (PEM), the package operates on IBM and compatible operating systems including OS/VS1, OS/SVS, OS/MVS and DOS/VS.

PEM reportedly establishes a logically defined environment for application programs that is said to remain static across changes in the processing environment.

PEM interfaces directly with the processing environment. Programmers, therefore, do not have to build the interface, the vendor said.

Processing Dictionary

Instructions on how to translate the logical application environment to the processing environment come from a processing dictionary in PEM.

The dictionary describes what data bases, programs and data are used. It was designed so the user need not have an extensive background in programming, the vendor claimed.

The processing dictionary also controls the processing flow for a job step or for on-line transactions. Each processing flow is a list of work units to be performed.

Getmains, data base accesses and links to application programs are defined once and may be included in any number of processing flows, Hogan said.

When PEM is used during data communication system conversions, the only major change needed is a new mapping facility, the vendor noted.

For that purpose, PEM provides a utility for extracting terminal map information from the processing dictionary and building an input data stream for the new system's map-generating facility.

Other PEM features include an integrated resource monitor, integrated trace facility, dump facility, transparent sort exit interface, exception logging and condition code setting.

The package can use any IBM or compatible teleprocessing monitor, including IMS/DC, CICS/VS, and Universal Computing Co.'s UCC/DCS. It can also operate with any IBM or compatible data base management system, including Vsam, IMS/DB and Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS, Hogan added.

PEM costs $50,000 and requires a minimum of 40K bytes of memory, the vendor said from Suite 216, 1120 Empire Central Place, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Software Outlays Ballooning

WALTHAM, Mass. — User spending for software — already outpacing the growth of total DP spending — will balloon to $8.4 billion this year, a 50% increase from $5.6 billion two years ago.

These International Data Corp. (IDC) statistics reflect a mushrooming demand for computer systems, spurred in part by the plummeting costs of hardware, the market research firm stated.

Paling in comparison to increases in software expenditures, total DP spending rose 16% from 1978 to 1979 and is expected to rise another 14% this year.

In-House Development

The fact that the growing demand for software is far outstripping the supply of programmers will boost the cost of in-house software development as user organizations are forced to pay top dollar for qualified personnel.

This trend will continue through 1980 when monies allocated to internal development will reach $6.69 billion, a 43% rise over the two-year period, IDC predicted.

As a result, users will likely depend less on internal development and instead seek outside software procurements, causing the percentage of total software dollars spent in-house to drop from 86% in 1978 to 83% this year.

IDC further predicted that, conversely, expenditures for externally developed software will nearly double over the same time frame, skyrocketing to $1.45 billion from $770 million two years ago.

Of total dollars spent on outside software, independent packaged software vendors reaped the lion's share — far surpassing the hardware vendors — and will continue to be the front runners, according to IDC forecasts.

General-purpose computer users spent about $410 million with third-party package suppliers in 1978, but IDC projects this number will rise to at least $665 million by the end of this year.

While hardware vendors accrued less than half the software revenues pulled in by the independents in 1978 — $200 million — that figure is expected to soar this year to $540 million, a 170% leap.

IDC attributes this dramatic jump to the continuing trend by hardware vendors to unbundle

(Continued on Page 46)

Updating Data Base Design — Part 2

Steps Mapped to Successful DBMS

By Robert H. Holland

Special to CW

To attain a corporate DBMS from which all future types of data bases can be derived, companies require mapping through several essential steps.

In this final installment of a two-part article, the author discusses how to make DBMS succeed. Last week's article examined why DBMS often fails and stressed the need to develop logical data designs that are independent of their physical design and implementation.

- First, organize for the data administration and data base management function.

Treating data as a primary corporate resource is necessary to achieve DBMS success.

The data administration function should take charge of developing data standards, implementing data items into a data dictionary, establishing definitions of data and, in effect, handling all the approaches and methodologies that are used for logical data base designs.

However, while data administrators should be technically

(Continued on Page 48)

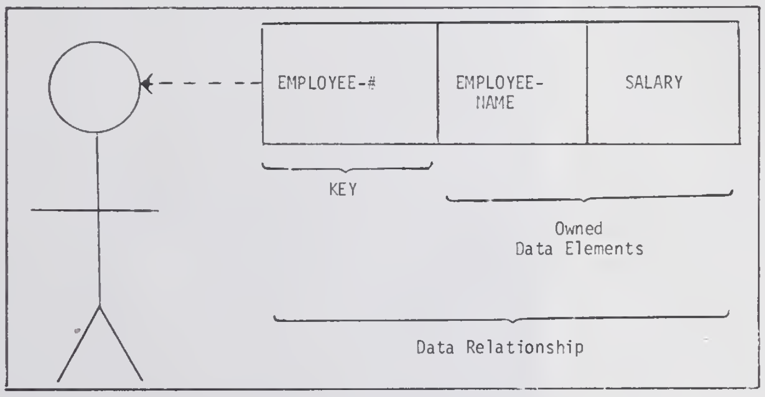


Figure 1. User View of Data

LET'S FACE IT: ISAM AND VSAM ARE PAINS IN THE ACCESS.

IBM 360/370 DOS and DOS/VS users have put up with ISAM and VSAM long enough. Now there's PSAM, a revolution in access methods.

PSAM uses a unique method to provide all the facilities of ISAM, and much more, withouT ISAM's inefficiencies. Consider: 30-50% system thru-put boost, depending on how heavily ISAM is used · 10% or higher saving in disk space · Reduces disk I/O activity · Increases channel availability · Minimizes file reorganization · PSAM protects file integrity with multi-partition update feature · Supports all DASD types including 3350 · Outperforms VSAM · Operational on DOS, DOS/VS, and DOS/VSE; offers CICS interface support (and similar systems), interfaces with all IBM programming languages · An interface allows switching from ISAM to PSAM without changing existing programs · PSAM installs in minutes, is virtually transparent, and can be used immediately. Write or phone for facts about 15 day free trial.

Universal Software Inc.

Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

Our products have won this award 5 times

Yes, I'd welcome a substantial improvement on ISAM/VSAM inefficiencies. Tell me more about new, revolutionary PSAM.

☐ Send me detailed literature. ☐ And send facts on all your software products.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Phone ______
Address ______ CPU ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

Early Warning Option Enhanced

'Resolve-MVS' Gains Support for 3270s

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — IBM 370 and 30 series system users can monitor MVS operating system performance with dedicated 3270 terminal support for Boole & Babbage, Inc.'s Resolve-MVS.

The firm's support for monitoring software on an IBM 3270 enables users to assign local 3270 or 3270-compatible terminals to receive all Resolve-MVS information displays and automatic warning messages.

Resolve-MVS is an on-line, real-time system that provides more than 50 services to detect, diagnose and solve problems that degrade system performance. It includes graphics displays that can show overall MVS performance and is reportedly independent of a time-sharing option and its support software.

The 3270 support enables the operator to request commonly used Resolve-MVS services by hitting a program function key and to set the display screen in roll mode so several services or automatic warning messages can be displayed at once.

The user can also create Kiviat and pie graphs, according to Boole & Babbage. Resolve-MVS costs $14,000.

Option Enhanced

In addition, Boole & Babbage has enhanced its Advanced Early-Warning Services (AEWS) option to operate with dedicated 3270 terminals. AEWS displays critical messages when resource shortages or imbalances occur.

The option "enables immediate detection" of user-defined problems so that Resolve-MVS information and action services can be used to diagnose and correct them.

The AEWS system notifies the operator if, for example, any job step has exceeded a specified elapsed time. Other services monitor user-defined conditions for outstanding replies, amount of space taken by the job in real and auxiliary storage and domain overloads.

Preformatted screens improve the operator's visibility into the MVS system, according to the vendor, because warning messages appear in a reserved area of the screen and are not obscured by Resolve-MVS user-invoked displays.

The AEWS option costs $4,000, Boole & Babbage said from 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Series/1 Gets Report Writing

SAN FRANCISCO — A report writing facility for IBM's Series/1 processor is said to extract data based on CRT input of logical retrieval parameters and assemble it into formatted reports.

An on-line inquiry software, the report writer operates under the Series/1 Event Driven Executive (EDX), according to its vendor, Raymond G. Lorber, Inc.

Designed for nonprogramming personnel, the software facility reportedly lets users make requests of the data base without having to write applications programs, and select and display required information at a terminal or printer for hard-copy uses.

Query instructions can be stored in a procedure library for repeated use, a vendor spokesman said.

The system selects and processes data from disk files based on user parameters entered on a CRT, he explained. The parameters control record and data selection, sorting, spacing, formatting and totaling.

File and data definition is performed once for each data set via a dictionary, allowing the user to name data elements as needed.

Retrieval requests are prompted at a terminal and use tabular formats, said to simplify logical relations between data. Report formats can be free form, also simplifying further initial requests for information, the vendor claimed.

The system can generate volume statistics indicating the size of the requested report and offers users the option to preview reports at a terminal before printing. In addition, users can implement a partial restart at any point to eliminate a complete rerun because of incomplete request instructions.

The EDX Report Writer licenses for $7,500 from Raymond G. Lorber, Inc., Suite 2840, 333 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

DOS/VS Terminal Printer Spooling

BIMSPOOL

Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS*. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

DOS/VS Console Hard Copy File Display

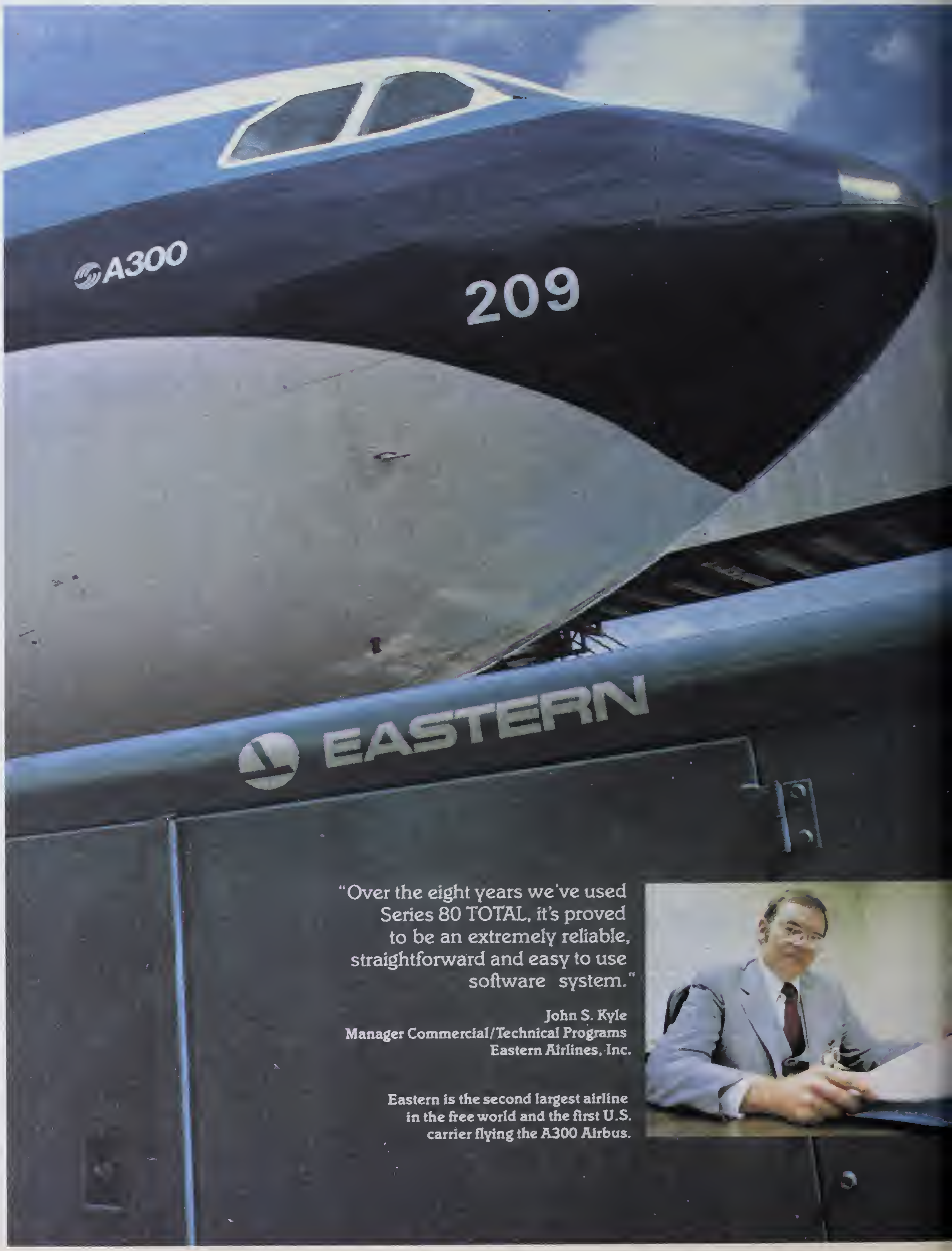
BIMDSLOG

Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS* without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

**Now available for SHADOW also.*

BIM **B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES**
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661

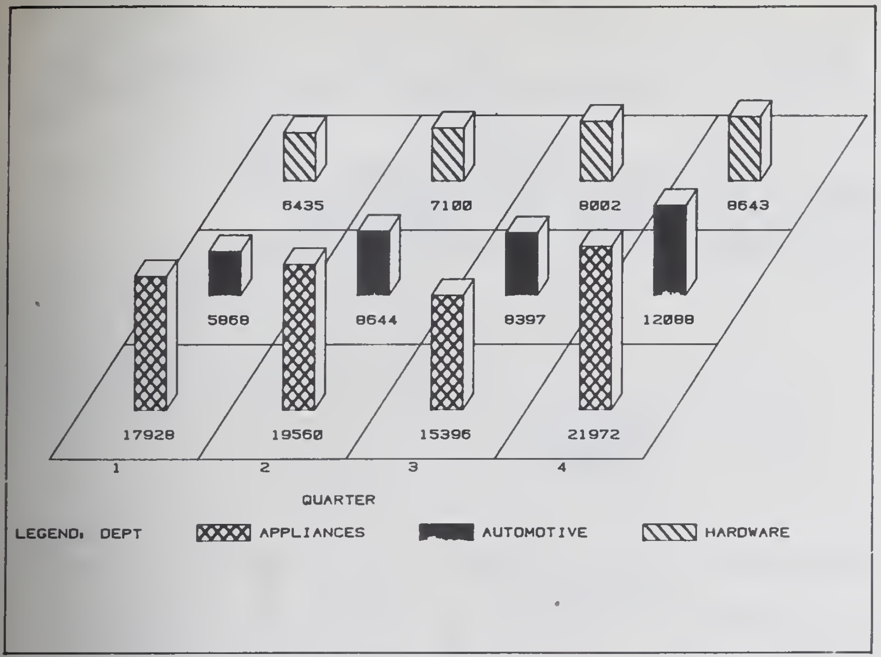
DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting, Contract Systems Programming, and Program Products



"Over the eight years we've used Series 80 TOTAL, it's proved to be an extremely reliable, straightforward and easy to use software system."

John S. Kyle
Manager Commercial/Technical Programs
Eastern Airlines, Inc.

Eastern is the second largest airline in the free world and the first U.S. carrier flying the A300 Airbus.



An SAS/Graph Block Chart of Sales

Color Graphics Package Aimed at 370, 4300 Users

CARY, N.C. — An interactive color graphics package for IBM 370 and 4300 systems running VM/CICS and TSO is available from SAS Institute, Inc.

Called SAS/Graph, the package runs with the SAS programming language — a combination of PL/I and Fortran. Graphics capabilities include bar, block and three-dimensional charts, the vendor said.

The package is said to cut drawing time because it doesn't require extensive code to construct graphs.

SAS/Graph will operate on the following graphics systems: Tektronix, Inc.'s 4010, 4025, 4027, 4662 and 4663; Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 2647, 2648 and 7221; and California Computer Products, Inc.'s 1012.

On IBM 370 and 4300 mainframes, the graphics software runs under OS, OS/VS and VM/CMS operating systems, the vendor added.

Shops running SAS, the vendor's data management package, can obtain SAS/Graph for $2,500 the first year and $1,000 for subsequent years. The complete SAS package, including SAS/Graph, costs $7,000 the first year and $2,500 for subsequent years, the vendor said from P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Help Facility Added for Users Of System/2000

AUSTIN, Texas — A Help facility has been added to Intel Corp.'s System 2000/80 data base management system (DBMS) to explain command syntax, list examples of command usage and explain diagnostic or error messages.

The on-line Help data base replaces the book documentation previously referred to for operational questions, Intel said.

A Help command can also prompt the System 2000 to provide a glossary of DBMS terms via strings that are transparent to the end user.

The Help facility is available free to existing users of System 2000, which licenses for between $50,000 and $100,000 depending on the number of modules purchased.

Intel's Commercial Systems Division is located at 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Accounting Package Runs on DEC Minis

ALLSTON, Mass. — A software package is available to users of Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers to process media, production billing and job costing.

Written in Dibol, the Advertising Agency Accounting Package from Frontier Management Systems can generate formatted financial statements including balance sheet, profit and loss and supporting schedules, the vendor said.

The package costs $15,000 from the company at 214 Harvard Ave., Allston, Mass. 02134.

SERIES 80 TOTAL®.
WILL YOU STILL BE SOLD ON YOUR DBMS AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT IT?

Often, a not so funny thing happens between the time a company buys a data base management system and the time they get their applications up and running. As problems arise, people start having second thoughts. Sometimes, they even have second thoughts about their commitment to an information system.

International Data Corporation (IDC), the independent research company, asked DBMS users, if they had to do it all over again, how they would change the packages they bought. And of the three leading packages, Series 80 TOTAL was the only one to emerge with a clean bill of health.

Users of other packages saw plenty of room for improvement. In telecommunication capabilities. In response time. In storage capacity. In ease of installation, learning and use. In file access capability. In simulation software. In front-end support. In the data dictionary. In overhead expense. And more.

ALL THE FEATURES NEEDED FOR SUCCESS.

But Series 80 TOTAL users said they were completely satisfied.

They reported that new applications get up and running right on schedule. They also say Series 80 TOTAL eliminates the need to recruit and train additional staff. Because it requires less than half the people other systems require.

Also, of the three leading data base management systems, Series 80 TOTAL was the only one that didn't involve additional conversion/development costs.

MORE USEFUL TO MANAGEMENT

Moreover, Series 80 TOTAL is the only DBMS that precisely mirrors your company's system of management. That's because with Series 80 TOTAL's data structuring capabilities almost any data relationship can be rapidly and easily defined.

Additionally, Series 80 TOTAL's modular step-by-step development capabilities are flexible enough to be adapted to change, quickly and inexpensively.

Many features and facilities that have made Series 80 TOTAL a success come from the experiences of more than 2,000 users who, over the last decade, used it in almost half their applications.

The end result is a DBMS architectured to accommodate distributed processing, data base machines, even migration to the new IBM 4300 (because it supports VSAM) and TIS, Cincom's revolutionary new Total Information System.

But don't take our word for it. Take the word of the users IDC surveyed.

Fill in the coupon below, or call Dennis Yablonsky, our national sales manager at (513) 662-2300, and we'll review all the pertinent details of the IDC study. You'll learn how Series 80 TOTAL has been designed and engineered for the '80's.

Contact us now. Because a DBMS should be as attractive after the sale, as it was before.

Please bring me proof of why Series 80 TOTAL outperforms the competition.

Name ____________ Title ________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City State ____________ Zip ________

Mail to: U.S.A.: Department D.C.
Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211, (513) 662-2300
International: Cincom Systems International,
17-19 Rue Montoyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium,
(02) 511-6548

Cincom Systems
Systems Software Division

DPL for DEC system-10 DEC system-20 users

YOUR PROGRAMMERS CAN BE 5 TIMES MORE EFFECTIVE

DPL is a high-level applications development language and data base management system. It reduces program code up to 90% to give you fast development and easy maintenance, a proven success in more than 65 installations. For more information, call or write

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
20370 Town Center Lane, Suite 245
Cupertino, CA 95014
Telephone (408) 257-7700

Corporate Steps Mapped for Successful DBMS

(Continued from Page 45)

competent in the area of logical data base design, they must also serve as diplomats since they represent the primary interface between user groups involved with standardizing data item definitions for the corporation.

Individuals involved in the data base management function, on the other hand, must be very familiar with the physical implementations of logical data base designs and fully understand which DBMS should be employed for particular systems implementations.

In short, data base managers should be more hardware/software-oriented than data administrators because the main function of data base managers is to translate into physical data bases the logical data base designs provided by data administrators.

User Views

After organizing data management and administration functions, a company's second step is to:

- Obtain user input for data requirements.

Experience has shown that better systems designs can be achieved through the input definition of user requirements. A dependable technique for defining user requirements is to develop user views of data.

A user view of data is defined as a perceived logical structure which relates data elements so that its user can make a decision, answer a question or acquire information education. For example, Figure 1 shows a particular, logical structure as perceived by the user.

Access to the data group in this diagram is through Employee-#. The elements of the data group are Employee-Name and Salary. The entire user view is a perceived logical structure of the data elements: Employee-#, Employee-Name and Salary.

A particular system within a company, however, may require hundreds or even thousands of user views. Both analysts and users should therefore cooperate to develop user views for the systems to be designed within corporations.

The user views collected should then be fed into a data configurator in order to validate them with a corporate dictionary and to generate an effective logical data base.

Figure 2 shows the process of entering user views which include descriptive information about the data elements, their interrelationships, the traffic or frequency of each view's occurrence and the response time required for each user view.

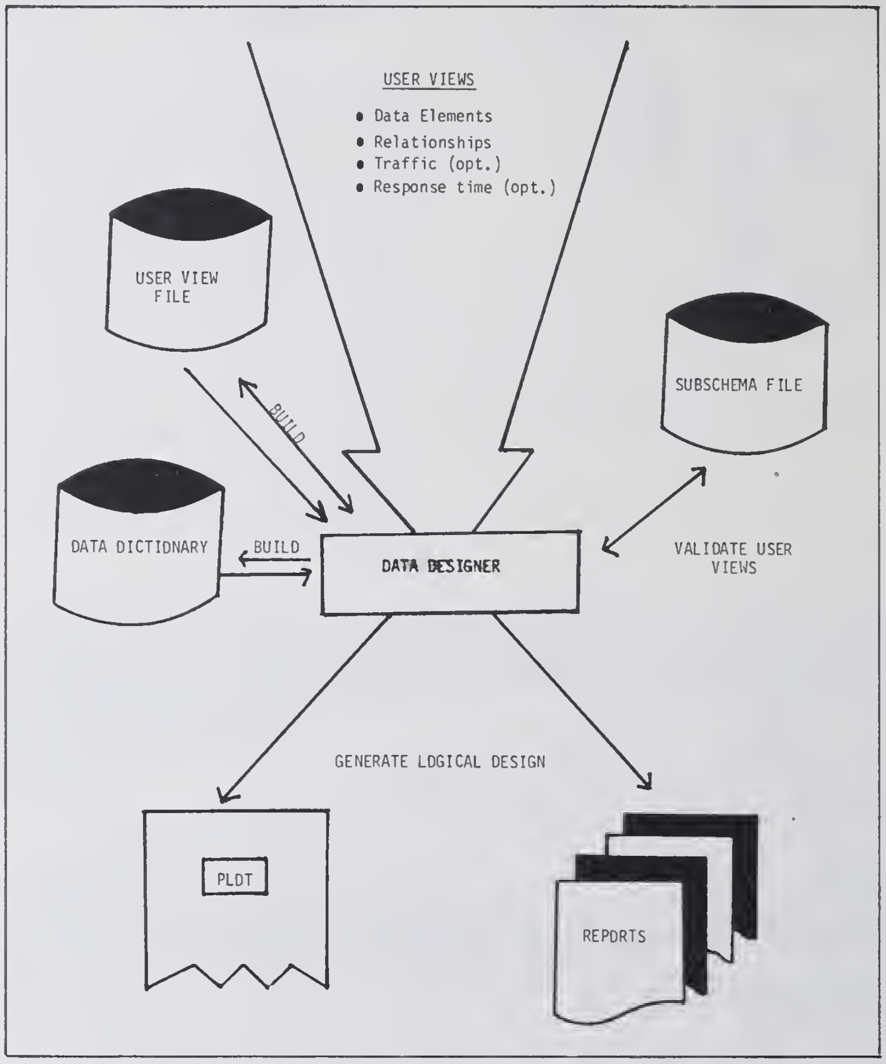


Figure 2. Process for Logical Data Base Design

Once user views have been collected, the third step is to:

- Synthesize user requirements into a normalized logical data base.

The major objective of the normalization process is to integrate multiple sets of user views into the most stable data structure form possible and in a way that maintains all the inherent properties of the data.

This means that the access path for any particular user view of data can be obtained from the completed logical data base design. This process is much too cumbersome to perform by hand and should be relegated to an automated design package as in Figure 2.

As the diagram illustrates, a data configurator must receive user views of data, validate those views against a dictionary and then perform the synthesis process which generates what is known as a third normal form logical data base.

Data bases generated in third normal form do not have to be continuously reorganized, restructured and reloaded each time new applications are added.

Throughout the logical design process, an important fourth step is to:

- Obtain user feedback.

The process of obtaining user feedback is one of the most overlooked areas in data base design because it is not only cumbersome, but also frustrating for analysts. The reason? Analysts often find themselves caught in corporate politics, corporate resistance to change and communication problems.

Ideally, though, corporations should be using an automated data design configurator to obtain normalized logical data base designs to help ease the user feedback problem. The resulting designs should be shared with end users for evaluation of the data items and their interrelationships.

When discrepancies occur in the data items or new relationships are defined, such feedback should be provided to the data configurator. In this way, the designer can easily and quickly perform multiple sets of redesigns with minimal resources.

In addition, the levels of frustration and additional resource commitments required by analysts can be reduced to a minimum.

As the process in Figure 2 shows, both logical design and data dictionary output should be shared with the users for feedback purposes to build the necessary logical data base design that will be in the most stable form possible.

Stability Analysis

This leads to step five:

- Perform stability analysis on logical data base design.

Data base designers and end users should consider the current logical data base design and determine potential access paths to the current data structure which might be required for future applications.

Such stability analysis may result in the generation of additional user views, data groups or access keys to the data base. As Figure 3 indicates, stability analysis may result in recycling to previous steps within the logical data base design process.

Following stability analysis should be the final step of:

- Implementing the data base design into a DBMS.

The third normal form data base design resulting from the previous steps may be implemented into any type of DBMS. Items such as data element keys, data groups, access paths, traffic and response time all contribute to the physical design process and resulting implementation into the DBMS.

Third normal-form logical data bases can be translated into hierarchical, network or relational DBMS. And as other types of DBMS continuously evolve in the coming years, this logical design process will serve as a corporate standard from which future data base designs may also be implemented.

Holland is president of Database Design, Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich., consulting firm specializing in data base design software and data base management planning.

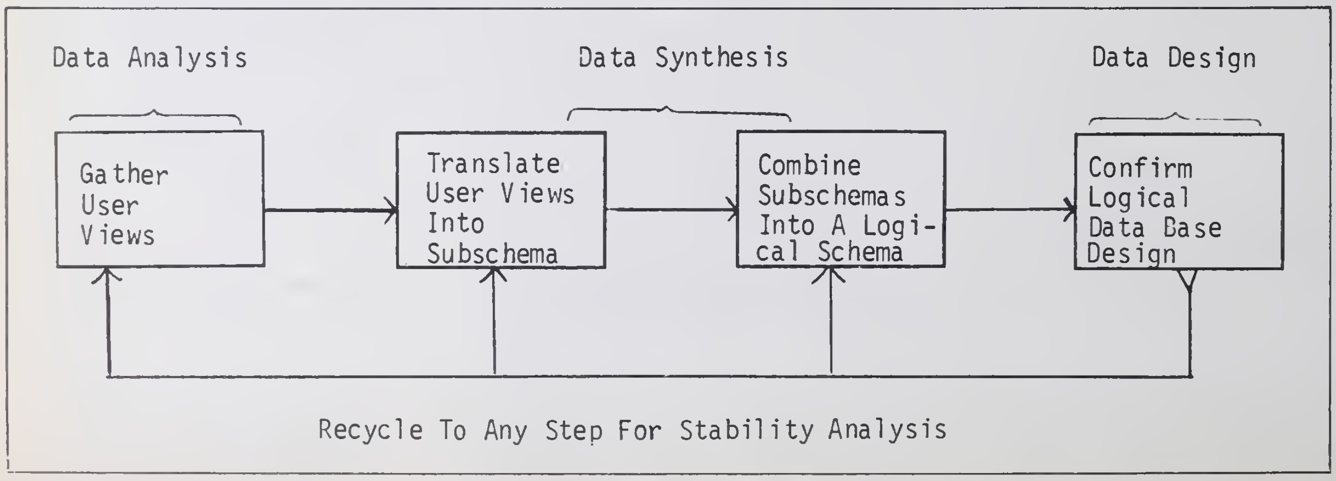

Data Analysis
Data Synthesis
Data Design
Gather User Views
Translate User Views Into Subschema
Combine Subschemas Into A Logical Schema
Confirm Logical Data Base Design
Recycle To Any Step For Stability Analysis

Figure 3. Logical Data Base Design Cycle

Software Outlays To Balloon 50%

(Continued from Page 45)

their software products.

User spending will also increase, though not as strikingly, for products and services offered by custom software vendors — defined by IDC as consulting, contract programming or other independent suppliers that do not offer off-the-shelf packages.

These expenditures rose from $930 million in 1978 to $1.1 billion last year and are expected to further increase to $1.4 billion in 1980, IDC predicted.

While in-house software development and maintenance historically accounted for and will continue to represent most of users' software dollars in the short term, the trend to purchasing externally developed packages is gaining momentum.

And IDC research indicates that once a user acquires software from an outside source, the tendency to deal with outside vendors again for future software needs strengthens.

IDC's study, "Software Spending Analysis," costs $2,500 from 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Tomorrow's Database Software, Today.

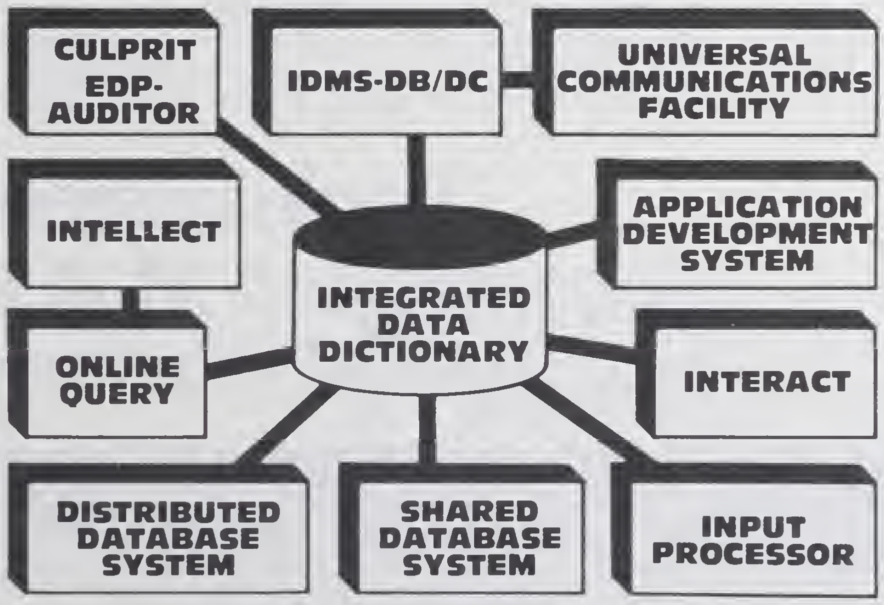
When your long-range plan for database software systems includes Cullinane's comprehensive and fully integrated family of advanced database software products, you don't have to wait five years to make it happen.

Because IDMS is truly a data dictionary-driven system, any component you require—regardless of when you acquire it—is fully integrated with the DBMS via the data dictionary with great attendant benefits.

For example, a dictionary-driven teleprocessing system can be reconfigured dynamically without ever bringing the system down and disrupting operations.

Also, it is now possible to have a fully automated applications development system which will greatly improve programmer productivity in years to come.

Start planning for the future now by attending a free management seminar in your area.


CULPRIT EDP-AUDITOR
IDMS-DB/DC
UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY
INTELLECT
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY
ONLINE QUERY
INTERACT
DISTRIBUTED DATABASE SYSTEM
SHARED DATABASE SYSTEM
INPUT PROCESSOR

Database Management
IDMS is the state-of-the-art database management system for use in the IBM environment (including the new 4300 series). The only DBMS named to the Datapro Honor Roll for four consecutive years.

Data Communications
IDMS-DC is the only data communications system designed specifically for use in the database environment. Fully integrated with IDMS, IDMS-DC therefore gives faster response time, more economical use of memory and greater simplicity of use than any other TP monitor can in a sophisticated multi-terminal configuration. IDMS-DC provides a powerful recovery facility, mapping support, storage protection and many more superior programmer productivity and data integrity features.

Integrated Data Dictionary
IDD is the only "active" data dictionary because it is fully integrated with a database system. It is a powerful design and control tool for use with IDMS and with the other Cullinane software components, yet it can be used as a stand-alone system to define and standardize all data resources whether manual or automated, database or conventional file systems. IDD supports FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1 and Assembler.

Report Generator
CULPRIT can be used to produce even the most complex reports quickly, easily and with a bare minimum of coding. It can access virtually any file structure including conventional files or databases. CULPRIT is economical. It can produce up to 100 reports with a single pass. CULPRIT can be used as a powerful stand-alone or as part of a fully-integrated database management system from Cullinane. EDP AUDITOR combines the capabilities of CULPRIT with a special Library of Audit Routines to make it the premiere audit package available.

INTELLECT
This sophisticated English language inquiry system is designed for use by those in top management who have no background in computers, but have a need for timely information. Operating with a large, flexible dictionary, this new system has an outstanding ability to respond to conversational questions.

OnLine Program Development
INTERACT is an online system for program development, remote job processing, text editing and word processing. INTERACT is the programmer productivity system. It offers a powerful command repertoire, fast terminal response time, and economical CPU requirements.

Input Processor
IDMS-Input allows programmers, as well as non-technical end users, to develop application programs in an IDMS batch environment. This new product comes with its own simple language, making it easier and faster to program with IDMS-Input than with traditional programming languages.

Universal Communications Facility
Applications developed with IDMS/UCF will run under any TP monitor without modification—a truly major technical accomplishment. With IDMS/UCF, programmers don't even have to know the characteristics of the TP monitor they are using or may use. Applications will execute equally well through terminals connected to CICS, SHADOW II, Intercomm, Westi, Task/Master and others.

OnLine Query
OnLine Query. Release 2.0, is a major new advance in interactive information retrieval systems. Fully integrated with IDMS, it requires no programming in order to be immediately useful upon installation. OnLine Query provides managers and user departments with a powerful, easy-to-use set of English commands that allow instant access to selected information stored in the database.

ESCAPE
ESCAPE is an interface that lets a DL/I application program access an IDMS database. Now, users with an investment in DL/I applications can take advantage of the benefits of IDMS without having to re-write their DL/I programs. And, IDMS users can take advantage of the many useful DL/I programs available from independent vendors.

Distributed Database
Cullinane's Distributed Database System allows multiple IBM computers to share a common IDMS database. Distributed database is a unique Cullinane capability. For the first time you can support applications programs at remote sites and allow them to access a central database with complete user transparency and full data integrity. Cullinane Distributed Database is the system of the future—available today.

Free Seminars

All seminars are conducted by recognized experts in their subject, and are designed for both EDP and management personnel.

Dates and Cities

March
25 Calgary, Alb.
25 New Orleans, LA
25 Pittsburgh, PA
25 Rochester, MN
26 Chicago, IL
26 Syracuse, NY
27 San Francisco, CA
27 Vancouver, BC
April
8 Grand Rapids, MI
8 Honolulu, HI
8 Winnipeg, Man.
9 Omaha, NB
10 Birmingham, AL
10 Los Angeles, CA
15 Dallas, TX
15 Kansas City, MO
15 Memphis, TN
15 Montreal, Que.
15 Philadelphia, PA
15 Youngstown, OH
16 Chicago, IL
16 Louisville, KY
16 Toronto, Ont.
22 Atlanta, GA
22 Dayton, OH
22 New York, NY
22 Phoenix, AZ
23 Detroit, MI
23 Madison, WI
23 Peoria, IL
24 Hartford, CT
29 Nashville, TN
May
1 Boston, MA
1 Lexington, KY
1 San Diego, CA
6 Mansfield, OH
6 Milwaukee, WI
6 Minneapolis, MN
7 Hamilton, Ont.
7 Tallahassee, FL
8 St. Louis, MO
13 Denver, CO
14 Buffalo, NY
14 Ottawa, Ont.
14 Piscataway, NJ
15 Indianapolis, IN
15 Miami, FL
15 Newport Beach, CA
15 Providence, RI
20 Cincinnati, OH
20 Winston-Salem, NC
21 Dearborn, MI
21 London, Ont.
22 Columbus, OH
22 Houston, TX
22 Sioux Falls, SD
27 Cleveland (West), OH
27 Richmond, VA
27 Salt Lake City, UT
28 Bridgeport, CT
29 Rochester, NY
June
3 Charlotte, NC
3 Chicago, IL
3 Cleveland (East), OH
3 Evansville, IN
3 Green Bay, WI
4 Troy, MI
5 Portland, OR
10 Harrisburg, PA
10 South Bend, IN
10 Toledo, OH
10 Tulsa, OK
10 Westbury, NY
11 Portland, ME
12 Orlando, FL
12 Washington, DC
17 Springfield, IL
18 Syracuse, NY
19 Pittsburgh, PA
19 Vancouver, BC
26 Calgary, Alb.
July
15 Milwaukee, WI
22 San Francisco, CA

I am interested in the following Cullinane product(s):
☐ IDMS ☐ CULPRIT ☐ IDMS-INPUT
☐ IDMS-DC ☐ INTELLECT ☐ IDMS-UCF
☐ IDD ☐ INTERACT ☐ OLQ
☐ Distributed Database ☐ ESCAPE

Cullinane Corporation

I'd like to attend your seminar on ____________ Date
in ____________ City
My computer is ____________
Name/Title ____________
Name/Title ____________
Company/Department ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ **Zip** ____________
Phone (   ) ____________

Mail to:
Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600

CW 3/17/80

Database: Cullinane

Our CONTROL/IMS™ software package will give you just what the name promises: all the information you need to exercise total control over your IMS resources.

You'll get vital management and accurate accounting data that will enable you to evaluate and document dp performance, to plan and forecast future needs, to correct user misuse, and to fully and equitably account for all usage.

And you'll get all this data with a minimum of time and effort, so you can give more of your efforts to maximizing throughput and minimizing costs.

CONTROL/IMS provides you with comprehensive analysis and facility management reporting. So you can control, plan and optimize day-to-day workloads, as well as project needs for the days ahead.

Our Calendar Reporting System allows you to compare major areas of IMS activity on a daily basis with 7 easy-to-use monthly reports. The key statistics compiled for you cover transactions, programs, response time, terminals, data bases, system availability, and CPU usage. It greatly simplifies the process of managing IMS, and enables you to quickly and accurately focus on areas for performance optimization.

Besides making it easier for you to improve performance, CONTROL/IMS will help you account for all your costs, easily.

CONTROL/IMS takes all your costs into account. Not just hardware and software, but also salaries, supplies, furniture and fixtures, maintenance, utilities and everything else you have to have in order to give different users the different levels of service they demand.

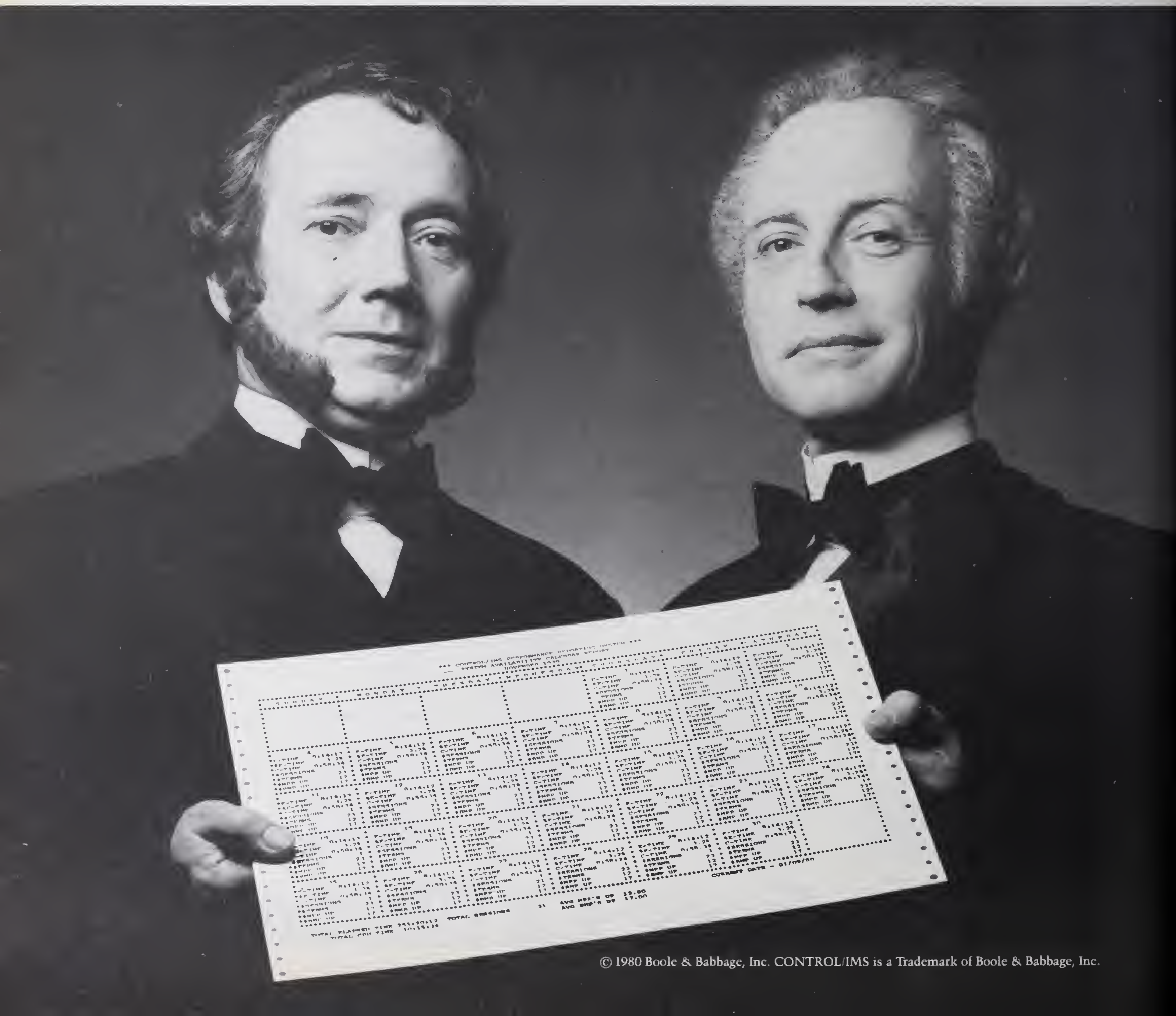
So, with the greatest of ease, you'll be able to achieve the greatest recovery of your costs.

For all the information on CONTROL/IMS, contact Dave Vincent at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone Toll Free (800) 538-1872. In California, call collect (408) 735-9550.

CONTROL/IMS. It'll enable you to take full control of your IMS resources.

Boole & Babbage

Boole & Babbage gives you just what you need to manage IMS the way you want.



© 1980 Boole & Babbage, Inc. CONTROL/IMS is a Trademark of Boole & Babbage, Inc.

Upgrade to MVS Integrates Non-IBM Monitor

CINCINNATI – When an insurance company's IBM DP shop upgraded from the SVS operating system to MVS, it relied on the vendor for instruction in how to tune the new system – but looked elsewhere for a software package to monitor its performance.

Why? Great American Insurance Co. needed not only to improve the MVS system's response time, throughput and availability, but also to produce performance reports that would be meaningful to management, something IBM did not offer, according to Paul Barlage, the insurance firm's director of technical support.

Barlage evaluated three MVS performance monitoring packages: IBM's Resource Measurement Facility Version 2 (RMF V2), Boole & Babbage, Inc.'s Comprehensive Management Facility (CMF) and Capex Corp.'s Plan IV.

He rejected IBM's product because it provided no reporting on disk utilization, and the reports it did produce were geared more for systems programmers than for management.

Management wanted summary reports to measure improvements resulting from the tuning effort, Barlage explained, and RMF generated too much raw data that required "time-consuming analysis" before it could be transformed into meaningful information.

Comparing Plan IV and CMF, the technical support director found the Capex package produced better management-level reports but depended on Structured Management Facilities (SMF) data in the IBM system as the basis for its reports.

CMF, by comparison, has its own data gathering programs and therefore uses less of the host system's resources, Barlage commented in explaining his firm's decision to install this package. In addition, CMF reports "summarized a great deal of analytical data in formats that were easier to communicate to management in our biweekly status meetings."

Tuning Course

To prepare for tuning the MVS system, Barlage attended IBM's MVS tuning course to learn the techniques involved and to learn where and how to look for sources of system bottlenecks.

He admitted that without the classes, "I could not have used CMF effectively, just by picking up the documentation."

Barlage also acknowledged some initial snags in implementing the software at Great American's data center, which uses two 4M-byte IBM 370/158s operating as uniprocessors in a shared Direct Access Storage Device (DASD) environment. One processor supports 32 Time Sharing Option (TSO) terminals; the other is used primarily for batch processing.

One problem noted was that some bad branches in CMF programs overlaid a portion of the operating code, which caused the CPU to go down two or three times.

Also, errors made when making up parameter cards – as CMF requires of the user – caused the system to abend, Barlage explained, adding that fixes implemented in CMF Release 1.2 alleviated these glitches.

Once up and running, however, CMF helped to improve system performance within the first two weeks, Barlage claimed.

Before the tuning effort began, the data center processed about 500 jobs daily, but with "sluggish" TSO response time and turnaround. "Our testing queues were backing up as much as 80 jobs at the end of the month," Barlage recalled.

Dwindling CPU resources also bothered the data center. "We were running at 90% to 100% of capacity with all jobs swapped in, but some were not getting through," he noted.

CMF monitoring showed that supervisor overhead took up 50% of system resources, primarily because priorities for different TSO commands were not optimally specified.

"We found that 86% of the TSO transactions were trivial – such as edits – and should have been in and out of the system immediately," Barlage observed. "Instead, they were held in the system because of contention with Actuarial Department jobs performing lengthy statistical work."

IPS Reworked

To correct these problems, IBM recommended that the data center rework its TSO Installation Performance Specifications (IPS), which are sets of control information supplied to guide the System Resource Manager in allocating MVS resources.

To tune IPS parameters, the DP staff divided TSO jobs into trivial and nontrivial performance groups running in three performance periods. Barlage

(Continued on Page 56)

"HOUSTON OIL & MINERALS USES IFPS® TO RESPOND TO CHANGE."

Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation is a Fortune 1000 international oil and gas exploration and production company headquartered in Houston. Its four fold increase in revenue in four years has contributed to its success story on the American Stock Exchange.

Mark Wood, Financial Representative for Houston Oil & Minerals, started as a programmer in data processing. He discussed their use of **EXECUCOM Systems Corporation's Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS)**, over the past two years.

"The traditional approach to modeling requires long development times before results are available. Because IFPS models can be developed or altered so quickly, management has developed the confidence to ask more of the computer. We now use IFPS for all sorts of applications — from ad hoc lease sales analysis to standardized budget systems."

"I've always felt," Wood continued, *"that one of the strongest tests of the usefulness of a system is how well it can accommodate change. In the two years we've been using IFPS, we've undergone a corporate reorganization and a conversion of accounting methods. IFPS helped us keep pace with it all.*

"At times we satisfy special demands by integrating custom-written FORTRAN programs with IFPS. For instance, we require custom discounting to match the reserve reports we get. Once we had to include special banking functions for debt certification. We've even written routines to do production decline analysis of oil and gas reservoirs, and have developed an interface to our accounting system so we can now feed data directly from it into IFPS."

One of his colleagues, **David Simpson**, Houston Oil & Minerals' Manager of Planing & Administration for the Offshore Division, said *"I haven't worked with a company better than EXECUCOM when it comes to answering questions and satisfying my enhancement requests".*

"We really appreciate the support they gave us when we converted operating systems recently. We went from SVS to MVS and CMS to TSO. EXECUCOM gave us thorough backup all the way through."

"Because EXECUCOM has continued to enhance IFPS, the value of our investment has definitely increased through time. We're looking forward to a beneficial continuing partnership."

To find out more about IFPS, you are invited to write EXECUCOM today. We'd like to be on your team, too.

IFPS®

Mark Wood

EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION P.O. Box 9758, Department D-1 Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 345-6560
Sales offices in: Houston, (713) 358-2918, Denver, (303) 494-1222, Chicago, (312) 951-6202, Los Angeles, (213) 820-4934, Toronto, (416) 492-7860, Boston, (603) 882-8560

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX, IAS

- Supports all manufacturer's disks
- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit
Available for $28
MASS STORAGE
MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4646

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.
Please send me more information on:

- ☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
- ☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
- ☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
- ☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
- ☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
- ☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
- ☐ UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracking)
- ☐ UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Vendor Accountability)
- ☐ UCC GENERAL ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
- ☐ UCC BANKING SOFTWARE

☐ Other Information

Name/Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 13443 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

COMPUTERWORLD

HOLD ON TO YOUR HAT... UCC HAS DONE IT AGAIN!

Introducing the UCC-11 Automated Re-run and Tracking System. Now you no longer have to worry and wonder where those costly re-runs are coming from, and more importantly, what's causing them. With this new software package you'll have concise batch reports on all re-runs in your shop *plus* on-line inquiry capability for immediate information about re-runs and production in general.

And that's not all, because UCC-11 also automates the re-run process itself. It entirely eliminates the costly and sometimes mistake-ridden manual approach to this task. If you've got re-runs in your shop, get complete re-run management with UCC-11.

Call us at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas call 1-214-353-7312).

And, while you're at it, ask us about:

A Tape Management System that protects data from loss or destruction (UCC-1).

A DOS Under OS System that lets you execute DOS programs under OS without program conversion (UCC-2).

A Disk Management System that can save the cost of new disk drives (UCC-3).

A PDS Space Management System that eliminates PDS compression (UCC-6).

A Production Control System that makes scheduling systems obsolete (UCC-7).

A Data Dictionary/Management that really gets IMS under control (UCC-10).

A GL/Financial Control System that fills the bill for Accounting (UCC-FCS).

A broad line of application software for the Banking and Thrift industries.

UCC

SOFTWARE AND COMPUTING SERVICES

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE)
For information and an Annual Report write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235

Upholstery Manufacturing System Updated

CARSON, Calif. — Northrop Data System, Inc.'s updated Standard Upholstery Manufacturing System (SUFMS II) features a range of expanded software functions and more advanced hardware technology.

Users currently operating with SUFMS I, however, must undergo conversion to update to SUFMS II, a vendor spokesman said. The software is not sold separately.

While the spokesman could not provide specific prices for such a conversion, he did say users would pay the price for the new system minus a trade-in allowance for any hardware that could still be used with the updated system.

SUFMS II reportedly offers software enhancements which include on-line credit checking, automatic style costing, comprehensive invoicing, shop floor control, gross profit analysis and standard financial functions such as general ledger.

A materials requirements planning module allows time-phasing of inventory to reduce inventory levels, increase turns and reduce dead stock or parts shortages, the vendor said.

In addition, SUFMS II features Northrop's Superbill which, by entering style options, permits automatic modifications of the standard bill of materials.

Besides increased software functionality, the Microdata Corp.-based system, running under the Reality operating system, contains hardware updates.

SUFMS II provides for expanded main memory up to 512K bytes and uses Winchester disk technology.

The minimum hardware configuration needed to support the updated software includes the CPU with 64K bytes of main memory, a CRT, a disk drive with 20M bytes of storage, a 150 line/min line printer and a 1,600 bit/in. tape drive and a modem.

Users can add more hardware features without any additional software conversion, a spokesman claimed.

The minimum configuration costs $75,000 including hardware, software, system installation and user training. The vendor is at 1160 Sandhill Ave., Carson, Calif. 90746.

MVS Upgrade Includes Monitor

(Continued from Page 51)

used CMF's System Workload Report to determine how each change in job priority affected system performance by monitoring CPU, real memory and I/O utilization for each performance group.

Trivial transactions were routed to the highest priority performance period where they received sufficient CPU cycles to complete in 1 sec or less, compared to a previous average response time of 3 to 5 sec.

What resulted — in addition to improved response time — were increased throughput and productivity. According to Barlage, the average wait time at the terminal dropped from 23 sec to 17 sec and the number of jobs completed each day rose from 250 to 375.

After reworking IPS parameters for the normal TSO environment, similar procedures were implemented for four others: TSO during month's end, normal batch production, month-end production and night and TSO batch production.

As a result, queue backlogs at the end of the month dropped from 80 jobs to seven and overall daily throughput rose from 475 jobs to 700, Barlage said.

Besides tuning IPS parameters, the data center chopped supervisor overhead more significantly by minimizing disk head movement to improve I/O performance.

Using Boole & Babbage's Data Set Optimizer (DSO) for this task, the DP center reduced head movement an average of 20% to 30%, Barlage claimed.

DSO also revealed a shared DASD conflict, justifying a $10,000 outlay for a corrective software package — the Multiple Systems Integrity facility from Allen Services Corp.

With the initial tuning effort complete, Great American integrated CMF into regular operations and runs the package two hours daily.

Find out more about INFO, the
PRIME & HONEYWELL LEVEL 6

Database Manager and Application Development Language
that over 200 INFO customers consider the best in the business.
Here's why:

DATA DICTIONARY:
Interactive definition for new or existing files.
DATA ENTRY:
***Add:** easily used by secretaries and managers. **Input Form** screen builder: range checking, table lookup and validation.*
DATA UPDATE:
On every item name and entire working set.
***Password** protection on item level.*
QUERY:
***Binary Search; Boolean and/or** record selection.*
DATA RETRIEVAL:
***Listing** of selected records;*
***Display/Print** of individual items.*
REPORT GENERATOR:
*Super easy to use. **Prompts, Totals/Subtotals, Special Forms.***
MULTIPLE FILES:
***Relates** up to 10 files at a time. **Handles** any existing files.*
***Binary search** on ordered fields.*
SORTS:
On 16 fields.

INFO HAS IT ALL FOR JUST $5500 to $8000!
Plus applications in INFO: general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll...each at just $2000.
CALL US FOR MORE FACTS!
HENCO, Incorporated, 20 Walnut Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
Telephone (617) 237-4156

132 COLUMN VIDEO SUPPORT NOW AVAILABLE ON BOTH
TONE 3
HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW OVERHEAD TSO FOR VS1
TONE 4 MVS
HYPER — FORMANCE TSO

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalogue management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- User command interface

FIRST WE MADE IBM TSO RUN WITH VS1
NOW WE'RE MAKING IT FLY WITH MVS

TONE SoftwareCorp.
Call or Write for Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460
TELEX 181-592

CAPTAIN INFO
... AN AIRPLANE HELPLESSLY WAITING TO LAND, RUNNING OUT OF FUEL, IN A HOLDING PATTERN WITH DOZENS OF OTHERS, ALL BECAUSE THE TOWER COMPUTER HAS FAILED. IF SOMETHING ISN'T DONE IN A MATTER OF MOMENTS, SOME AIRCRAFT WILL HAVE TO BE DIVERTED AND, IN THIS STORM, SOME WON'T MAKE IT.
MEANWHILE, ADAM HEX BEGINS TO FLEX HIS STRANGE ELECTRONIC POWERS. FROM INSIDE THE COMPUTER, MOVING AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT...
I... KNOW... EXACTLY WHERE THE PROBLEM IS: BAD DATA ON DISK... DATA BLOCKAGE IN THE CHANNEL.
...BAD DATA DEAD AHEAD.
GOT TO... PUT THINGS IN RIGHT FORMAT.. FINISHED!! OKAY, MODEM, DO YOUR STUFF.
OKAY, ONE-NINER, YOU'RE CLEARED TO LAND. WE'RE BACK ON-LINE.
A FEW MORE SCARS FOR MANAGEMENT.
©1980 Infodata Systems Inc

ALL OF YOUR RECORDS ARE ALWAYS UP TO DATE WITH
INQUIRE.
GOOD DATA FOR GREAT SERVICE TO USERS. THAT'S US.
INQUIRE IQ/NET
OUR RAPID RESPONSE*
800-336-4939

Infodata
Infodata Systems Inc
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 578-3430

'A Higher Level of Encryption'

Siemens Adds Tools Not Based on DES

ISELIN, N.J. — A line of cryptographic devices claimed to employ "a higher level of encryption" than is possible with the federal Data Encryption Standard (DES) is available from Siemens Corp.'s Data Communications Division.

Most commercially oriented encryption devices comply with the DES, which has been the standard for civilian DP facilities in the federal government since the IBM-developed algorithm was adopted by the National Bureau of Standards in 1977.

"Under ordinary commercial conditions, the DES system is more than adequate," a Siemens spokesman said, "but in many of today's business situations, oil companies, banks, brokerage houses, commodities traders, etc. need maximum security in the transmission of information."

A user study by Siemens found that "present international economic, commercial and political conditions have helped to create a market for a type of cryptography equipment that was once almost wholly confined to governmental, military and diplomatic services."

Those conditions include increased secrecy in petroleum, natural gas and mineral exploration, the spokesman noted. Other circumstances that have increased the demand for better encryption methods are intensified dealings in international currencies and precious metals and stepped-up competition among multinational corporations.

Rejecting the DES, Siemens turned to Hagelin-Crypto AG of Zug, Switzerland, for an algorithm to support its Cryptomatic HC-5020 hand-held ciphering machine and Cryptomatic HC-5050 teleprinter ciphering machine.

The HC-5020 is powered by a nickel-cadmium battery and runs off-line from the host CPU. Equipped with an electronic liquid crystal display and alphanumeric keyboard, this portable device has a built-in text memory,

(Continued on Page 61)

Package Ties IBM 5260s, CPUs

NEW YORK — A point-of-sale (POS) data communications software system for use between IBM's 5260 Retail System and most presently installed or ordered IBM mainframes is available from Computer Dynamics, Inc.

The 5260 consists of IBM's 5265 Shared Media Terminal and a connected cluster of up to 10 IBM 5266 satellite terminals, a Computer Dynamics spokesman explained. The 5265 contains a diskette to hold data received from the outlying 5266s in addition to POS data entered at the 5265.

The Advanced POS Communications System from Computer Dynamics can both send to and receive from the 5265's diskette. This reportedly eliminates the need for multiple phone lines and modems to support each POS terminal.

With the POS software, data transmitted to the host 360, 370, 30 series or 4300 series mainframe consists of POS data entered at the terminals during the day, the spokesman noted. The retailer can receive data such as price lookups or negative credit files at the 5260.

Specifically, the Advanced POS Communications System is a multiline Batch Telecommunications Access method (Btam) program that will run under IBM's DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS, OS/VS1 and OS/VS2 operating systems. The fact that the software supports multiline communications is important, Computer Dynamics asserted, because it allows the host CPU to communicate with multiple 5260 systems concurrently.

That permits the transmission of large amounts of data to the central DP facility without consuming large amounts of computer time, the spokesman claimed. Merchandise Control and other IBM reporting subsystems can then be processed promptly, he added.

(Continued on Page 61)

Bell-Type Modem Costs $200

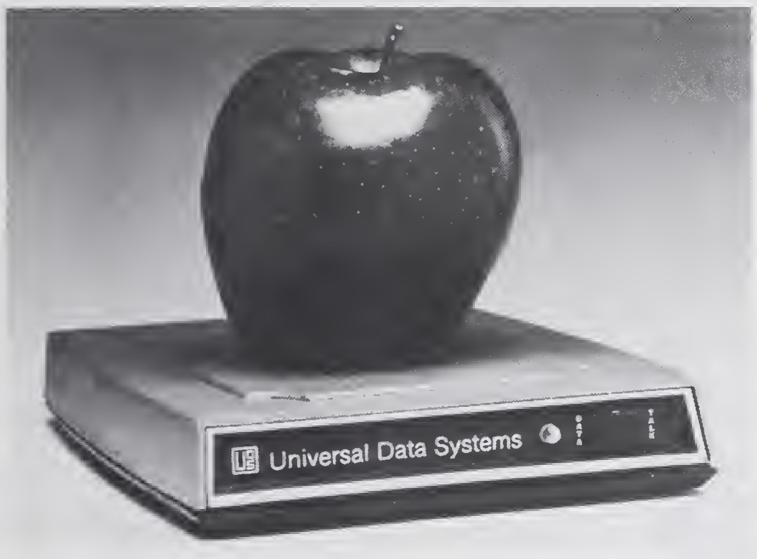
HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — What some users need is a good $200 modem.

Universal Data Systems claims to have such an offering to allow full-duplex data communications over ordinary two-wire telephone circuits at speeds up to 300 bit/sec.

The Model 103 LP modem is compatible with Bell's 103 data set and is being touted as a logical replacement for the acoustic couplers now employed with smaller computer systems. The 103 LP derives all its operating power directly from the telephone line rather than an ac electric system, a spokesman said.

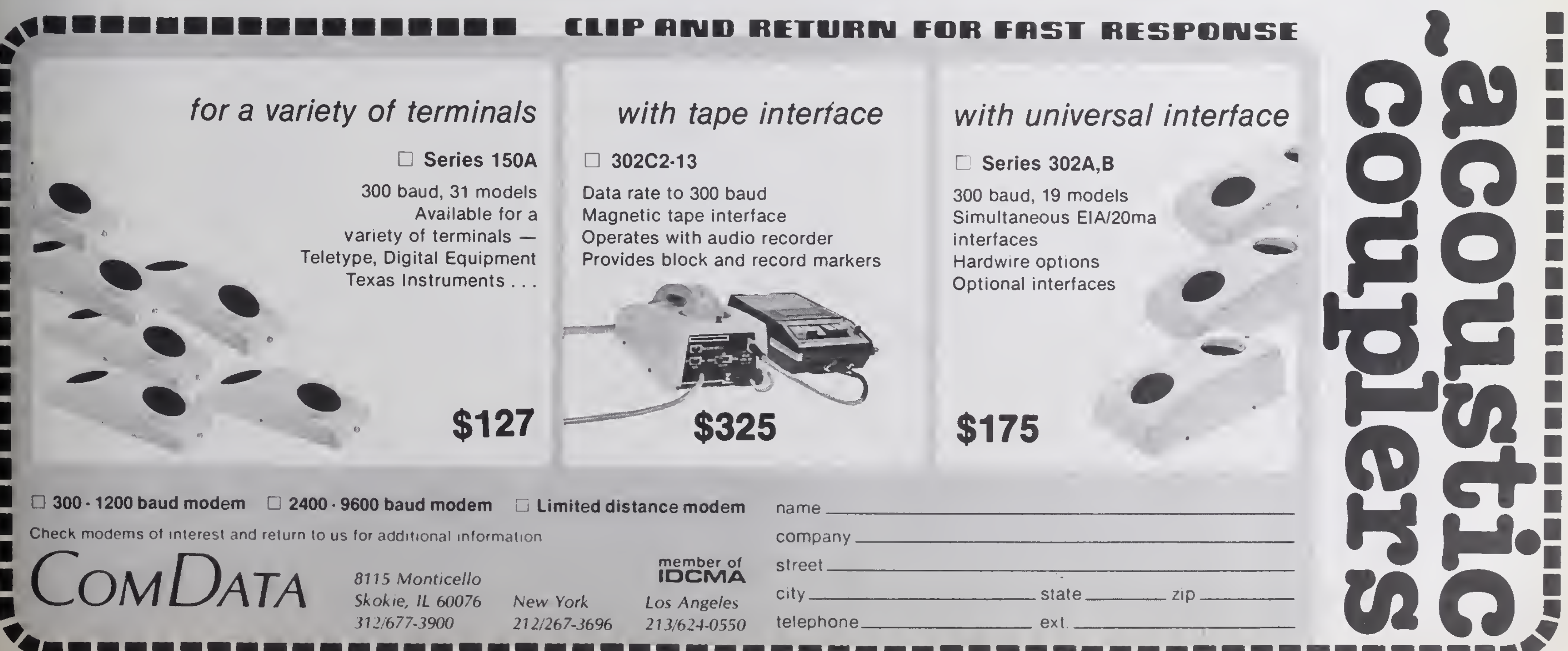
Moreover, the modem contains connectors for both RS-232C and teletypewriter interfaces and snaps into an ordinary telephone in seconds, he claimed.

An ordinary "Talk/Data" switch on the 103 LP's faceplate enables the user to return his telephone to the ordinary voice communications mode without disturbing cable connections, he added.



The Model 103 LP modem is less than 1.25 in. thick and configured to fit underneath an ordinary telephone handset; no additional desk or counter space is required for installation. The originate-only modem features phase coherent, frequency shift key modulation.

Universal Data Systems is at 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.


CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

☐ Series 150A
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$127

with tape interface

☐ 302C2-13
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$325

with universal interface

☐ Series 302A,B
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces
$175

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem
Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

HP's long-range plan to lower the cost of computing. It's working.

In 1974, Hewlett-Packard introduced the first in a line of general purpose computers that would remain compatible with our next generation systems. And the next.

Today, the three members of the present HP 3000 family can use programs developed on our five-year old systems. (And if you have an earlier model, we can easily upgrade it for you to perform on a par with our latest computers.)

Lowering the boom on software costs.

Hardware prices keep coming down. But software costs keep going up, and they're going to take a larger and larger bite out of your future EDP budget. Fortunately, we can help you reverse this spiral.

Within the HP 3000 business computer family, you can use the same operating system, the same five languages, and the same links for building distributed networks.

Suppose your EDP staff writes a program to run on our largest system in your central office. You also want to use it on a smaller HP 3000 at an office half way across the country. Instead of spending months adapting the program, you can simply transmit the same software by phone to the smaller system. And you're off and running.

Not only is your valuable application software transferable between HP 3000s, you'll be able to run it on future family members. So you won't get stuck with obsolete programs on your hands.

Making management information more manageable.

One of our earliest goals was to develop data base management software that wouldn't be outdated by hardware changes in the HP 3000 family.

The result: IMAGE/3000, an award-winning system that puts pertinent information right at your fingertips. Simple English-like inquiries let you call up precise data on a video terminal or print out a concise report.

This capability, a virtually indispensable management tool, has been available on every HP 3000 since 1974. In fact, it was the first data base management program you could get on a small computer. And today, literally thousands of HP systems are making use of IMAGE.

A family that communicates easily.

This is the key to the distributed processing environment of the 80's. Information in all your computers, from small dedicated systems to the larger general purpose processors, should be accessible to various levels of management. At the touch of a few keys. And without costly programming.

That's why we developed DS/3000, a simple link between our computers that lets you use the data and capabilities of remote systems as if they were in the same room with you.

We've also added links to IBM mainframes. So your people using the HP 3000 can share important data with the central computers.

If you're looking for ways to lower your computing costs and increase productivity at the same time, look at the HP 3000 family of business computers that's been doing both since 1974. And we promise you fast delivery, too. So call your local HP office listed in the White Pages and get a demonstration of real compatibility. Or attend our "Productivity '80" seminars in your area. Write for complete information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, 11000 Wolfe Road, Dept. 364, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

1976: THE HP 3000 SERIES II.

1974: THE HP 3000 CX.

1977: THE HP 3000 SERIES I.

1978: THE HP 3000 SERIES 33. An excellent answer to local information processing needs, this mid-range system will also communicate with other HP 3000s and remote terminals. From $59,625.

1978: THE HP 3000 SERIES III. Our top-of-the-line model is powerful enough for a large number of users to perform many different tasks simultaneously, such as order entry, management reporting or running the payroll. It can also be linked in a distributed processing network with other members of the HP 3000 family. From $106,045.

1979: THE NEW HP 3000 SERIES 30. When you need to combine local data access with economy, the new Series 30 is a practical solution. It's a fast, full-function stand-alone computer, or a responsive station in a distributed processing network. From $50,875.

47004HPG 44

All prices are U.S. list

WHEN THE ISSUE IS QUALITY

When you're looking for quality, you're looking for reliability, service and support.

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated has what you're looking for. Quality systems software and related products for users of IBM hardware.

PANVALET, the source library management and control system; PANEXEC, the executable library management and control system; EASYTRIEVE, the data management and information retrieval system; and PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

These products, and the many selectable units to each, represent quality and reliability in the software industry. And support of these products is second to none.

Across all industries, over 7,000 Pansophic products are in use daily, because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems.

When the issue is quality, the answer is Pansophic.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335

What's the Difference?

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

How are the Hagelin-Crypto devices introduced by Siemens Corp. more powerful than products based on the federal Data Encryption Standard (DES)?

If the Swiss-developed units really are more effective as a means of data security, that may be because of better schemes for management of the encryption key — the bit string that identifies the precise operation necessary for rendering enciphered text intelligible.

However, the number of distinct key possibilities for the Siemens products is less than the roughly 10^{17} variations possible with DES-compliant hardware. The number of key possibilities is usually considered a measure of an encryption device's ability to withstand the most simple-minded but most expensive approach to computer-supported attacks.

This approach, commonly called the "brute force attack," requires the aspiring transmission eavesdropper to try out every key possibility until he hits on the key actually needed for decipherment. The vast ranges of key possibilities for contemporary encryption systems makes brute force attacks impractical unless the attacker has access to a powerful computer system.

Because DES gear relies on a 56-bit encryption key, the range of key possibilities is 2^{56} (otherwise expressible as about 10^{17} or as roughly 72 quadrillion).

Many of those who contend that the DES algorithm can be broken cost-effectively by special-purpose processors made from present or near-future technology often base their criticism on the assertion that 56 bits are too few for a strong encryption key.

According to Siemens, the HC-5020 and HC-5050 automatically generate keys from a range of 1.4×10^{14} distinct possibilities — about a thousand fewer variations than DES gear is said to deliver.

Siemens Adds Cipher Tools

(Continued from Page 57)

which Siemens claimed is a first for electronic portable machines of this type.

The memory eliminates the need for tedious and time-consuming character-by-character operation, the spokesman observed.

With the HC-5020, the user can enter complete messages for ciphering and deciphering and for subsequent continuous readout from the display of the ciphered text and the deciphered plaintext.

The Cryptomatic HC-5050 teleprinter ciphering machine incorporates a Siemens T-1000 all-electronic teleprinter, which runs at 100 bit/sec, an all-electronic Hagelin-Crypto cipher unit.

This teleprinting cryptographer was designed to function in "local" mode as an off-line terminal or for direct on-line transmission of ciphered messages, which can be stored in its digital memory.

The HC-5020 and HC-5050 cost $3,790 and $11,320, respectively. Siemens Corp. is located at 186 Wood Ave., S. Iselin, N.J. 08830.

Software Ties IBM 5260s

(Continued from Page 57)

The POS software requires the use of a communications controller at the host, which can be an IBM 2700 or 3700 series unit. The Computer Dynamics package reportedly supports transmissions to the 5260 at rates up to 2,400 bit/sec.

Moreover, the 5260 can run in unattended mode; at the conclusion of transmission, the POS software automatically powers down the IBM system, according to the spokesman.

The Advanced POS Communications System costs $8,000. Computer Dynamics is located at 10 E. 39 St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

CRT Analyzer Tests Units in the Field

CHICAGO — A CRT restorer/analyzer is available that permits field testing of data terminal screens, both monochrome and color.

The $360 Model 467 from B&K Precision at 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Ill. 60635, is said to provide direct information about tube conditions.

It allows all three guns of a color CRT to be tested simultaneously, the vendor said.

PLAN TO ATTEND AN EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE TODAY.

SCHEDULE:

April 8-9 Hartford, CT
April 15-16 Toronto, Canada
April 17-18 Williamsburg, VA
April 22-23 Milwaukee, WI
April 24-25 Baton Rouge, LA
April 29-30 San Francisco, CA

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and advanced courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 821-8370

PANSOPHIC

Prime Information business systems. They'll grow as fast as your business.

There are plenty of small business systems on the market. But only Prime Information systems can grow from wherever you are to wherever you want to be.

Unlike other systems, all Information systems hardware and software are totally compatible. So you can move from an I 500 to an I 1000 to an I 5000, and all your programs and data can move with you.

You should also know that Prime Information systems can be queried in simple everyday language. And because our network of authorized Prime dealers offers a wide range of application programs, you can get down to business right away.

For more information, contact your nearest dealer in the Yellow Pages, or call (617) 879-2960, ext. 4754. Otherwise, write the Advertising DL Dept., 3 Newton Executive Park, Newton, MA 02162.

PRIME Computer

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is a typical microcomputer at a special price!

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is designed for business and industrial applications which can effectively use typical microcomputer speeds. But, that's where its similarity to others in its class stops.

- Full business configuration — standard.
- 48K dynamic RAM
- .35 MIPS 6502 CPU
- RS 232 port at 300 to 19,200 baud.
- Dual 8" floppies store 600Kbytes.
- OSI BUS oriented for modular expansion.
- Two slots in base machine; six open for expansion.
- Fast low overhead disk operating system — standard.
- Microsoft BASIC with random and sequential access files.
- Instant load disk bootstrap and front panel emulator in ROM.

$2799

The C2-OEM cabinet can be table top, rack mounted or incorporated in a matching desk which will accommodate a CRT terminal and printer. Industry standard parts provide very reliable operation and easy service. And best of all, the C2-OEM can make use of most of the business application software and accessories for the popular, premium performance Ohio Scientific Challenger III.

Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

DEC Enhances Terminal-Based Factory Systems

MAYNARD, Mass. — Data communications users that apply networks of Ascii terminals to support factory management operations have gained enhanced versions of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Distributed Plant Management (DPM) systems.

Those systems are based on DEC's PDP-11/44 mid-range minicomputer. DPM users link remote Ascii terminals, including "semiintelligent" and fully programmable units, via a multidrop communications line called the Decdataway, a DEC spokesman explained.

The systems drive industrial data collection, factory data management and process control applications.

The recent enhancements consist of several software development kits to support the RSX-11M and RSX-11M-Plus operating systems, which control the integral PDP-11/44.

A software module called DPM-Plus, designed for RSX-11M-Plus-based host systems controlling large terminal-based networks, provides a transparent user interface for standard Ascii terminals, such as DEC's VT110, connected to the Decdataway.

DPM allows checkpointing of user tasks during interrupts to speed throughput and swapping of tasks to disk when terminals are inactive. Remote terminal users can access the Datatrieve data inquiry and reporting system residing at the host.

Subsystem Support

DPM software has been enhanced to provide additional support for DPM50 intelligent remote subsystems. It is known as Version 4 and supports down-line loading of system and diagnostic software for remote subsystems, as well as task-to-task communications in Fortran or macro assembly language.

The DPM and DPM/Plus systems are configured by adding two Decdataway controllers, connectors and test cable, the DPM or DPM/Plus software and diagnostics and documentation.

DPM kits cost $15,000 with full support and either 800- or 1,600 bit/in. tape or RL02 disk as the distribution medium. DPM/Plus kits, with software contained on 1,600 bit/in. tape, cost $16,500.

Delivery is scheduled for July, 1980, DEC said from 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Communications To Be Subject Of Seminar

MADISON, N.J. — A short course on data communications systems will be offered in six U.S. cities this spring.

The three-day seminar from the American Institute for Professional Education (AIPE) is intended for "data processing users and designers who desire to master the rapidly expanding field of data communications."

Personnel who are just getting started in the field or who could use an update on recent developments are the primary audience, a spokesman added.

According to AIPE's course outline, topics to be covered include basic elements of a data communications system, types of transactions, satellite considerations, communications media, carriers and regulation, network services, data validity checking, line protocols and terminals.

The seminar will be held in Seattle on April 9-11, San Diego on April 16-18, San Francisco on April 23-25, Greensboro, N.C., on April 30-May 2, Boston on May 5-7 and Washington, D.C., on May 14-16.

Registration costs $545, including text materials. However, three or more registrations made at the same time from the same firm are entitled to a 10% discount.

AIPE is in the Carnegie Building, Hillcrest Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

The workstation that gives you the works!

Versatility is Built Into Tab's New Series 400 Data Display Desks

You need more than a desk to handle your daily work load — you need a system! Tab's new Series 400 Data Display Desks are the answer to high quality, inexpensive workstations for data display, word processing, or clerical related applications.
You can add pedestals or customize our laminated white or rich woodgrain tops to meet your office needs. The Series 400 Data Display Desks come complete with backs, glides, and scuff pads. An optional undershelf or center drawer are also available. The results: increased work throughput executed with more efficiency and with a higher morale. For more information call your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO.

FORTRAN USERS
WHO CARE
ABOUT
MONEY
TURN TO
PAGE 17

Middle Managers.

TI's DS990 Models 4,6 and 8 Commercial Computer Systems. Our shirt-sleeve executives.

By themselves or as part of a distributed processing system, these hard-working mid-range business managers have the power, speed and versatility you need to get the job done.

DS990 Model 4, 6 and 8 computers are fluent in the languages of commerce. COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, RPG II and Pascal all run under our powerful DX10 Operating System. To speed your program development, there's TIFORM, our unique forms generation package. Further, the Models 6 and 8 are also equipped with our highly efficient Data Base Management System and easy-to-use Query language.

This solid software base is backed by our proven 990/10 central processor with up to 2048K bytes of memory. Compatability and planned progressive upgrades underlie the design of every DS990 Business Computer, from the Model 1 to the Model 30. So solving today's problems is an investment in solving tomorrow's.

For more information call:
1-800-257-7850
(In N.J. call: 1-800-322-8650)

Since they're from Texas Instruments, you know you're getting a lot of performance for the price. Multi-user, disk-based systems in this series start at under $25,000*.

Matching all this capability is the same service and support that led to TI's appointment as the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

Versatility, reliability and growth potential—everything you'd want in an outstanding middle manager. With TI's DS990 Models 4, 6 and 8, you get it.

Fifty Years of Innovation

*Quantity one, U.S. domestic prices. Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Terminal Scans Bar Code

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Bar code data collection can now be accomplished with a portable data entry terminal offered by Computer Identics Corp. for manufacturing, distribution and retail applications.

The Portable Code Processor (PCP) II handles such applications as inventory, order picking, order selection/verification, receipts processing and other data collection functions.

Data can be transferred to a host CPU in an asynchronous serial Ascii format at speeds of 300-, 1,200- and 4,800 bit/sec via a 20 mA current-loop communications link, according to Computer Identics.

The terminal costs approximately $1,600, a spokesman said from 31 Dartmouth St., Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Modem, Coupler Debut

NEW BRIGHTON, Minn. — The FM327 300 bit/sec modem from Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. provides automatic answering capability and is compatible with Bell's 103 and 113 sets, directly replacing the 113B and 113D.

Featuring crystal controlled circuits and 11 status indicators, the FM327 is registered with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and comes in both stand-alone and rack-mounted versions.

A stand-alone FM327 costs $365, while 16 rack-mount FM327s can be purchased for $230 per card.

The MT1001D data coupler from Multi-Tech is a directly connectable replacement for Bell's CBT 1001D or B Data Access Arrangement (DAA).

The MT1001D is also registered with the FCC.

The coupler costs $125. Mutli-Tech's address is 82 Second Ave., S.E., New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

Xerox CRT Uses Ascii

LOS ANGELES — Xerox Corp. has introduced a full-page keyboard CRT terminal for users of its nationwide data communications network or to function as a stand-alone peripheral.

The Model 1330 has a standard keyboard, a 10-key numeric pad and uses the Ascii communications protocol, a spokesman said.

It may be purchased for $1,500 or leased for $97/mo, including some maintenance. Optional maintenance on purchased terminals costs $25/mo.

Xerox's Computer Services Division is located at 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

POS Systems To Be Topic Of Seminars

NEW YORK — Point-of-sale (POS) systems will be the subject of two National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA) seminars planned for Chicago and Los Angeles next month.

Coordinated by Errol Cook, a partner at Arthur Young & Co., The seminar will feature discussions by Tex Givan, national operations manager for Sears Roebuck & Co., and R. Vincent Conant, vice-president and corporate information systems director for Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.

The seminar is scheduled for April 14-15 in Chicago at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare Hotel and for April 22-23 at the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel. Registration costs $195 for NRMA delegates and $275 for others.

More information is available from NRMA at 100 W. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Ask Ramtek.

(Nobody knows more about Colorgraphics.)

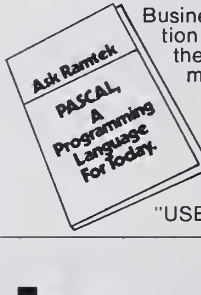
Isn't one clear, colorful picture worth a thousand lines of print-out?

Get the picture fast with Ramtek's 6114 Colorgraphic Computer. Operating alone or with your host computer, the 6114 not only provides you with state-of-the-art tools for graphically and colorfully displaying your data, it also gives you PASCAL, the modern, interactive computer language that speeds up manipulating and formatting that data.

The 6114 is just one of five color and black and white graphic computers that you can choose from in Ramtek's 6000 Series. Designed with the information management needs for business, education and industry in mind, the Ramtek 6000 Series is designed to make data retrieval faster and more effective. Hardware options permit you to choose the resolution and graphics manipulation features that fit your needs. One time-saving software option provides a basic package of graphics and text routines that simplify applications programming.

For complete information on the Ramtek 6114 Colorgraphic Computer and the entire Ramtek 6000 Series, write: Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Or, call your nearest Ramtek office.

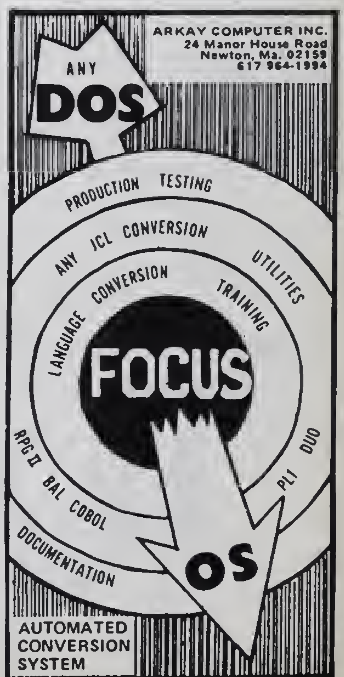
Why is PASCAL better for business?


Ask Ramtek
PASCAL, A Programming Language For Today.

Business, industry and education are turning to PASCAL for their interactive programming needs. To find out what PASCAL offers and how it can benefit you, request "PASCAL, A Programming Language For Today." It's Issue Number 1 of Ramtek's "USE OUR EXPERIENCE" series.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211, Newport Beach, CA (714) 979-5351, Seattle, WA (206) 838-5196, Albuquerque, NM (505) 298-2200, Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7000, Chicago, IL (312) 956-8265, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053, Dayton, OH (513) 278-9461, Washington, DC (301) 656-0350, Metropolitan NY (201) 238-2090, Boston, MA (617) 862-7720, Netherlands 31 2968 5837.



ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton, Ma. 02159
617 964-1994

AUTOMATED CONVERSION SYSTEM

'Jaims' and 'Joei' Help GAP Bridge Inventory Shortages

By a CW Staff Writer

DALLAS — A major automotive parts distributor here serving 850 stores is using an on-line terminal network to restock member stores.

General Automotive Parts (GAP) is using three types of terminals connected to a pair of IBM 360/65s (one is redundant), each with 756K bytes of memory. The terminals are located at the Napa automotive parts and supplies stores and at 15 distribution outlets in a 12-state area surrounding Dallas.

In addition to on-line parts inquiry and orders, each of the stores enters its daily business records on a terminal, where they are stored until the terminal is automatically polled through a Memorex Corp. 1270 line controller located in GAP's Dallas headquarters.

The terminal sends the information to the mainframes, which then generate stock orders at the 15 distribution outlets before the start of the next day's business. It is usually possible to get an order to a store within a day of its placement, especially if it is needed in a hurry, according to Ron Lyons, coordinator of GAP's Jobber Automatic Inventory Management System (Jaims).

Mixed Equipment

The network was put in place nearly 10 years ago, replacing a manual system. The equipment used (and only now being phased out) was MSI Data Corp.'s Model 2002 keyboard entry system and cassette recorder, connected to an auto-answer modem and strip printer at each store and distributor.

A few years ago, two distribution outlets took delivery of Lear Siegler, Inc. CRTs and Techtran Industries, Inc. keyboard terminals, but this equipment was not suited to the application and is being phased out as well.

It will be replaced by Texas Instruments, Inc. TI 765 printer terminals.

According to Don Hauk, director of DP for subsidiaries, the terminal can be used to indicate the location of a stock part, cost per unit and any part number revisions. A salesperson can then order the part and enclose shipping instructions by typing them on the Model 765 keyboard and getting an immediate confirmation through the mainframe.

The terminals are programmed for Job Order Entry and Inquiry (JOEI) — to determine the availability of an auto part — and the Jaims inventory system, which is used to obtain a part within a day of an order or to ensure that commonly needed parts are in stock.

Information about the status of parts on order is relayed to a store with the name of the distribution outlet that can supply it, the part reference number and the date and time of a particular transaction, all of which is printed at 30 char./sec on the TI's built-in thermal printer.

"The 765 terminals are very important to the Joei system," Hauk said. "It is the store owner's primary tool for placing special orders with the distribution center, and it allows customers to be serviced more efficiently."

The terminal network is a time-saver, according to Cyrus Miller, owner of Cy's Auto Parts in Houston: "With my terminal, I have the answers I need within several seconds." The terminal saves the cost of a full-time employee, he added.

Bubble Memory

Besides placing orders and checking the shipment progress of ordered parts, GAP also uses the TI terminals to provide inventory control and accounts receivable. According to predetermined guidelines set by the store owners, Jaims orders for owners when stock gets low. And because the terminal's built-in bubble memory retains past and present inventory information, a store owner knows the data is safely stored.

These capabilities are important to people like Wander Baker at Renssealer Auto Parts in Renssealer, Ind. "We must use our 765 six days a week, and it has really saved us money. With TI's bubble memory storage, the terminal can collect and store all of our sales for the day and will retain it even when the power is shut off," she said.

The nonvolatile bubble memory was an important consideration in GAP's selection of the TI 765, along with the terminal's one-piece design and portability.

GAP pays only for the time it takes to transmit data using the terminal's acoustic coupler. "That's a lot less costly than verbally relaying the information over the phone," which GAP did before installing its terminal network, Hauk said.

GAP has a full-time coordinator in each of its 15 distribution outlets to train store owners and employees to use the network, although Hauk said the terminals are not difficult to learn.

Patents Granted For Bus Systems

BEDFORD, Mass. — The U.S. Patent Office has awarded the Mitre Corp. here two patents in the area of digital bus communications systems. Both patented systems operate in the time-division, multiple-access mode and include a number of terminals coupled to a common signal path.

The first system uses a "slotted" digital communications bus in which time slots are allocated to various requesting terminals to establish communications links over the bus. One version of this system has been built for communications at 7.4M bit/sec and can handle hundreds of connected subscriber devices such as CRT terminals, printers and host processors, a Mitre spokesman said.

The second system uses an "unslotted" digital communications bus in which each subscriber contends for service on the common channel, using a carrier-sense multiple-access technique. Two versions — one operating at 307.2K bit/sec and the other at 1M bit/sec — have been built.

The second system is also reportedly able to handle hundreds of connected subscriber devices.

Both systems were designed to coexist on a community antenna TV cable network and to use only a small portion of the available electromagnetic spectrum, the spokesman noted.

5th Anniversary

MCBA™-SALE

In celebration of five very successful years of business, MCBA is having a sale during March, 1980. Included in the sale are the following MCBA packages for DEC,® Data General, Wang and Texas Instruments mini-computers:

- **Accounts Receivable**
- **Order Entry/Invoicing**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Payroll**
- **General Ledger**

Also on sale are MCBA's Client Write-Up and Professional Time and Billing packages for selected DEC and Data General computers.

All orders received prior to March 31, 1980 will receive a

10% DISCOUNT

off current published license fees.

For more information, contact the Sales Department at:

MCBA
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
117 South Brand Boulevard
Glendale, California 91204
Phone (213) 247-9050 Telex: 194188

DEC® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp
MCBA is a trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications Inc

THEY'RE SO SCARCE, BERT. HOW COME WE HAVE 'EM?
PLANNING, JANICE! PLANNING... AND JUST A LITTLE LUCK!

MTI DECwriter & DECprinter Month: LA34, LA36, LA120 & LA180 printers in stock and ready for delivery!

MTI has all these scarce-as-hen's-teeth DEC printing terminals available for outright purchase or lease at very attractive prices.

Bert, Len, Bernie, Janice and the MTI crew can even supply you with the most wanted options on these units. We have all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need at prices that are hard to beat. Call MTI today at: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo Techtran, General DataComm, Anderson Jacobson, Omnitec, MFE and Intel

159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No. 7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

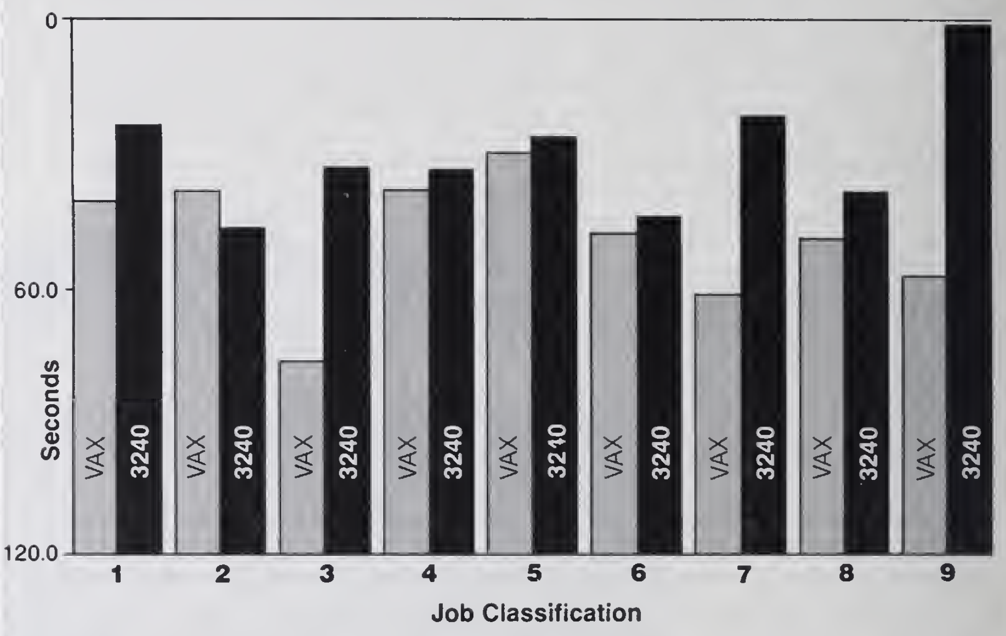
The benchmarks prove it...

1. Performance Measurements

Benchmark Name	VAX 11/780 CPU time	Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time	Performance Ratio*
PMS0154	1.140	0.907	1.26
PMS0254	4.710	4.485	1.05
PMS0354	9.160	8.990	1.02
PMS0454	43.610	43.451	1.00
PMS0554	86.420	86.123	1.00
PMS0664	1.610	1.350	1.19
PMS0764	7.040	6.679	1.05
PMS0864	13.730	13.370	1.03
PMS0964	66.830	66.068	1.01
PMS1064	132.920	129.727	1.02
PMS1124	1.520	1.306	1.16
PMS1234	2.470	2.424	1.02
PMS1324	1.310	1.618	0.81
PMS1407	251.560	37.327	6.74
PMS1507	50.260	57.657	0.87
PMS1674	22.440	23.005	0.98
PMS1724	52.550	53.133	0.99
PMS1807	50.180	34.766	1.44
PMS1907	32.020	34.679	0.92
PMS2007	17.720	20.264	0.87
PMS2107	13.450	20.242	0.66
PMS2202	33.311	26.352	1.26
PMS2324	121.610	137.997	0.88
PMS2402	0.940	0.539	1.74
PMS2502	0.720	0.562	1.28
PMS2624	122.920	227.689	0.54
PMS2708	4.850	0.961	5.05
PMS2809	103.770	0.006	17295.00
PMS2934	0.660	0.414	1.59
PMS3009	0.230	0.006	38.33
PMS3103	0.610	0.398	1.53
PMS3202	4.740	3.923	1.21
PMS3307	2.470	1.959	1.26
PMS3407	39.190	7.774	5.04
PMS3507	5.580	2.587	2.16
PMS3607	156.540	20.077	7.80
PMS3701	4.480	1.621	2.76
PMS3802	4.060	2.874	1.41
PMS3903	6.050	3.864	1.57
PMS4002	9.330	5.505	1.69
PMS4102	76.290	77.764	0.98
PMS4202	118.490	125.039	0.95
PMS4301	110.650	75.569	1.46
PMS4403	1.990	0.739	2.69
PMS4584	219.990	189.081	1.16
PMS4603	18.640	16.939	1.10
PMS4701	0.350	0.077	4.55
PMS4802	0.830	0.880	0.94
PMS4934	0.340	0.050	6.80
PMS5008	0.430	0.168	2.56
PMS5108	98.950	55.419	1.79
PMS5208	0.900	0.917	0.98
PMS5308	0.330	0.029	11.38
PMS5408	2.080	1.697	1.23
PMS5502	1.130	2.180	0.52
PMS5602	207.140	198.685	1.04
PMS5703	585.170	254.545	2.30
PMS5824	18.740	18.194	1.03

*Performance Ratio = $\frac{\text{VAX 11/780 CPU time}}{\text{Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time}}$

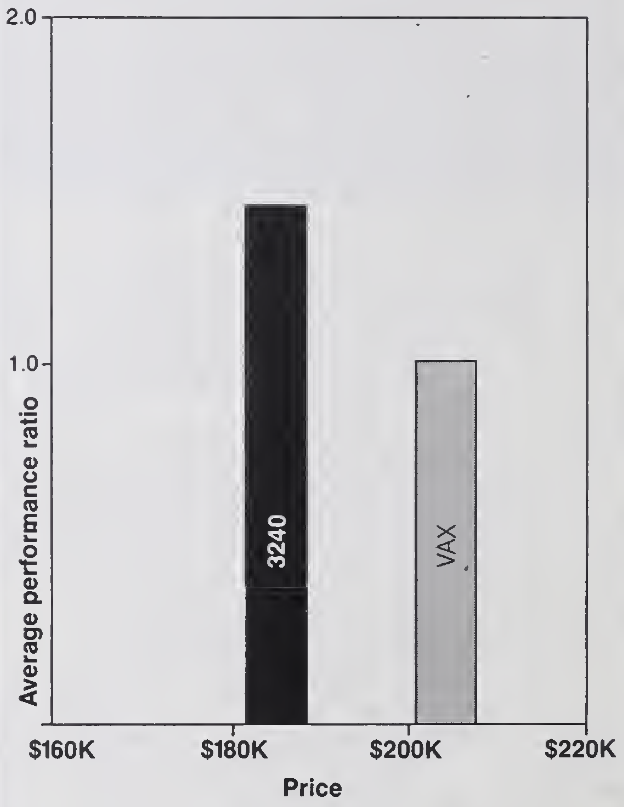
2. Perkin-Elmer 3240 vs. VAX* Average Time by Job Classification



1. Integer
2. Single-precision
3. Double-precision
4. Math functions
5. Single-precision whetstone timings
6. Double-precision whetstone timings
7. Arrays
8. Job mix
9. Compiler technology

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

3. Proven Price/Performance



The configurations tested were 2 MB of memory, 67 MB disc, 75 ips tape, Floating Point Processor, CRT terminal, battery backup, and system software. The 3240 had a Writeable Control Store and Fortran Enhancement Package, while the VAX 11/780 had a Floating Point Accelerator.

The Perkin-Elmer 3240 is Faster than VAX.

Our 32-bit Model 3240 performed 44 out of 58 benchmark tasks faster than the more expensive VAX 11/780.

We matched our Model 3240 against the VAX 11/780 in 58 customer supplied benchmarks, comprising 697 million FORTRAN statements.

In 44 of the benchmarks, the 3240 performed *faster* than VAX.

Overall, the 3240 delivered an average 1.4 times higher performance.

Yet the 3240 configuration costs approximately $20,000 less than its corresponding VAX configuration.

All 58 FORTRAN benchmarks listed in Table 1 were submitted by our customers and prospects reflecting their application needs. Applications that deal with the same kind of problems you face every day.

All benchmarks were run on-site at various locations across the country. And all were run by vendor-trained operators.

In Table 2, we organized the benchmark results into nine common types of job classification, so you can see at a glance how the 3240 stacks up vs. VAX 11/780. (The ninth classification demonstrates the superiority of Perkin-Elmer's system software, in this case globally optimizing FORTRAN VII.)

As shown in Table 3, the story is simple and uncomplicated. The Perkin-Elmer 3240 outperforms VAX 11/780. And it costs less.

The 3240 is faster than VAX in another important way—we can deliver it faster.

We'd be happy to send you a sub-set of those benchmarks which are non-proprietary or have been released with permission, so you can run them yourself. We'll also send you hardware and software documentation.

Before you make a decision on any supermini system, get all the facts on the new 3240 from Perkin-Elmer.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications,
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me ☐ complete information on the 3240
☐ documentation ☐ a sub-set of benchmarks.
☐ Have a salesman call.

Name________________ Tel.__________

Title__________________________

Company________________________

Street__________________________

City______________ State______ Zip______

CW 317

Call toll free: (800) 631-2154

In NJ: (201) 229-6800

PERKIN-ELMER

IDS Switch Allows Monitoring Between Sites

LINCOLN, R.I. — Data monitoring between remote sites can reportedly be accomplished with International Data Sciences, Inc.'s (IDS) Model 570, a bridging switch installed on-line between two modem repeaters at their digital interfaces.

The Model 570 allows on-line monitoring of data and timing in both directions and is capable of operating with modems with RS-232C, Current 303 and CCITT V.35 interfaces. The bridging switch can be used for on-line traffic monitoring and includes LEDs to monitor EIA signals at the interfaces, according to IDS.

Users can internally time modems or use timing supplied by the Model 570 — either at 50 KHz or 56 KHz — by selecting speeds on a front-panel switch. The Model 570 costs $3,080.

IDS has also introduced the Model 6101 sharing unit, which allows up to four modems or data terminals to share a common device in a polling network. Further, the firm introduced a desktop version of its 8540 phone line crossover switch, called the 8540-D.

The Model 6101 operates at data rates up to 19.2K bit/sec in both synchronous and asynchronous modes. Each channel incorporates an anti-streaming timer that prevents a distributed device from occupying excessive channel time, IDS said.

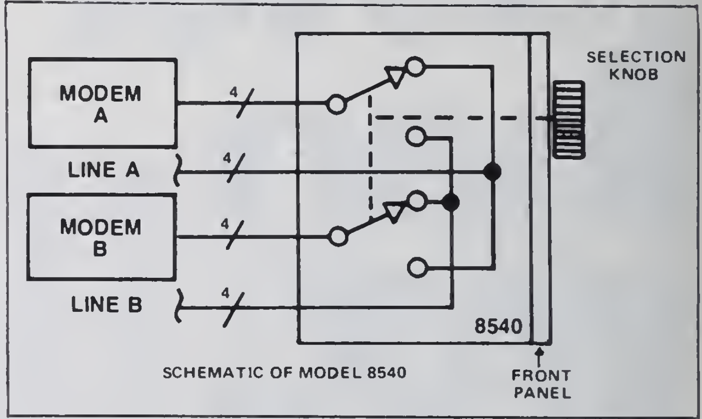
The timer can select 30 sec or 5 min connection durations or be disabled if it is not needed, a spokesman noted.

Modems and data terminals can be placed up to 50 ft from the 6101, allowing a maximum of 100 ft of separation between common and distributed devices. They can be separated up to 500 ft with an optional IDS low-capacitance cable.

The 6101 allows the user to simplify or expand a data communications system by decreasing the number of computer ports, modems and transmission lines needed for present and future communications requirements. It costs $650.

The 8540 phone line crossover switch allows the operator to use a "chaining" technique in which a single modem or phone line acts as a backup for several other modems or phone lines. The operator can manually reverse the two-wire or four-wire connection between two modems and two phone lines using a two-position switch mounted on the front panel.

The 8540 costs $180, IDS said from 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.



The Model 8540 crossover switch reverses two- or four-wire connections between two modems and two phone lines.

Unit Links IBM CPUs With PDP-11

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — Periphonics Corp. has introduced an interface that provides a channel connection between an IBM byte multiplexer, block multiplexer or selector channel and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer.

The IU 360/370 runs in burst and byte modes in all three channels, according to a Periphonics spokesman. It is supported under DEC's RX-11M operating system and appears to an IBM or IBM-compatible mainframe as a standard IBM device.

The interface is a DEC Unibus peripheral that uses standard PDP-11 architecture, he added.

The user can connect as many as four IU 360/370s to a single PDP-11, thereby allowing channel communication between as many as four IBM or IBM-compatible mainframes and a single PDP-11, the spokesman said.

The interface has been available in another form for the last decade, used to emulate IBM tape drives, CRT controller/displays or a telecommunications line controller in Periphonic's T-Comm 7 front-end processor. It is now available by itself in a rack mount.

The IU 360/370 costs $10,000, the spokesman said from 75 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

COMMODITY PRICE DATA INSTANTLY MDS Model 5 . the only unit designed solely to interface with your existing computer system. Model 5 ..

- Transmits real time market information in milliseconds
- Interfaces with largest to smallest computer (Via R.S 232)
- Collects data from 10 markets last, open, high, low, close
- Eliminates manual data entry
- Provides all intra-day price changes with proven reliability and accuracy

And the *initial price* of the Model 5 is *less than a soybean margin!*

Call Collect or Write
MARKET DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
2939 Southwide Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38118, 901-363-0500
© Market Data Systems, Inc 1979

We have the 130th reason for buying a Perkin-Elmer 3220 supermini system.

OEM prices on quantity one.

You already know the first 129 reasons for using a Perkin-Elmer 3220 system. they come from its 32-bit supermini power that lets you handle 128 terminals. plus the powerful RELIANCE operating system software The 130th reason comes from our middleman approach that puts us between the manufacturer and you—to everybody's benefit We can help the small user get the best package for a better price. with no quantity commitment We can show you how to get substantial cost savings on a totally integrated 3220-based system We can do this because we are a high-volume integrator and application systems house that can pass along two valuable things to you—our system know-how and our buying power We have healthy OEM agreements with Perkin-Elmer. Control Data and others for necessary data storage. terminals and printers. even time-saving OS software It all adds up to a reliable. cost-efficient system for you We've been at this since 1961 and we've learned the hard way that every little OEM or end-user could use a good middleman You'll be pleasantly surprised at everything we can offer—prices, system support and service

DIGITAL AMERICAN COMPUTERS®
806 Rte. 17, Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-1300 or (201) 825-7770

UNIX*

Sublicenses Leasing Development
Support Time-Sharing DBMS

RLG Associates, Inc.
(703) 471-6860
1760 Reston Ave. Ste. 508
Reston, VA 22090

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories*

That number in Paramus is not 967-0777

Our Eastern Regional Sales Office has a new home and another new phone number.

The phone company changed its mind, and when our Eastern Regional Sales Office moved from Fort Lee to Paramus New Jersey the first phone number they were given turned out to be wrong. And so did our ad and the stationery we printed!

Here is the correct new address and phone number for Don Fagan, Mike Eisenkraft, Peter Senft, Arthur Daks and Candy Kelly:

PARAMUS PLAZA I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 967-1350

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Business News
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

A scanning/spot-beam satellite proposed for long-haul digital communications offers advantages not available in any satellite in the sky today.

SCANNING SPOT BEAMS

A New Approach To Satellite Communications

Douglas O. Reudink and Yu S. Yeh

Traveling above the earth someday in an orbit 23,000 miles away may be a new kind of communications satellite quite unlike any now in service. Instead of constantly showering one or two wide-beam signals over the entire U.S. as satellites do now, the new system would aim narrow beams of concentrated microwave energy at specific small earth stations. The beams would sweep the country rapidly, much like an electron beam scans a TV picture tube.

This scanning/spot-beam satellite could increase the capacity of satellite systems and make digital communications services more widely available to businesses. It would also be more reliable and require less transmitter power of smaller earth-station antennae than present systems.

The scanning satellite is based on a new combination of two familiar technologies — high-speed digital transmission and the steerable-beam antenna. Now used principally for radar, this kind of antenna is a familiar sight at airports. As the antenna rotates, it transmits and receives bursts of microwave-radio-frequency energy. In the scanning/spot-beam satellite, however, the antenna does not move. Instead, it is aimed electronically.

In operation, the beam of the scanning satellite would aim at an earth station for just a few microseconds. In that time, the station would receive and transmit a burst of high-speed digital information. The digits may be encoded voice, video, data or a combination of the three.

Having collected and delivered its messages, the beam would move rapidly to another station. The beam's travel pattern and "on" times could be programmed to meet the differing traffic requirements of each station and users it serves.

Since the antenna would concentrate energy onto a small spot around the earth station, it would be possible to use a relatively low-power satellite transmitter and still provide a strong signal to each station. Today's satellites, in contrast, must have high-power transmitters to compensate for the weakening of the received signal because of its dispersion over the entire country.

Because a smaller transmitter wouldn't need as much power-generating equipment, the size, weight and cost of the satellite and its launch rocket could be reduced. On the other hand, if a high-power transmitter were used, the concentration of its energy by the spot-beam antenna would produce a more powerful received signal. So the diameter of the earth-station antenna could be reduced from, say, 30 feet to 10 feet.

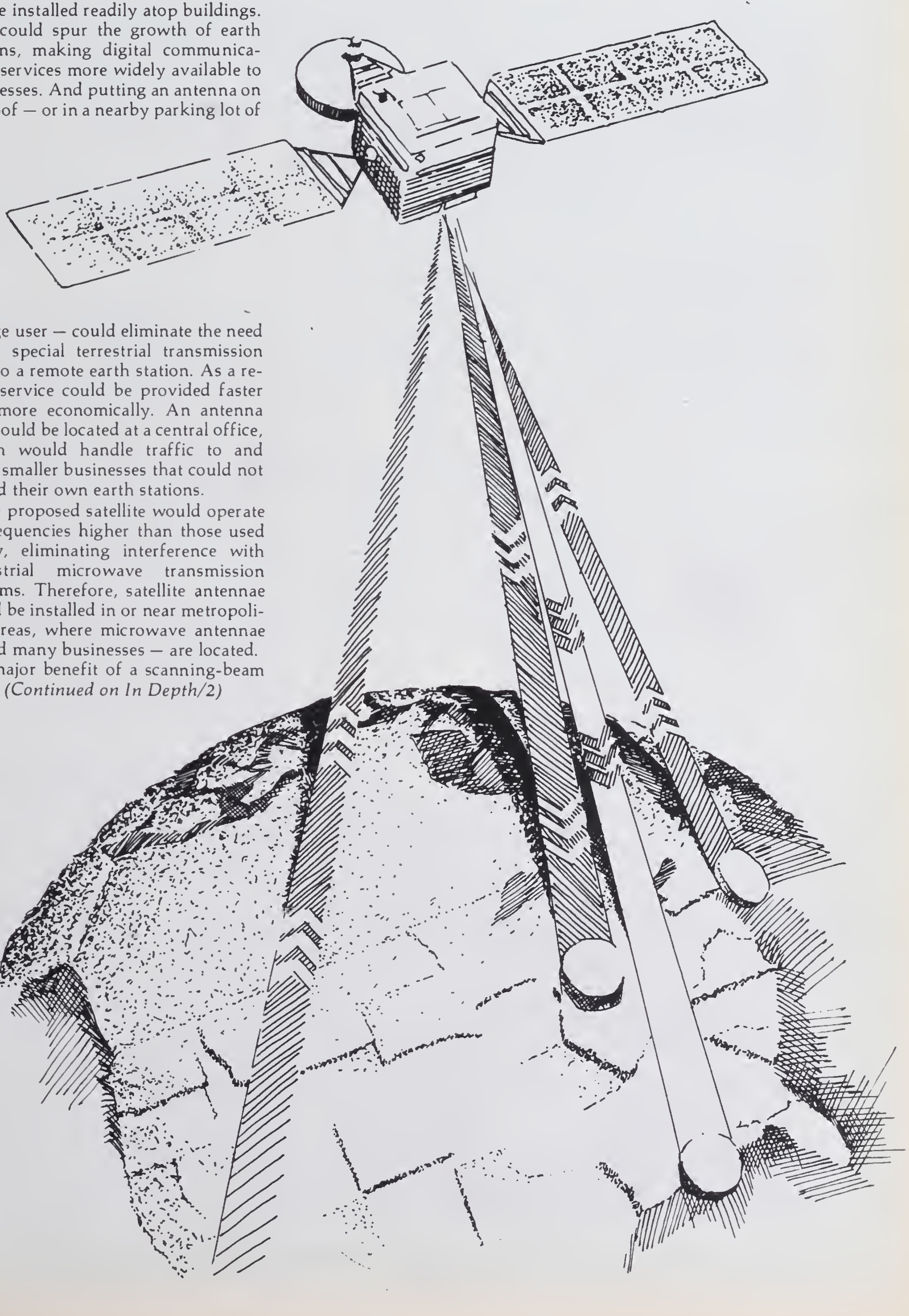
On the Roof

Small antennae are less costly and can be installed readily atop buildings. This could spur the growth of earth stations, making digital communications services more widely available to businesses. And putting an antenna on the roof — or in a nearby parking lot of a large user — could eliminate the need for a special terrestrial transmission link to a remote earth station. As a result, service could be provided faster and more economically. An antenna also could be located at a central office, which would handle traffic to and from smaller businesses that could not afford their own earth stations.

The proposed satellite would operate at frequencies higher than those used today, eliminating interference with terrestrial microwave transmission systems. Therefore, satellite antennae could be installed in or near metropolitan areas, where microwave antennae — and many businesses — are located.

A major benefit of a scanning-beam

(Continued on In Depth/2)



Reprinted from the Bell Laboratories Record, ©Copyrighted 1980, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

(Continued from In Depth/1)

system is an increase of the satellite's channel capacity through the reuse of transmission frequencies. In today's satellites, antenna beams are very broad. To prevent them from overlapping, and thus interfering with each other, signals of the same frequency from a satellite must be separated by a thousand or more miles. Since the beam of a scanning satellite is narrow, as many as 10 beams of the same frequency could operate simultaneously within the continental U.S.

Another important feature of the scanning beam concept is that the method of transmitting information allows hundreds of earth stations to be served easily. This stems from the time-division, or pulsed, method of transmission, where a single-frequency channel is "shared." In this process, packets of digits are assigned to time slots and are transmitted in sequence to each of the users served by an earth station.

The system would have several groups of two beams. One beam of each pair would receive signals; the other would transmit them.

Typical Message Delivery

Here's an example of how the system would work. The receiving beam of one pair first would sequentially receive three messages from a West Coast station. The transmitting beam would then aim east to deliver the first message, swing northeast with the second, then point west to deliver the third. An instant later, traffic might be gathered from the northeast station and distributed to one of the others, including the West-Coast station

Eventually all stations in the network would be scanned and the process repeated. This would happen in microseconds, so the user would be unaware that transmissions were not continuous.

Consider a user with branch locations. From the headquarters' computer terminal, data would be sent continuously on one channel — at a transmission rate of 64K bit/sec — to a nearby earth station. There, a buffer memory would collect the bits and hold them until the satellite's beam arrived for a pickup. When it did, the buffer would release the data in packets of 1,000 bits, but 10,000 times faster than they were received. This is a transmission rate to the satellite of 640M bit/sec.

The satellite's beam would then aim at the receiving earth station and transmit the packets at the same high speed. However, 640M bit/sec is much too fast for the 64K bit/sec transmission rate of the channel to the customer's branch location. To slow down the arriving packets, the receiving station's buffer memory would store the bits and release them to the customer at a steady rate of 64K bit/sec. Operation would be timed so that just as the last bit was sent from the transmitting earth station, another packet of 1,000 bits would be sent up to the satellite. With this proposed 640M bit/sec transmission rate, a single beam could handle 10,000 independent 64K bit/sec circuits for one, several or even for 10,000 customers.

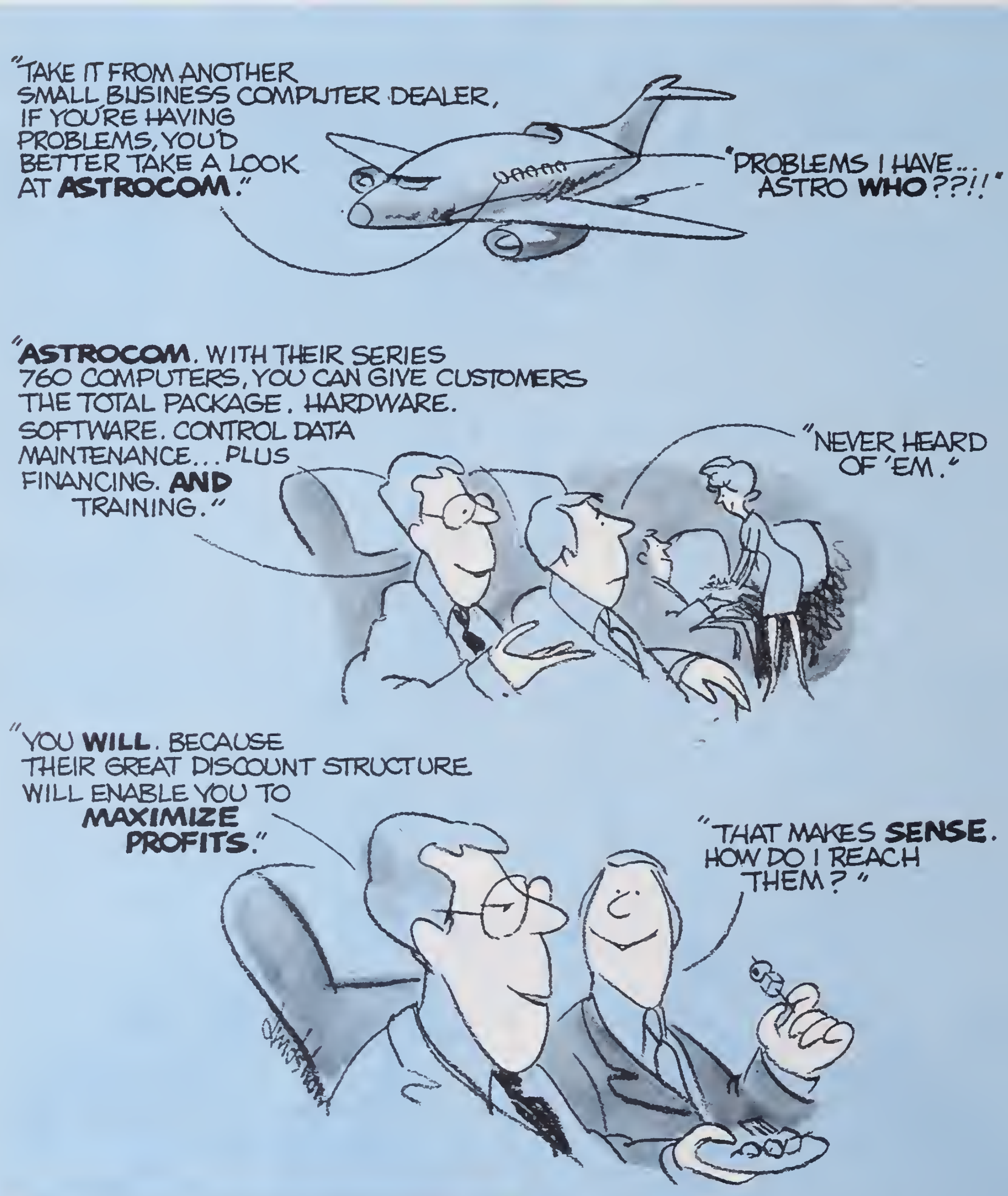
Since many customers might need several 64K bit/sec circuits, the transmission rate of the earth stations would be adjustable. Computers in the earth stations would assign each packet of digits to a specific time slot, preventing the packets from "bumping" into each other.

Operating Frequency

Devising the scanning-beam system involved decisions not only about transmission method and operating power, but also about operating frequency. In principle, any type of communications satellite can operate in any of the three frequency bands now available for satellite service: 4/6 GHz 12/14 GHz and 20/30 GHz. (The higher frequency of each pair is for upward transmission; the lower is for downward transmission.)

Satellites today operate only at 4/6 GHz, but several factors preclude using this band in the future. First, terrestrial microwave transmission systems also operate at 4/6 GHz, and their antennas tend to be in population centers. To prevent interference with terrestrial signals, satellite earth stations operating at the same frequency could not be located within or near cities — where most potential customers are. Satellites operating at 4/6 GHz also re-

(Continued on In Depth/4)


"TAKE IT FROM ANOTHER SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER DEALER, IF YOU'RE HAVING PROBLEMS, YOU'D BETTER TAKE A LOOK AT **ASTROCOM**."
"PROBLEMS I HAVE... ASTRO **WHO**??!!"
"**ASTROCOM**. WITH THEIR SERIES 760 COMPUTERS, YOU CAN GIVE CUSTOMERS THE TOTAL PACKAGE. HARDWARE. SOFTWARE. CONTROL DATA MAINTENANCE... PLUS FINANCING. **AND** TRAINING."
"NEVER HEARD OF 'EM."
"YOU **WILL**. BECAUSE THEIR GREAT DISCOUNT STRUCTURE WILL ENABLE YOU TO **MAXIMIZE PROFITS**."
"THAT MAKES **SENSE**. HOW DO I REACH THEM?"

We want additional dealers. And the sooner you get started with Astrocom, the sooner you start making money. Talk to Tom Frahm from Astrocom. He'll tell you about the total support he provides his dealers.

When you need us, we'll be there.

astrocom corporation

120 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 227-8651 Telex: 297421

SEE THE ASTROCOM 760 AT INTERFACE '80, BOOTH 201, MARCH 17-20, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

THE NEW, LOW-COST IBM ASCII TERMINAL

You can swivel the screen and angle the keyboard to accommodate your needs.

The do-it-yourself IBM 3101 display terminal. You choose from two basic configurations, which range in price from $1,295 to $1,520. You set it up and quickly learn to operate it by yourself. You can swiftly diagnose and correct many malfunctions yourself. You order the 3101 with just one phone call and, for the character-transmission models, get delivery as fast as 60 days after you sign the contract. To top it off, you get the high quality, performance and dependability you expect from IBM.

Save up to 20%

Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either of the two configurations of the IBM 3101. One configuration, with character transmission, lets you use it like a teletypewriter. The other has selectable character or block transmission. In block transmission, it provides sophisticated editing capabilities such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields.

A convenient ASCII terminal

Accessible setup switches allow do-it-yourself selection, such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. And since the IBM 3101 weighs only 38 pounds, it can easily be moved to where the work is.

All 25 lines of characters are as distinct in the corners of the screen as in the center.

Both models, which can generate all 128 ASCII characters, are ideal for most interactive applications and may be used with an IBM or non-IBM computer. And these terminals are even more versatile when used with our new 3102 buffered printer.

Human engineering inside and out

The 3101 lets you decide what's best for you. The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. Display the maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines and you'll see they're as distinct in the corners as in the center of the screen. For your viewing comfort, with the flick of a switch you can select green characters on a black background, or black on green. And there's a detachable contrast-enhancing filter to reduce glare.

The keyboard is moveable, so you can angle it to the screen to suit your comfort and eyesight.

The keyboard looks familiar because it's much like the IBM Selectric™. The 87 keys include a numeric keypad, graphic character keys, cursor positioning controls and dished home-row keys for touch typists. And the keytops are textured to reduce glare.

Diagnose malfunctions yourself

The terminal is designed to help you troubleshoot problems. The cause of equipment failure is displayed on the screen, using the twenty-fifth line. If you then follow simple instructions, you can generally isolate the source of the problem and correct it. If the equipment has a malfunction that can't be fixed in this way, the modular design of the 3101 lets you replace any of the three elements – video, keyboard and logic – while you send the faulty element to an IBM repair center for prompt service.

Out of the carton and into operation

Setup is do-it-yourself. You place the video on top of the logic element, connect the keyboard and video element and plug in the 3101. Then you simply use the appropriate setup switches to select the desired mode of operation.

Do-it-yourself printout too

You can also get a copy of the information that you see displayed on the IBM 3101 with the all-new IBM 3102 printer. A small, quiet, non-impact buffered printer, it attaches to the IBM 3101 and is just as simple to set up. You also get diagnostic functions so you can troubleshoot the IBM 3102 printer yourself. The purchase price for this printer is $1,295, which makes hard copy economical. And ask about our volume pricing.

Call our toll-free 800 number

We've made it simple to order these new products. You don't need to see an IBM salesperson. Either mail your order or do-it-yourself by a toll-free phone call. If you call, you can talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions.

Here are the numbers to call: In New York State, call 800-942-1918. Elsewhere in the continental U.S., 800-431-2670. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect 914-696-6840.

Our toll-free-center specialists can provide delivery and availability information for the 3102 printer and 3101 block-transmission models, and tell you about our demonstration program. Prices are subject to change.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

CW 3/17

I'm interested in these exciting new IBM products.

☐ Yes, send me a contract. ☐ Call me with information.

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

Phone ______

IBM
Data Processing Division

The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.

A concave, detachable filter reduces glare and enhances contrast. And you can tilt the screen for maximum visibility.

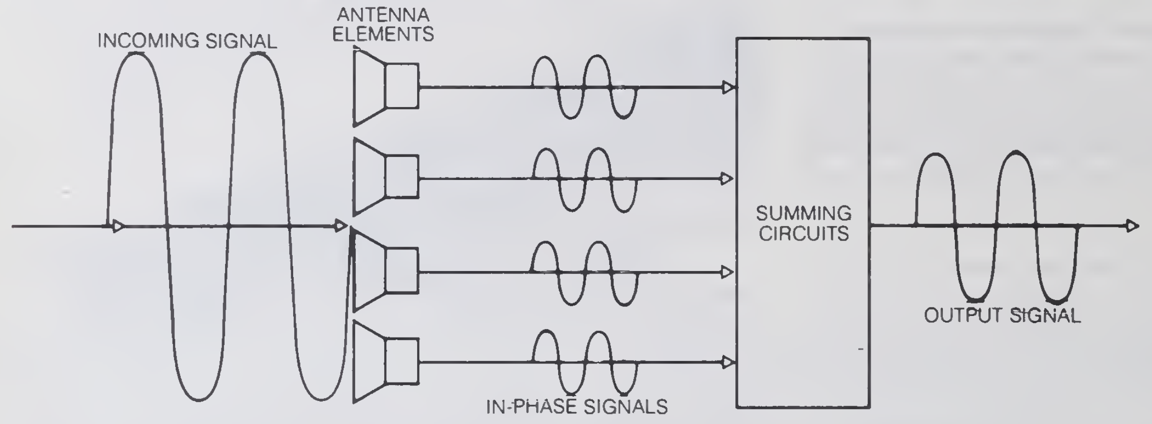


Figure 1. A signal (left) arriving perpendicular to this simplified phased-array antenna enters and leaves the four elements simulataneously — in phase. Combining these in-phase signals produces an amplified signal.

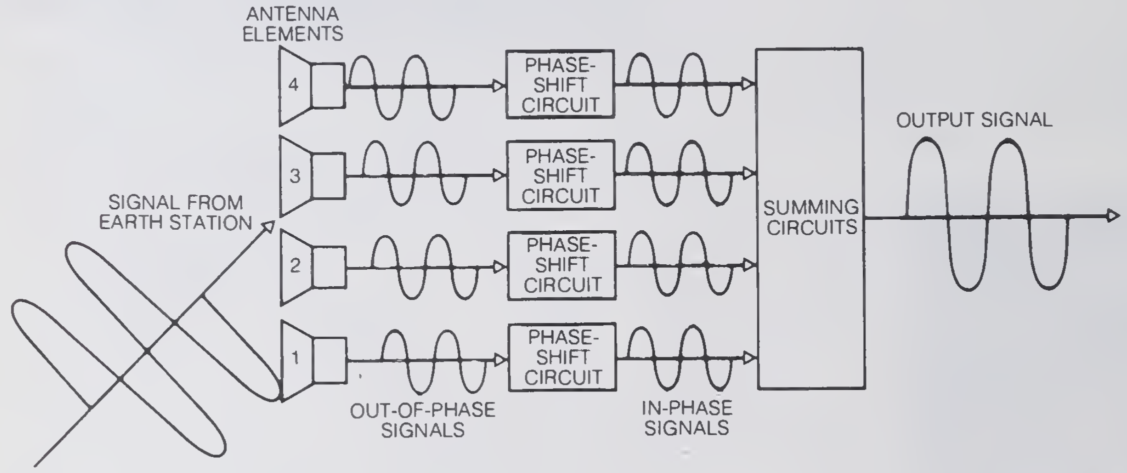
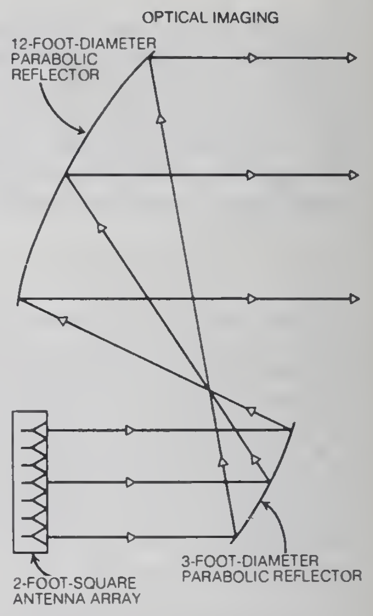


Figure 2. When a signal from an earth station impinges at an angle on a phased-array antenna, it arrives at and leaves different elements at different times. To aim the antenna at the earth station, the signals from each element are put in phase electronically. This is done by phase-shift circuits, which delay the signals from the elements, causing them to arrive at the summing circuits at the same time — in phase. Combining these signals produces an amplified signal.


OPTICAL IMAGING
12-FOOT-DIAMETER PARABOLIC REFLECTOR
2-FOOT-SQUARE ANTENNA ARRAY
3-FOOT-DIAMETER PARABOLIC REFLECTOR

Bell Labs scientist are exploring a number of designs to reduce the cost and weight of the satellite antenna. One proposal uses optical imaging with two reflectors. One, about 3 feet in diameter, is located in front of the array. The other, about 12 feet in diameter, is behind and above the array.

The 3-foot parabolic reflector magnifies the electromagnetic field of the signal transmitted from the array in the same way a visual image would be magnified. As a result, the aperture (face) of the 2-foot array "appears" in the large reflector as a 12-foot array.

Figure 3

(Continued from In Depth/2)

quire expensive 30- to 100-ft. diameter earth-station antennae.

Second, all "orbital slots" for 4/6 GHz satellites soon will be occupied. Orbital slots are positions in space where satellites are located. A minimum distance between slots, which depends on the size of the earth-station antenna, must be maintained to prevent signals to and from satellites and earth stations from interfering with each other, even with the spot-beam system.

In the highest frequency band — 20/30 GHz — rain would attenuate signals severely. This is because water molecules absorb an increasing amount of radio-frequency energy as frequency rises. To get reliable service with a conventional satellite, it would be necessary to have two interconnected earth antennae separated by 10 or more miles to reduce the likelihood of both being covered by a single heavy rainfall. With this arrangement, at least one antenna would always receive a good signal, but the system's ground-segment cost would be doubled.

Using a much more powerful satellite transmitter to "burn through" the rain could counteract attenuation. But this would require additional on-board power equipment, greatly increasing the satellite's weight and cost. Furthermore, radio-frequency components are not yet sufficiently developed for operation at 20/30 GHz.

This leaves the 12/14 GHz band, which now appears to be the most promising for a scanning-beam system. With this band there would be no interference with terrestrial microwave systems, and orbital slots are plentiful. There would still be some rain attenuation, but not as much as at 20/30 GHz.

Shifting Phases

Recent advances in antenna design, radio-frequency components and digital controllers have brought closer to reality a scanning satellite with several pairs of beams. One beam of each pair is for transmitting, the other for receiving. The scanning spot beam would be produced electronically — not by moving the entire antenna, as is often done in radar.

The proposed approach is an "electronically steered" phased-array antenna. This is a 12-foot-square structure consisting of 100 8-by-10 in. feed horns called "elements." The surface area of the elements is called the aperture. This type of antenna is aimed by changing the phases, or time relationships, of signals to and from the elements.

Consider, for example, a simple four-element antenna receiving a signal perpendicular to the elements (see Figure 1). The signal enters and leaves all elements at the same time. Combining these four in-phase signals produces an amplified signal.

If, however, the signal impinges on the antenna at an angle, it arrives at — and leaves — the elements at different

VAX PACS*

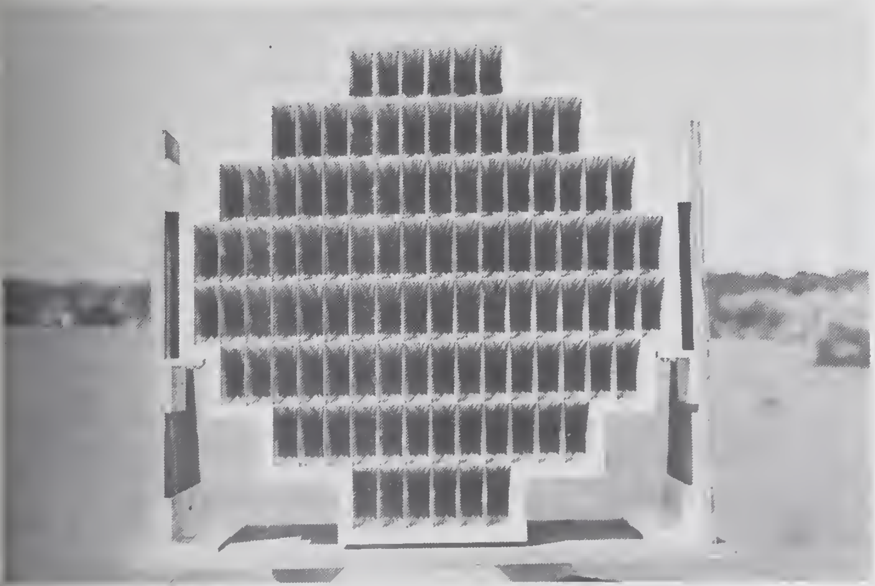
PROCESS ACCOUNTING
& CHARGEBACK SYSTEM
FOR THE VAX-11/780 COMPUTER

*VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

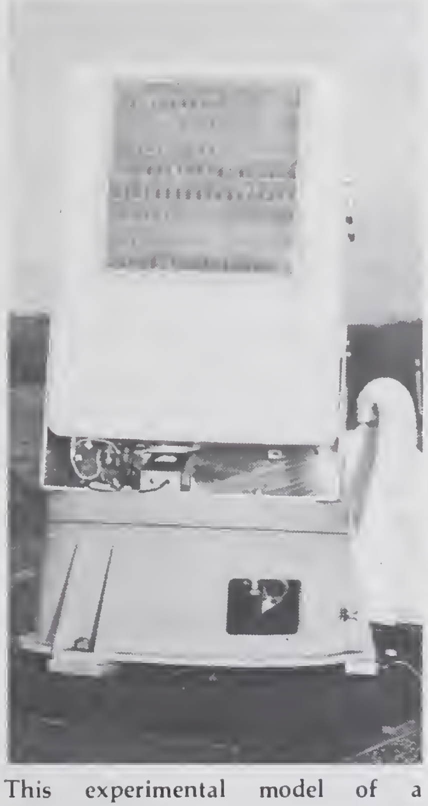
The VAX PACS Process Accounting and Chargeback System is a comprehensive computer service management system for the VAX-11/780 which satisfies inhouse, commercial and Government job cost reporting requirements. VAX PACS has been designed by computing and accounting experts to address the needs of the user, system manager and financial staff. VAX PACS features automatic daily operation, easy and flexible specification of system parameters, informative report generation at all levels, and automatic detection of errors or missing data. VAX PACS is written in VAX Fortran-Four-Plus and is fully documented. It is provided with a simple installation procedure.

For further information, contact:

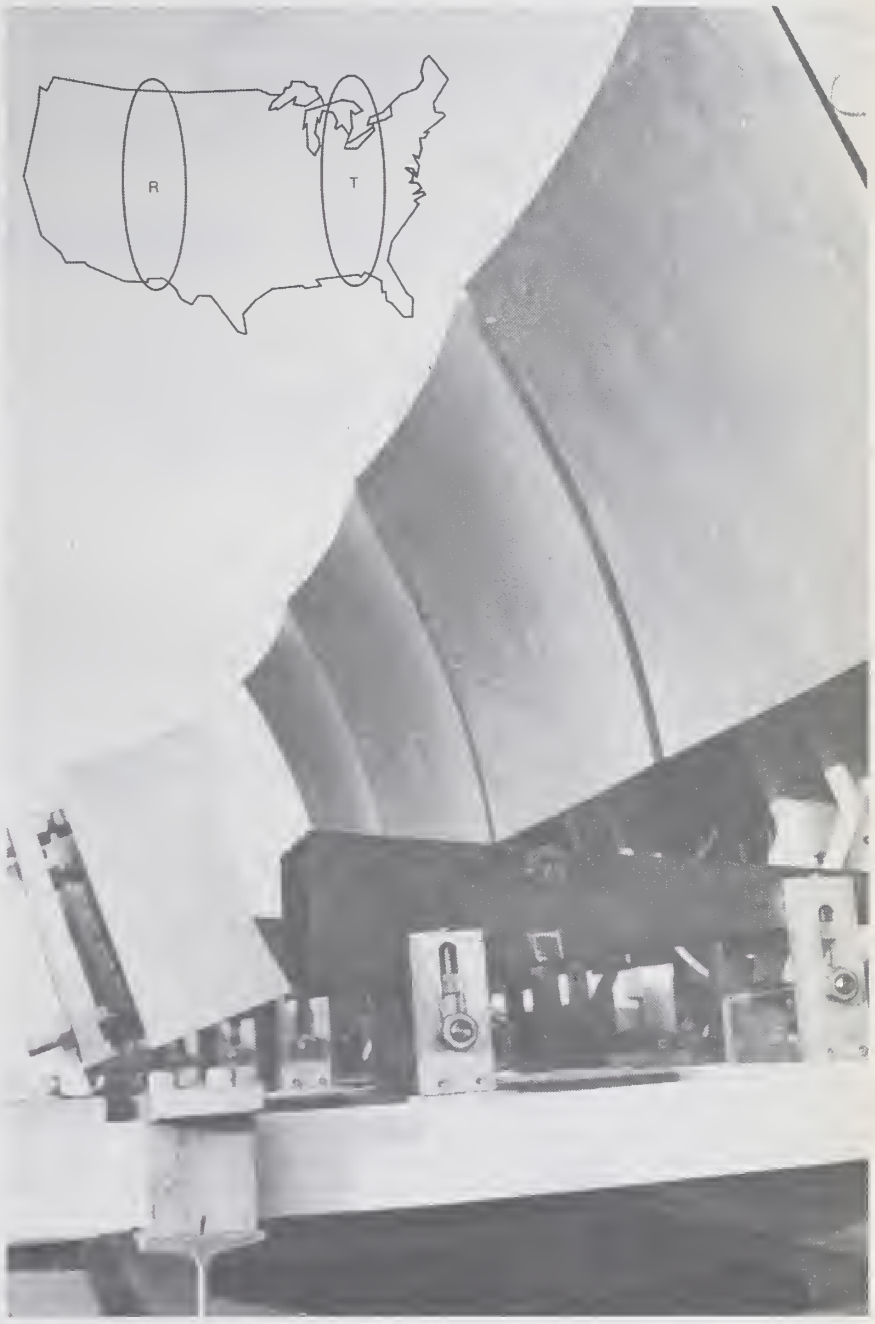
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552



This two-foot-square Bell Labs model of an early-design experimental phased-array antenna contains 104 feed elements, or horns. An antenna would be in a fixed position on the satellite, and would be aimed by changing the time relationships — phases — of the signals going to and coming from each of the antenna elements.



This experimental model of a 144-element, phased-array feed (square area) for an antenna on board a satellite is capable of producing a scanning/spot beam which would cover the continental U.S. Although this type of antenna can scan in any direction, experiments at Bell Labs in Crawford Hill, N.J., use only 16 elements to test horizontal scanning. The transmitted signals are aimed at two receivers (not shown) about 260 feet away.



This full-size, 16-element antenna array, being developed by Bell Labs for experiments on a satelite, will produce a scanning elliptical beam. The first experimental satellite will produce two such beams, one for receiving (R), one for transmitting (T). They will sweep the country from east to west, spanning the U.S. from north to sourth and covering one-tenth its width at any instant. The size of the antenna feed-horn elements, bottom center, is reduced by optical imaging, in which signals from the horns are aimed at the small parabolic reflectors, left. These reflectors magnify the signals' electromagnetic field. The effect of this is to make the horns appear larger in the large parabolic reflectors located at the upper right of the photograph.

times, producing signals that are out of phase (see Figure 2). Combining them produces an output of reduced strength.

An output signal of maximum strength can be produced by "aiming" the antenna electronically. This is done by phase-shift circuits between the elements and the summing circuits. The phase-shift circuits impart the proper delay to each of the received signals, putting them in phase. These signals, when combined, reinforce each other, producing an amplified output signal.

The phase shifts are adjusted to suit the angle of the arriving signal. Thus, the antenna can be aimed in any direction, depending on the phase shift applied to each element.

Transmitting Mode

In the transmitting mode, the operating principle is the same, but the process is reversed. The signal to be transmitted is split into equal parts and fed to the phase-shift circuits. When the signals are not shifted in phase, they leave the elements at the same time, forming a beam perpendicular to the array. To aim the beam, the phases of the signals are shifted, causing them to leave the elements at different times. Combining delayed signals forms a beam at an oblique angle.

The phase shift of signals is controlled by high-speed logic circuits; preamplifiers and power amplifiers associated with each antenna element compensate for signal attenuation during receiving and transmitting.

A 100-element array, with each element illuminating a broad area, can produce, at any point in the country, a signal 100 times stronger than that from a conventional broad-beam satellite having the same transmitting power. These elements could also be arranged within a 12.3-foot-diameter circle in order to fit within the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Space Shuttle — from which future satellites are likely to be launched.

Bell Labs is now developing and refining critical components needed to make the satellite work reliably and efficiently. For example, by means of optical imaging it could be possible to reduce the size, cost and weight of the array of antenna elements (see Figure 3). In addition, solid-state phase-shifting and switching devices now being designed will consume less power and operate faster than those currently available.

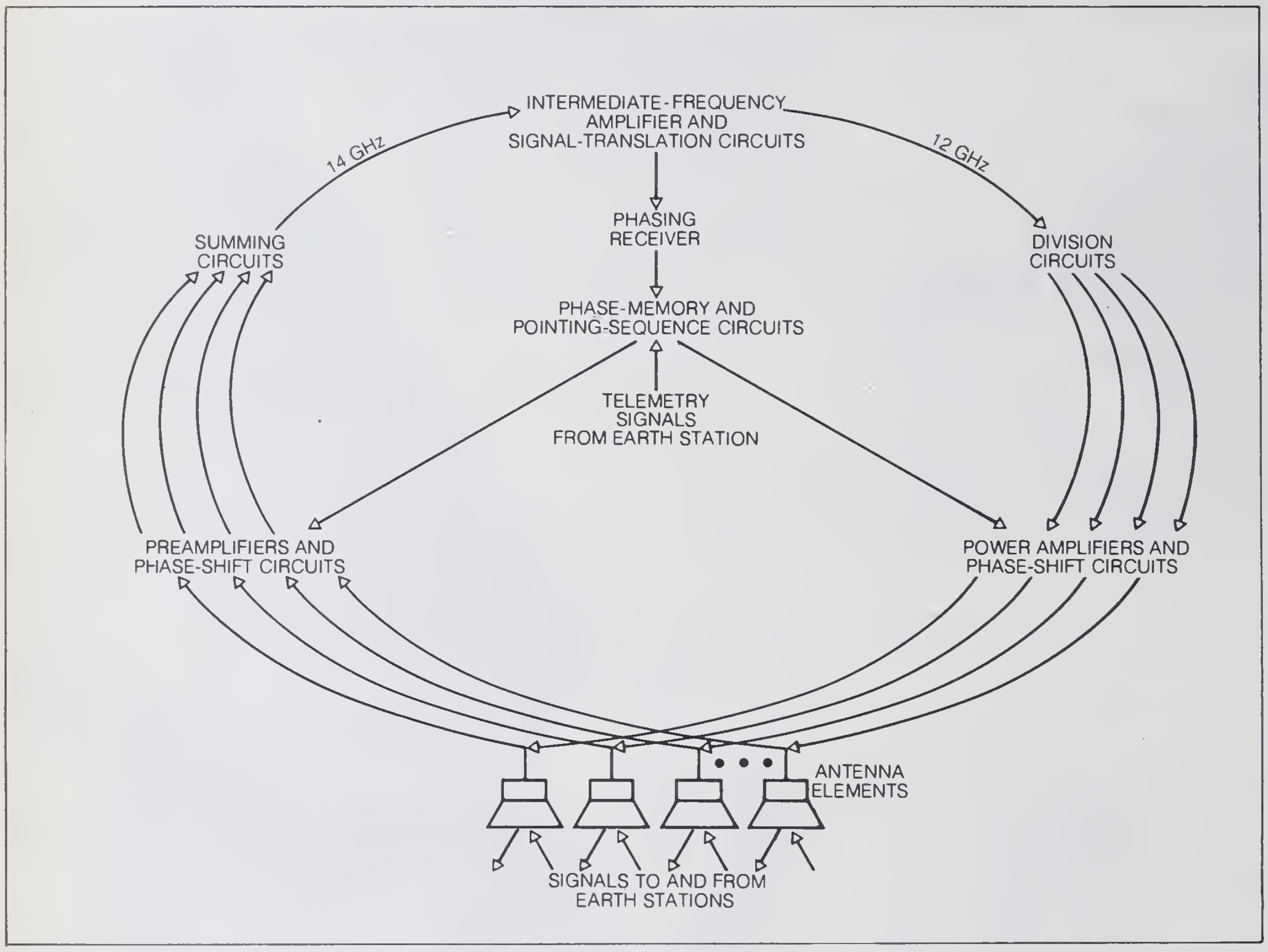
Need for Precision

The scanning-beam satellite must operate with great precision. In time, temperature variations, component aging and changes in orbital position could impair focusing and aiming of the satellite's beams. To correct such errors, changes would have to be made in the phases of the signals going to and from the antenna.

These corrections would be made during a specially reserved transmission time slot. In this time, phasing receivers in earth stations would measure the phase difference between signals from any pair of antenna elements. If the difference exceeded a specified limit, a correction signal would be sent to the satellite. This would change the memory of the microprocessor used to control beam focusing. This technique would work reliably even if a communications channel were severely impaired by a thunderstorm.

The microprocessor also establishes the duration of the receiving and transmitting time slots and identifies beam positions and the "on" duration for each slot. This microprocessor feeds phase values to the phase shifters. A prototype microprocessor controller can store in its memory 256 beam positions and 256 "on" times, plus 100K bits of information on set-

(Continued on In Depth/6)


INTERMEDIATE-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER AND SIGNAL-TRANSLATION CIRCUITS
14 GHz
12 GHz
PHASING RECEIVER
SUMMING CIRCUITS
DIVISION CIRCUITS
PHASE-MEMORY AND POINTING-SEQUENCE CIRCUITS
TELEMETRY SIGNALS FROM EARTH STATION
PREAMPLIFIERS AND PHASE-SHIFT CIRCUITS
POWER AMPLIFIERS AND PHASE-SHIFT CIRCUITS
ANTENNA ELEMENTS
SIGNALS TO AND FROM EARTH STATIONS

This diagram shows the major functional parts of the scanning/spot-beam satellite. When the satellite is receiving, the phase-shift circuits (left) aim the beam at the transmitting earth station. Separate preamplifiers first boost the strength of the incoming signals. The phase-shifted signals then are combined in the summing circuits and are sent to intermediate-frequency amplifier and signal-translator circuits. Here, the frequency of the signal is changed from 14 to 12 GHz.

The 12-Ghz signal then goes through the division circuits, where it is split into 100 signals. These signals are fed to the transmitting phase-shift circuits, amplified to about a half-watt, and fed to the individual antenna elements. The aimed signal is transmitted to the earth station.

(Continued from In Depth/5)

tings for the phase shifters (100 antenna elements x 4 bits representing the phase shift of each element x 256 beam position = 102,400 bits).

To simplify experiments, the first scanning-beam satellite will have only a 16-element antenna array, which now is under development. Instead of developing spot beams, this antenna will produce two elliptical beams. One beam is for transmitting signals, and the other is for receiving them. They will span the country from north to south, but cover only one-tenth its width (see photo on In Depth/5).

The beams will sweep from east to west. Since the beams concentrate power over only one-tenth the area of the country, the effective gain of the antenna is increased, compared with a broad-beam antenna covering the entire country. This permits the use of a lower power satellite transmitter.

The steerable-elliptical-beam satellite will operate in the 12/14 GHz band. The elliptical-beam antenna will be small enough to fit on an existing, economical Delta-class satellite and will have no effect on its 4/6 GHz antenna.

The elliptical-beam satellite equipment will be used to evaluate and refine the techniques of high-speed programmable beam steering and high-speed transmission of packets of digits. Experiments are expected to provide information on overall system concepts, automatic calibration of antenna array elements, stability of phased-array antennae in space and operation of high-speed controlled-logic circuits in space.

Data also will be obtained on signal synchronization with variable-length transmission paths, as well as operation of 12/14 GHz solid-state receivers and transmitters and programmable phase shifters. This satellite is expected to be launched in the mid-1980s.

Lab Experiments

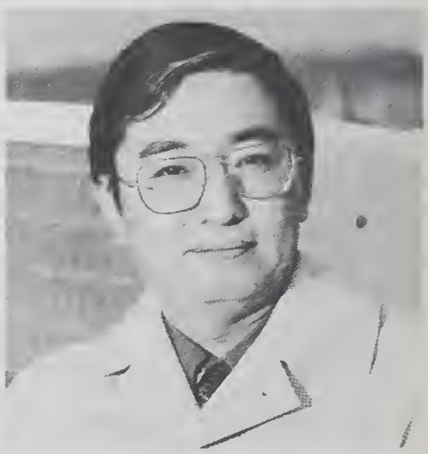
Laboratory experiments are being performed at Bell Labs in Holmdel, N.J., using a 2-foot square, 144-element array. In this setup, a TV signal from a videotape recorder is modulated and converted to a higher frequency. Under supervision of a solid-state controller, the beam transmitted by the array is scanned between two receivers. These tests have verified rapid beam forming and switching, the ability to maintain the phase of the array and the performance of the microprocessor control system.

The scanning beam satellite combines, in a powerful way, digital communications and the steerable-beam antenna. The concept is expected to make possible universal coverage and increased usefulness and capacity of future communications satellites. For users, this could mean improved service at reduced cost.

Douglas O. Reudink is director of the Radio Research Laboratory at Bell Labs in Holmdel, N.J.

Reudink joined Bell Labs in 1965 as an electronics systems researcher. In 1972 he was appointed head of the Satellited System Research Department, where he was responsible for research related to the use of satellites in future communications systems. He was appointed to his present position in 1979.

Reudink earned a B.A. degree in physics from Linfield College, Ore. and a Ph.D. from Oregon State University.



Yu S. Yeh is a member of the Satellite System Research Department at Bell Labs, Holmdel, N.J., where he is involved in research on new satellite systems, concepts, design and modulation techniques.

Yeh joined Bell in 1967 as a member of the Radio Transmission Research Department. He began his present assignment in 1972.

He received a B.S.E.E. degree from Taiwan University and M.S.E.E and Ph.D. degrees from the University of California.

WATER ALERT®
Water Detection Alarm
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

Six Models from $55 – $95.
Ask about **WATER ALERT** today.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

Canonical Data Base Analysis And Design

"The time has come for the widespread adoption of an implementation-independent data base analysis in view of the rapidly changing data base philosophies — hierarchical, network or relational — and finally, the data base machine itself."

By V. Venkatakrishnan and R. L. McKee

The concept of analyzing, designing, developing and testing systems in a structured, top-down fashion is becoming increasingly popular and justifiably so. Powerful automated data dictionary/directory (DD/D) packages have significantly contributed to the structured approach because of their crucial role. In this context, it is somewhat interesting if not puzzling that the art of data base analysis and design has not kept pace with systems analysis.

We feel that the time has come for the widespread adaptation of an implementation-independent data base analysis in view of the rapidly changing data base philosophies (hierarchical, network or relational data bases) and the data base machine itself.

James Martin, in his book *Computer Data Base Organization*, defines the canonical schema as "a model of data which represents the inherent structure of that data and hence is independent of individual applications of the data and also of the software or hardware mechanisms which are employed in representing and using the data."

The purpose of this article is to describe the application of formal structured techniques to the data base analysis and design of a system in the Aetna Insurance Co., a division of the Connecticut General Insurance Corp. The end result was a canonical structure for each data base.

We certainly do not claim that the approach used here is completely original. It is based on an excellent course taught by the IBM Education Center. The method itself is described by Martin in the book cited above. Our major contribution is a design assurance phase, as will be explained later.

Components of Implementation

The data base implementation effort for a specific system consists of analysis, design and physical implementation, in that order. Analysis is performed using the normalization criteria of Dr. E.F. Codd and is completely independent of the specific properties of the data base management system (DBMS) itself. Design and physical implementation, on the other hand, are dependent on the DBMS which, in our case, happens to be IBM's Information Management System (IMS).

Our system is called System Maintenance Activity Reporting and Tracking (Smart). Its primary objective is to produce status reports for DP users and detail status reports, summary reports and performance statistics for DP management from a data base of work requests.

The system consists of daily, monthly and on-request portions. Data relating to work requests, systems and user departments is entered and updated by DP personnel in an on-line environment. A hard-copy log of the day's update is produced in a batch run each night. Monthly batch runs produce all of the scheduled reports and perform truncation and purge functions.

Additional features of the system are a series of on-request reports and a "staffing model." The anticipated average daily volume for the on-line functions is 100 update transactions and 10 inquiries.

The three major analysis phases are the local view process, data structuring and design assurance.

I. Local View Process.

A local view is a diagrammatic representation of all the data elements and their relations as they pertain to a specific function. In the Smart system, the term "module" has been used to denote a local view function. This phase can be divided into the following steps:

1. Gather data.
2. List data elements.
3. Normalize data structures.
4. Map data structures.
5. Record the entry data element.
6. Draw parent-child graph for keys only.

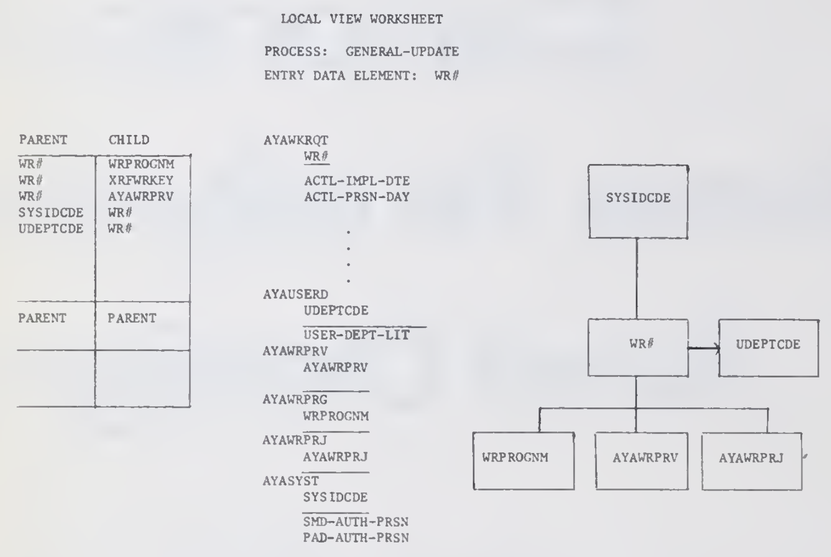
Thirty-four local views had to be processed for the Smart system.

Gather data. The project analyst gathers data in the business specification phase of the system life cycle through several interviews with prospective users and documenting the data in the dictionary (MSP, Inc.'s Datamanager). Occasional interfaces with the data base analyst/administrator may be required.

List the data elements. This step consists of identifying the entities, grouping data elements by entity and selecting unique identifiers (key).

The entire local view process will be illustrated by the Smart module (function) General-Update shown in Figure 1. The entities identified are AYASYST, AYAWKRQT, AYAUSERD, AYAWRPRV, AYAWRPRG and AYAWRPRJ. The unique identifiers for each entity are shown underscored.

(Continued on In Depth/8)



LOCAL VIEW WORKSHEET

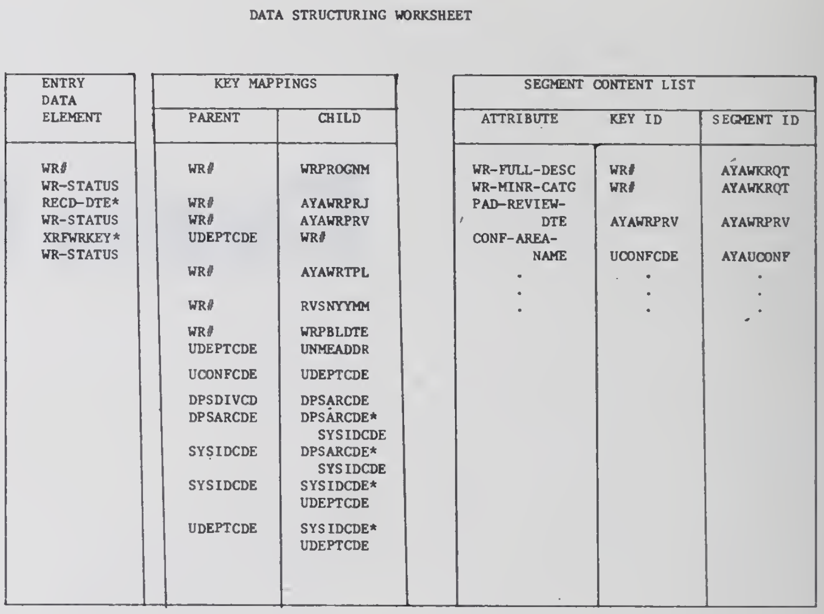
PROCESS: GENERAL-UPDATE

ENTRY DATA ELEMENT: WR#

PARENT	CHILD
WR#	WRPROGNM
WR#	XRFWRKEY
WR#	AYAWRPRV
SYSIDCDE	WR#
UDEPTCDE	WR#
PARENT	PARENT

AYAWKRQT
WR#
ACTL-IMPL-DTE
ACTL-PRSN-DAY
.
.
.
.
AYAUSERD
UDEPTCDE
USER-DEPT-LIT
AYAWRPRV
AYAWRPRV
AYAWRPRG
WRPROGNM
AYAWRPRJ
AYAWRPRJ
AYASYST
SYSIDCDE
SMD-AUTH-PRSN
PAD-AUTH-PRSN

Figure 1



DATA STRUCTURING WORKSHEET

ENTRY DATA ELEMENT
WR#
WR-STATUS
RECD-DTE*
WR-STATUS
XRFWRKEY*
WR-STATUS

KEY MAPPINGS	
PARENT	CHILD
WR#	WRPROGNM
WR#	AYAWRPRJ
WR#	AYAWRPRV
UDEPTCDE	WR#
WR#	AYAWRTPL
WR#	RVSNYYMM
WR#	WRPBLDTE
UDEPTCDE	UNMEADDR
UCONFCDE	UDEPTCDE
DPSDIVCD	DPSARCDE
DPSARCDE	DPSARCDE* SYSIDCDE
SYSIDCDE	DPSARCDE* SYSIDCDE
SYSIDCDE	SYSIDCDE* UDEPTCDE
UDEPTCDE	SYSIDCDE* UDEPTCDE

SEGMENT CONTENT LIST		
ATTRIBUTE	KEY ID	SEGMENT ID
WR-FULL-DESC	WR#	AYAWKRQT
WR-MINR-CATG	WR#	AYAWKRQT
PAD-REVIEW-DTE	AYAWRPRV	AYAWRPRV
CONF-AREA-NAME	UCONFCDE	AYAUCONF
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

Figure 2

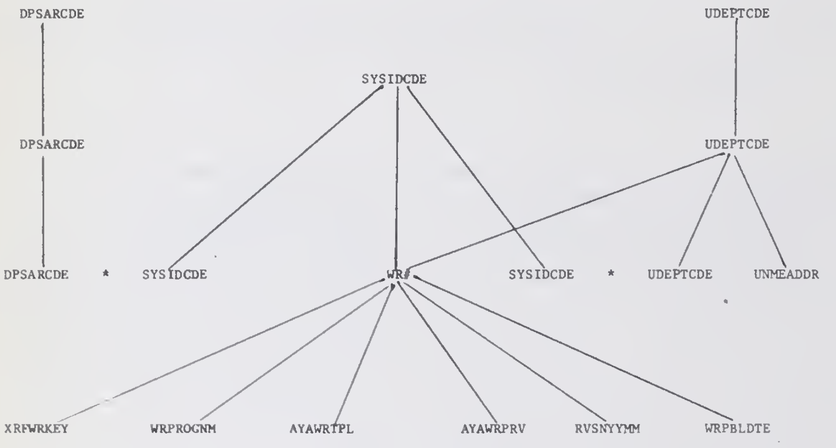
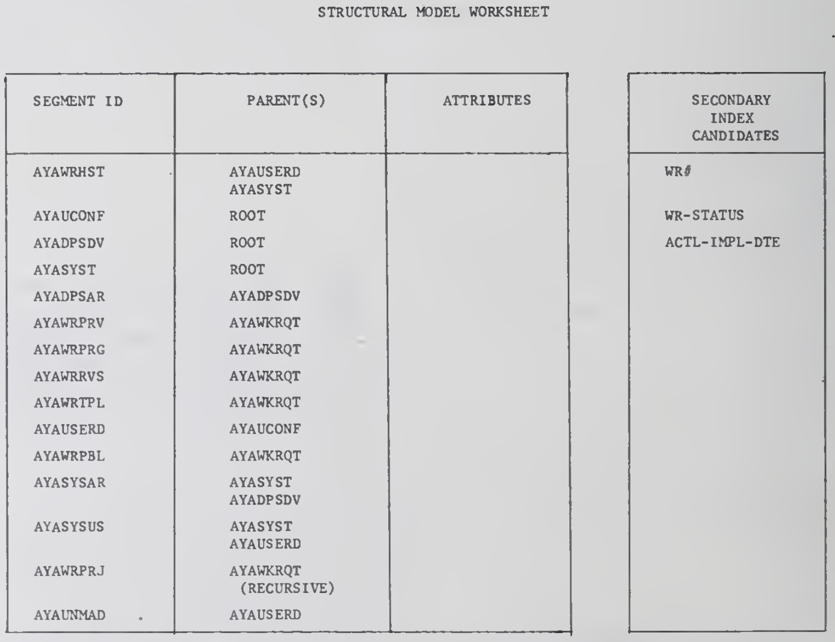


Figure 3



STRUCTURAL MODEL WORKSHEET

SEGMENT ID	PARENT(S)	ATTRIBUTES
AYAWRHST	AYAUSERD AYASYST	
AYAUCONF	ROOT	
AYADPSDV	ROOT	
AYASYST	ROOT	
AYADPSAR	AYADPSDV	
AYAWRPRV	AYAWKRQT	
AYAWRPRG	AYAWKRQT	
AYAWRRVS	AYAWKRQT	
AYAWRTPL	AYAWKRQT	
AYAUSERD	AYAUCONF	
AYAWRPBL	AYAWKRQT	
AYASYSAR	AYASYST AYADPSDV	
AYASYSUS	AYASYST AYAUSERD	
AYAWRPRJ	AYAWKRQT (RECURSIVE)	
AYAUNMAD	AYAUSERD	

SECONDARY INDEX CANDIDATES
WR#
WR-STATUS
ACTL-IMPL-DTE

Figure 4

CORPORATIONS/ ENTREPRENEURS
with DEVELOPED SOFTWARE

Well-known international software company does not want to continue redeveloping the wheel. As a result we are aggressively looking for proven software products to be repackaged and marketed on a royalty basis. More specifically, we are seeking:

- Retrieval and report generation system written in higher-level language (preferably COBOL).
- On-line query system for IBM 360/370 etc. or large minis.
- Programming and applications development software.
- Business applications.
- On-line interactive graphics software (preferably higher-level) for management information.

All replies will be kept strictly confidential.

Please write:
CW Box 2235
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA. 10701

(Continued from In Depth/7)

Normalize data structures. A data structure or relation is said to be normalized if it does not contain repeating groups. Three levels of normalization are usually distinguished in the increasing order of simplicity. The purpose of the whole normalization procedure is to organize data into a more usable form.

The data structure is in first normal form (1NF) if it does not contain any repeating groups. The data structure is in second normal form (2NF) if all the attributes are fully functionally dependent on the primary key. The data structure is in third normal form (3NF) if, in addition to the above requirements, no attribute is functionally dependent on any other attribute.

By inspection, we note that all the data structures in Figure 1 are in 3NF. Several other local views were not this simple in that they had totally unnormalized structures. We reduced all of these to 3NF by progressively splitting them into separate relations.

Map data structures. The purpose of mapping data structures is to map all the *keys* of the local view into a parent-child (one-to-many) relationship. This requires a thorough knowledge of the operation and process description and thus is mostly a project analyst function.

It is also possible for a local view to have parent-parent (many-to-many) relationship of keys. If any such relation exists, it is mapped under parent-parent columns. It also has to be broken down into two parent-child relations using a common segment. Figure 1 shows the mapping of the keys for General-Update on the left-hand side.

To summarize, this step consists of mapping between keys and resolving the parent-parent relation.

Record entry data element. In this step, the entry data element for the process is identified and recorded against "Entry Data Element" (Figure 1).

Draw parent-child graph. The

parent-child relation of keys, which has been determined and shown in tabular form, is now transformed into a pictorial hierarchical representation.

This step completes the local view process.

II. Data Structuring.

The objectives of this phase are to synthesize data element relationships from local views into a structural model and to resolve structure conflicts.

Structure conflicts (hierarchical conflicts) usually arise because of poor naming conventions. They rarely occur when a good data dictionary is used.

The following steps are involved in this phase:

1. Transfer key mappings and entry data elements from local view worksheet to data structuring worksheet.
2. Construct parent-child graph for keys from the data structuring worksheet.
3. Transfer attributes and their associated keys from the local views to the segment content list.
4. Determine segment content.
5. Select root segments and record the content on the structural model worksheet.

Transfer key mappings. The key mappings and entry data elements from each local view are transferred to the data structuring worksheet (Figure 2). Local view sheets are processed one at a time and no duplicate entries are made.

Construct parent-child graph. From key mappings in the data structuring worksheet, a parent-child graph is constructed (Figure 3). It is important, at this point, to delete nonessential paths. A nonessential path is defined as a path spanning more than one level of hierarchy.

Transfer attributes and keys. The attributes and their associated keys are transferred from the local view worksheets to the data structuring worksheet under the heading Segment Content List. In doing so, the following rules must be observed:

- Process only one local view at a time.
- Do not add duplicates.
- If an entry exists for an attribute associated with a different key, record both keys.
- Resolve attributes that are also keys:

a) This implies a key-to-key association in the segment content list, thus indicating an error in normalization.

b) If a path exists, remove key-to-key association.

c) If a path does not exist, reexamine the local view — something is wrong.

This step is highly simplified by the use of the data dictionary. In fact, the segment content list shown in Figure 2 is only a representative sample. The actual list, which is much longer, was compiled directly from the dictionary. Most of the rules stated above are automatically followed when the data dictionary is used.

Determine segment content. The purpose of this step is to determine the highest level keys for the attributes. If a given attribute has only one associated key, that key is recorded under the Segment ID column. If the attribute has more than one key, only the highest level key is recorded. Again, the use of the data dictionary simplified this step considerably.

Select root segments. For this purpose, the structural model worksheet (Figure 4) is used. Segments are listed under the Segment ID column. Parents are entered under the Parent's column. For those segments that are identified as roots, the word "root" is used in lieu of the parent name. The attributes for each segment are too numerous to fit into the model worksheet and in practice were available as dictionary reports.

From the data structuring worksheet, any entry data element that is not also a root key (Figure 4) is entered in the structural model worksheet as a possible candidate for secondary index.

III. Design Assurance.

The objectives of this phase are the following:

1. Arrive at the final structural hierarchy of all data bases of the system.
2. Integrate the data bases.
3. Verify that all local views can be satisfied by the design in 2.
4. Refine the structure.

Final structural hierarchy. The hierarchy is the same as Figure 3 except

(Continued on In Depth/12)

TELEX INTRODUCES LESS IN A TAPE DRIVE.

35% less energy, 30% less heat, 25% less space, 40% less cost.

Our new Series 80 is a 3420 plug-compatible magnetic tape subsystem that can do everything its counterparts can do. It just does it for a lot less.

For example, it can read and write data in either 6250 BPI (GCR), 1600 BPI (PE), or 800 BPI (NRZI) densities with speeds up to 125 IPS. Truly the latest densities and speeds in tape drive technology.

But the Series 80 also has something the 3420 and its alternatives don't—Telex's patented design features which reduce expensive floor space and operating costs.

Telex's Supr-Lite™ Capstan weighs only one-tenth as much as comparable drive capstans. This means the Series 80 can use a much smaller, more efficient drive motor. In addition, Telex's patented Tape Path eliminates large, unsupported spans of tape by utilizing primary and secondary vacuum buffers. This allows for unusually gentle tape handling at high program rates without tape resonance and oscillations.

These features and more let Telex give you a tape subsystem that exceeds industry technology performance. We just do it for a lot less. Less energy. Less heat. Less space. And less cost.

For more about the new, compact, plug-compatible Telex Series 80, call your Telex representative. Or phone our Marketing Department in Tulsa at (918) 627-1111.

Our alternative to your spiraling operating costs.

The innovation continues... TELEX

Telex® Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Data Entry and Word Processing Systems/OEM Products

6422 East 41st/Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/(918) 627-1111
332 Consumers Road/Willowdale, Ontario M2J1P8/(416) 494-4444

CHICAGO USERS, SEE THE MAGNUSON DIFFERENCE IN ACTION ON MARCH 19. Call John Hoffman at (312) 671-7650 for details.

IBM SYSTEM USERS:

INTRODUCING THE NO-RISK STANDALONG PROCESSOR.

An immediate, low-cost, powerful way to offload your mainframe. With performance guaranteed.

Mainframe capacity limitations are typical of busy computer users who put more and more work on their large IBM systems.

Too often the alternatives include costly, complex, long-lead time solutions, and tremendous operating inconveniences. You can order a larger mainframe, or a second one. You can distribute your processing load. Or you can bring your current 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 processor to maximum capacity.

Ever hear of any of those going smoothly?

Try the Magnuson Standalong Solution. Instant Mainframe Relief.

Magnuson Computer Systems gives you the alternative: the Magnuson standalong processor. You can have it in 30 days, ARO, for a fraction of the cost of a new IBM processor's price. And you'll run every operating system you now have, without a single change in software, procedures, or staff training.

Magnuson standalong processors use the industry's most modern and expandable architecture. So you get benefits not available from IBM or anyone else. Total software compatibility and support. Channel speed performance at the highest rating per dollar in the industry. A CPU that is 25% the size of IBM processors. Less power consumption for equivalent performance. The most effective, easy-to-use expanded system console operations available. And reliability levels no mainframe can beat.

We could go on about the Magnuson differences. But you get the point.

Magnuson Wants You To Try One. But We Know You're Skeptical.

Staying with the supplier you know offers a lot of security. Magnuson knows that. But we believe so much in our product, and its benefits for you, that we're offering the industry's most comprehensive guarantee program ever. Here it is—The Magnuson Eight-Point Guarantee:

1. Magnuson guarantees that its processor will run every operating system you currently run on your IBM 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 mainframe, without change. (Not even IBM can offer that).

2. Magnuson guarantees that its standalong system will be significantly less costly than an IBM alternative you can select.

3. Magnuson guarantees that within 90 days it will run any new 4300 series CPU instruction IBM adds to a system, or you don't pay the rent until we can.

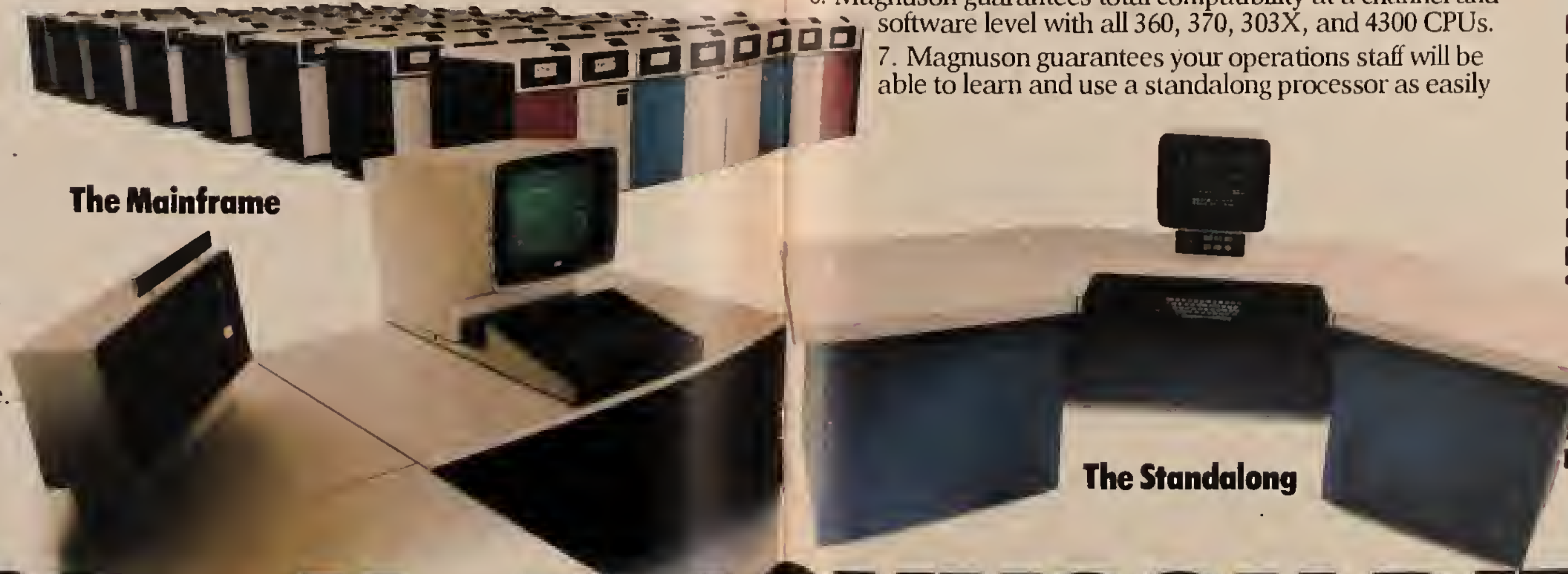
4. Magnuson guarantees it will deliver a standalong processor to you within 30 days after receipt of order, or you can cancel immediately.

5. Magnuson guarantees that its reliability level will equal or exceed the level of your currently installed mainframe, or we pay you a penalty.

6. Magnuson guarantees total compatibility at a channel and software level with all 360, 370, 303X, and 4300 CPUs.

7. Magnuson guarantees your operations staff will be able to learn and use a standalong processor as easily as any IBM 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 system they currently use.

8. Magnuson guarantees to support your operating systems at levels that even IBM won't support.



That should take care of your skepticism. Keep your IBM mainframe, but improve its performance today by adding a Magnuson standalong. The risk-free answer for better computer performance in the Eighties.

2902 Orchard Park Way
San Jose, California 95134
(408) 946-8100
TWX 910-338-7651

I want to experience the Magnuson difference.
☐ Please send me information on your products.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ____________ State ______
Zip ______ Phone ____________

EXPERIENCE THE MAGNUSON DIFFERENCE.

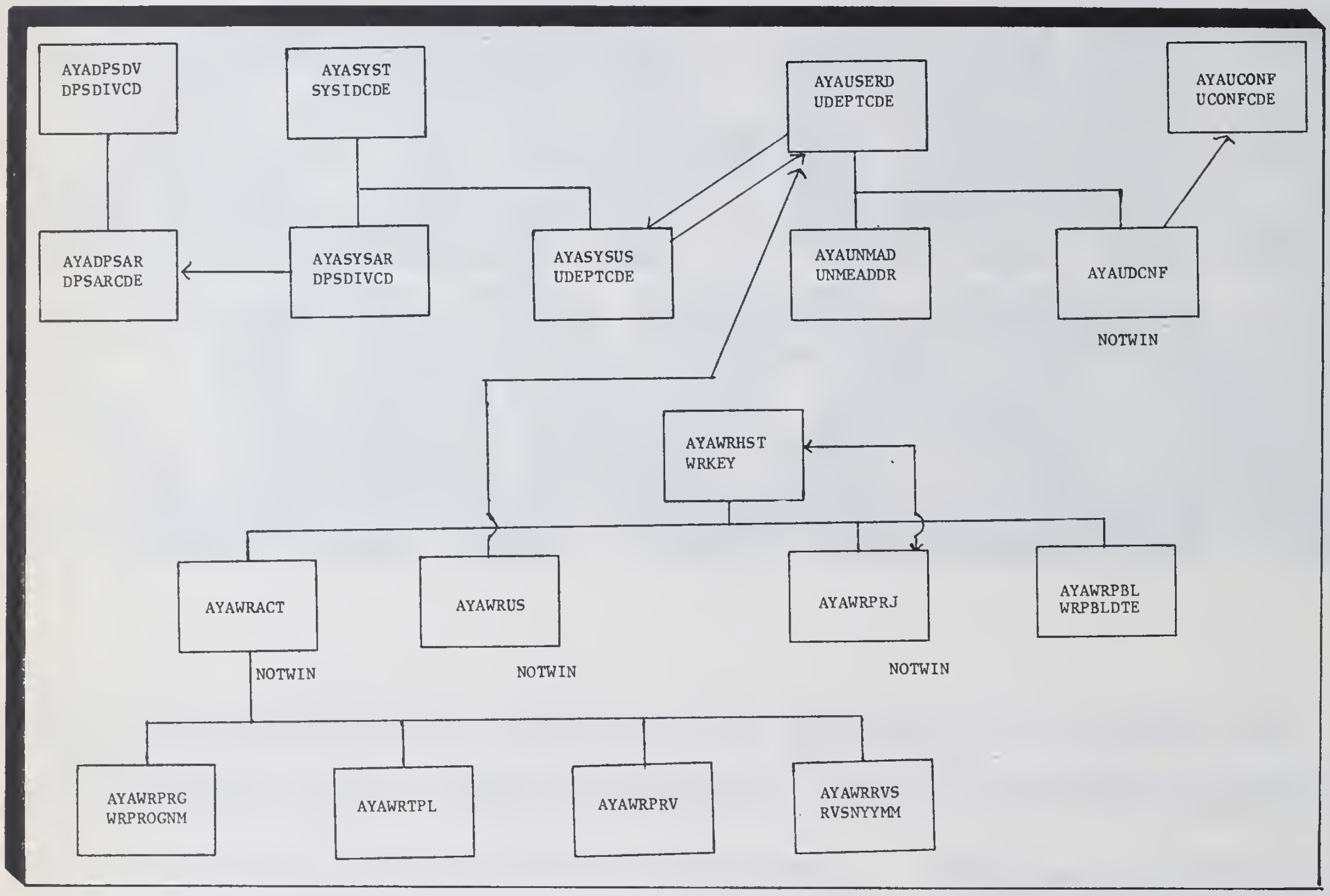


Figure 5

(Continued from In Depth/9)

that both segments and their keys are shown in the traditional "boxed" form. Only physical paths are mapped at first (Figure 5). Logical paths are reserved for the next step.

It is also advisable, if possible, to identify segments that can occur only once per parent (NOTWIN). The other differences between the final structure and Figure 3 are explained in detail later. For each segment, the name is shown at the top and the key ID at the bottom.

Data base integration. To properly integrate the data bases of the system, local views are examined for parent-parent relations. The fact that these relations were resolved into component parent-child relations is immaterial.

Logical pointers are now introduced (Figure 5). If only unidirectional relation is necessary, only one arrow pointing to the logical parent (LP) is drawn. Bidirectional relations are shown by the LP and logical child (LC) pointers. It can happen that logical relations are needed within the same physical data base. Such a recursive relation is represented by a "double-header."

All three types of pointers are required in the Smart system. The pointer options may need reexaminatioin during physical implementation.

Verification. The purpose of this step is to ensure that the physical design we have synthesized is, in fact, necessary and sufficient to support the requirements of all the local views. In doing this, one local view is processed at a time. If a given local view can be satisfied through physical structure alone, only an inspection of Figure 5 is needed.

For each local view requiring a logical relation, a physical implementation of the local view is constructed. Figure 6 represents such a construction for the view General-Update. Note that this is *not* a restructured hierarchy or logical view. Each such physical implementation is compared with the overall physical structure (Figure 5) to ensure that the former represents a domain of the latter.

Refinement. If any local view cannot be satisfied, iterate through the steps of Phase 2 and objectives 1 and 2 of this phase. Iteration may also be necessitated by any late revision of local views.

Figure 5 is the final product after refinement. Two changes from the structure represented by Figure 3 were made to reduce complexity and improve performance, especially in the on-line mode. It became apparent that the major reason for the relation between systems (AYASYST) and work requests (AYAWKRQT) was to identify a specific work request uniquely.

But the application also required that the access be direct and efficient for on-line performance. This requirement was satisfied by physically concatenating system identifier (SYSIDCDE) with WR#. The planned redundancy is thus justifiable.

The other major improvement was to split the work request segment AYAWKRQT into work request history (AYAWRHST) and work request active (AYAWRACT) segments. The segment AYAWRHST is one of a permanent nature while the segment AYAWRACT and its dependents are comparatively volatile. This design alteration also has the objective of optimizing efficiency and performance. With the refined structure, the need for secondary indexing was eliminated.

The whole process of analysis and design took three person-weeks. The result of this type of formal analysis and design is a physical structure about which both the project analyst and the data base analyst are confident. Another advantage is that the resultant structure lends itself to straightforward implementation. But the need for close collaboration between the project and data base analysts cannot be overemphasized.

Transaction data element analysis has not been formally considered in this approach because of its marginal importance when HD methods with direct pointers are used. Software tools such as IBM's Data Base Design Aid (DBDA) and DMWs Group's Datadesigner automate a number of steps in the process, but there is an inherent educational experience in manual analysis and design.

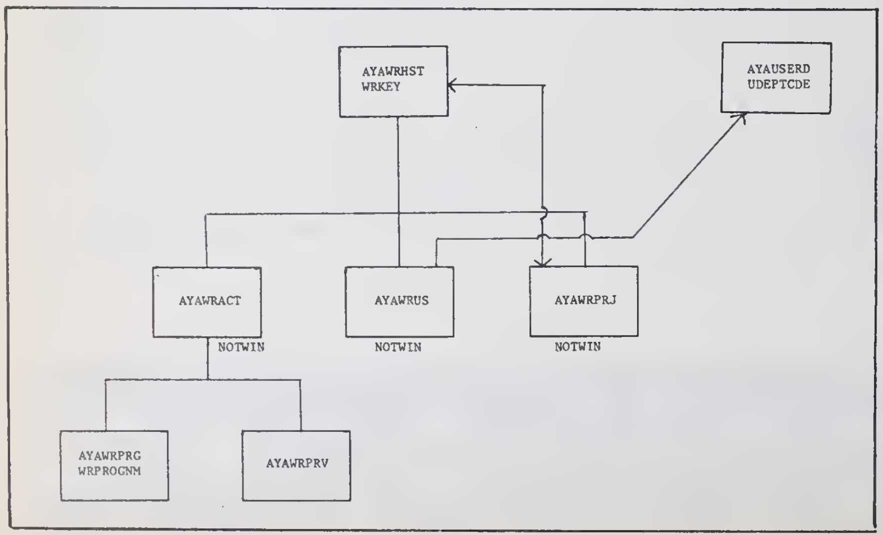
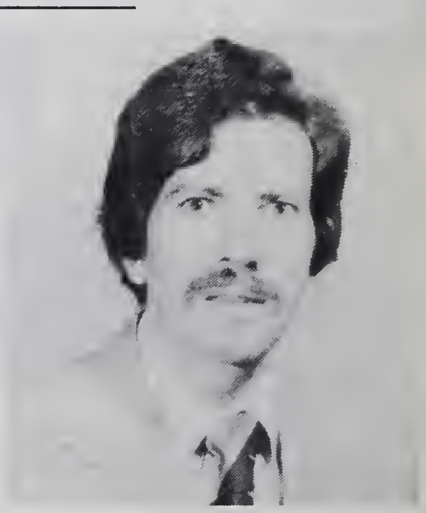


Figure 6

V. Venkatakrishnan is lead senior analyst at the Aetna Insurance Co., the Property and Casualty Division of the Connecticut General Insurance Corp., Hartford, Conn.

Venkatakrishnan, who is responsible for the data base administration function, received his degree from the University of Connecticut.



Richard L. McKee, lead senior analyst at the Aetna Insurance Co., is the project manager for Smart.

McKee is involved in the development of application systems and is keenly interested in structured techniques and project life cycle concepts. He received his master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

IN DEPTH

ROBOTICS

An overview of the $75 million Icam and robotics projects of the U.S. Air Force

By Gerald C. Shumaker

The U.S. Air Force is conducting an integrated computer-aided manufacturing (Icam) program and three Icam robotics projects aimed at significantly increasing aerospace productivity.

The Air Force has earmarked $75 million for the five-year program that began with fiscal year '78. The program is a long-term effort to establish a number of modular subsystems designed to provide computer assistance and tie together in a master plan the various phases of manufacturing including fabrication, distribution and the associated management hierarchy.

In essence, the Icam program provides seed money to advance the frontier of the technology. As a large user with great potential for gain, the Air Force is supplying what might be termed "risk capital" for extending the technology. With government funding, university assistance and industry cooperation, the technology can be established and applied in a totally open manner. Industry can acquire and apply the elements freely.

The specific objectives of the Icam program are the following:

- To reduce defense systems costs by developing and applying CAM technology to the fabrication of defense material.
- To establish a model for the integrated application of computer technology to all phases of production/-manufacturing.
- To improve the long-term competence and efficiency of American aerospace and related industries and increase their responsiveness to defense needs.
- To provide a mechanism for Icam technology transfer to and within American industry.
- To validate and demonstrate the cost-saving benefits and flexibility of Icam for representative elements of Air Force systems production.

Major Focus

The Icam logo (see Figure 1 on In Depth/14) is a representation of the major areas the Icam program covers.

Four rings are shown in the logo. The inner ring symbolizes the manufacturing architecture around which the entire program is centered. The second ring represents the computer itself — the mechanism required to handle the "smart" data base for the integration responsibility of Icam.

The third ring represents the tools that "connect" the shop floor to the architecture. These tools will greatly facilitate the use of sound manufacturing decisions based on group technology, simulation, mathematics, operations research and advanced planning methods.

The outer ring represents the "shop floor," and it contains both shop floor systems (fabrication, assembly, test-inspection-evaluation) and support activities (control, external functions and design). Individual modules (called subsystems) are being established in the thrusts represented by the logo according to a master plan that is extremely well thought out and constantly critiqued by private-sector review.

Some of the key phases of this master plan are shown in Figure 2 (on In Depth/14). Notice that these subsystem demonstrations may be oriented toward either the indirect cost side of manufacturing, such as the work being sponsored in the manufacturing, control area, or toward the direct (hardware) cost side, such as the near-term efforts in robotics.

These subsystems will be implemented in an evolutionary manner as the work progresses. Specifically, the Icam program recognized operating stages of increasing responsibility, complexity and susceptibility to computer enhancement. These are categorized as process, station, cell, center and factory stages, each having its own software and hardware needs and operating modes (see Figure 3 on In Depth/14). Orderly development of Icam requires proper time-sequenced resolution and coordination of each appropriate stage as it relates to a particular manufacturing process.

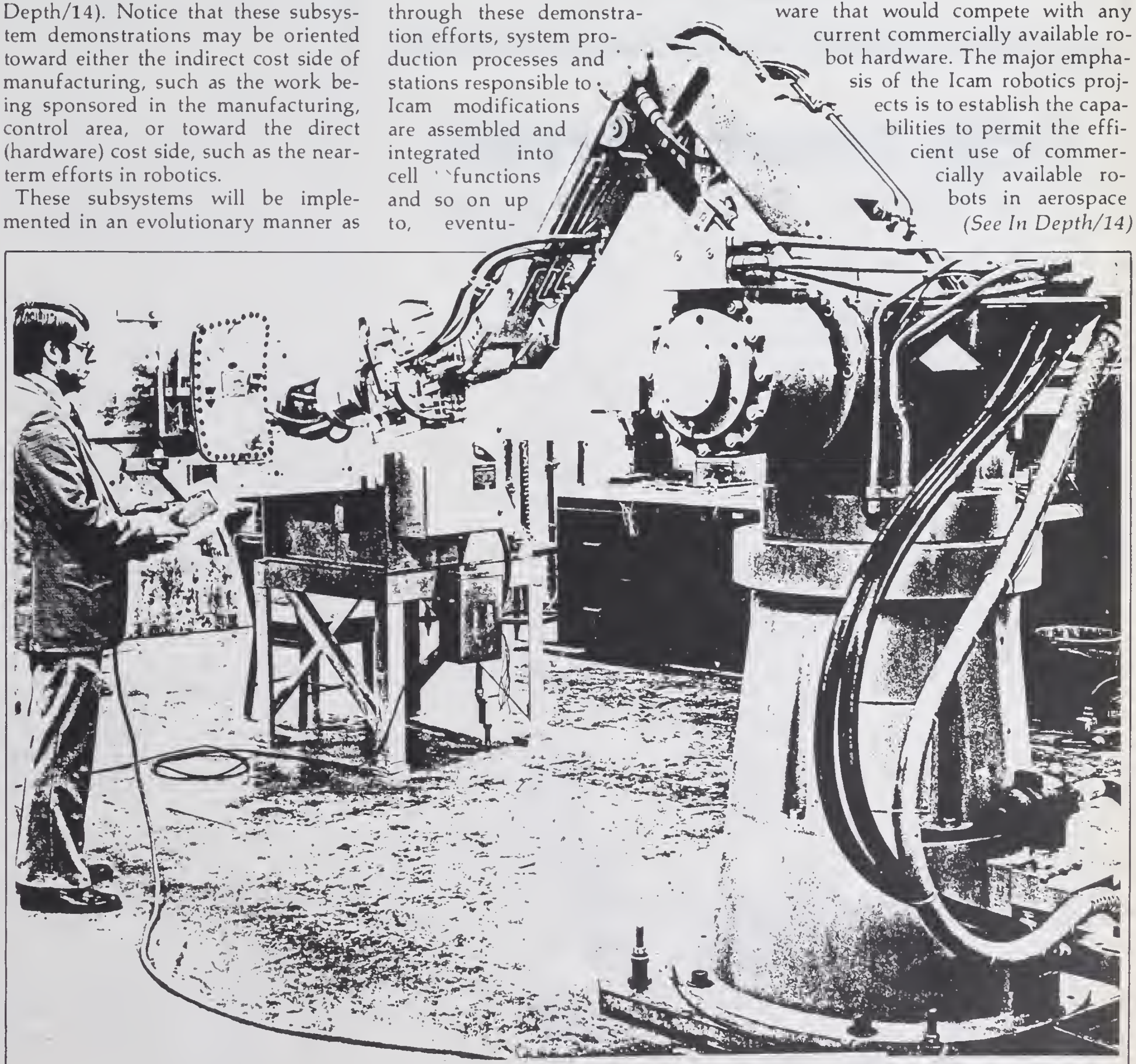
First results of the Icam program will be integrated into the lower hierarchies of the manufacturing architecture — that is, at the process and the station levels. As validations are obtained through these demonstration efforts, system production processes and stations responsible to Icam modifications are assembled and integrated into cell functions and so on up to, eventually, the more complex center and factory levels. The lower levels are advanced in performance primarily by hardware developments under Icam, while the integration required at successively higher levels depends increasingly on software.

Robotics Overview

In 1978, the Icam program initiated three separate robotics projects with three separate contractors. These projects will initially establish the hardware capabilities and software tools required for demonstration in stations (see Figure 3), then cells (later) and finally in the Icam sheet metal center.

It should also be pointed out that the Air Force is not developing any hardware that would compete with any current commercially available robot hardware. The major emphasis of the Icam robotics projects is to establish the capabilities to permit the efficient use of commercially available robots in aerospace

(See In Depth/14)



A computer-controlled robotic workstation is used by General Dynamics Corp. to drill and rout up to 150 different kinds of aircraft sheet metal panels.

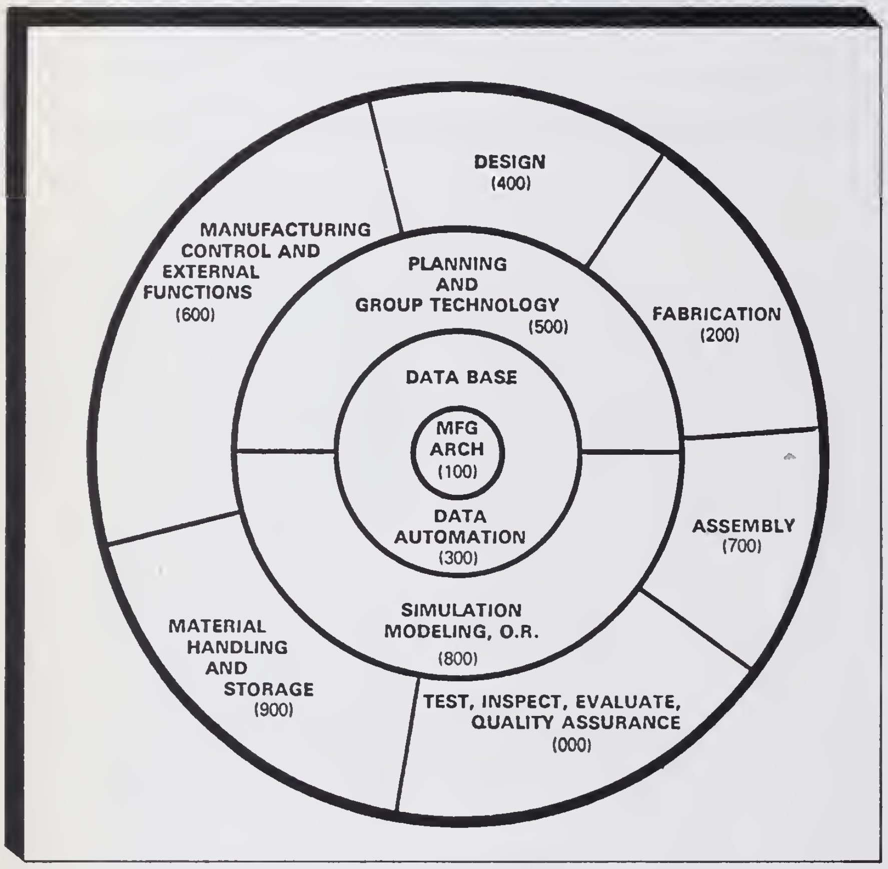

DESIGN (400)
MANUFACTURING CONTROL AND EXTERNAL FUNCTIONS (600)
PLANNING AND GROUP TECHNOLOGY (500)
FABRICATION (200)
DATA BASE
MFG ARCH (100)
DATA AUTOMATION (300)
ASSEMBLY (700)
SIMULATION MODELING, O.R. (800)
MATERIAL HANDLING AND STORAGE (900)
TEST, INSPECT, EVALUATE, QUALITY ASSURANCE (000)

Figure 1. Icam thrusts are separated into 10 areas, giving structure to the systems architecture.

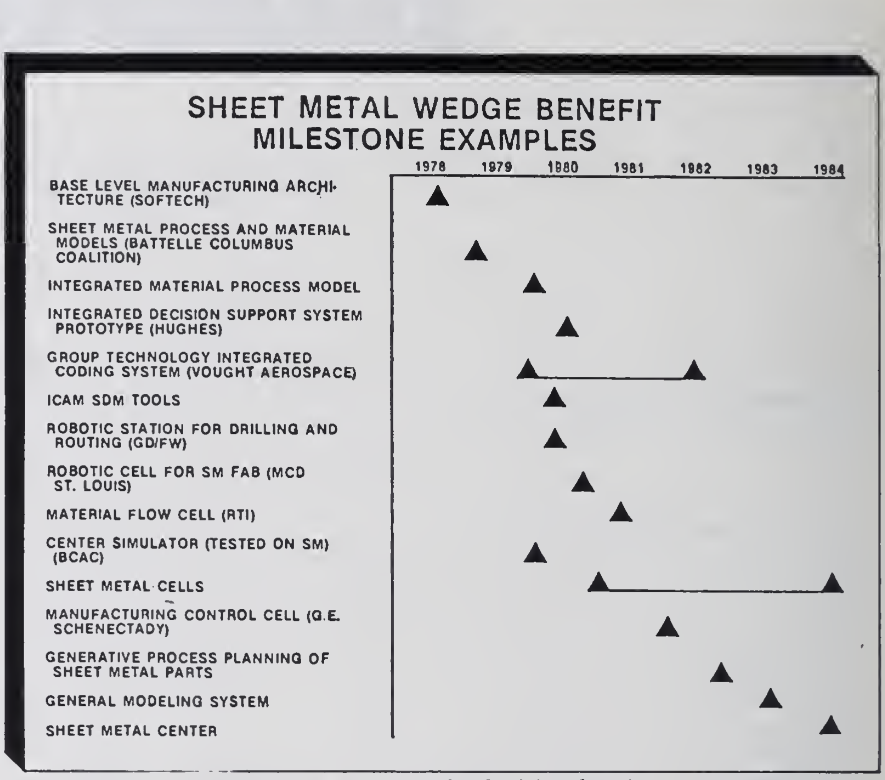


Figure 2. Milestone Examples Established for the Sheet-Metal Wedge

(Continued from In Depth/13)
manufacturing — both in today's environment and in the integrated center of the future.

The three projects are indentified by separate tasks:

Task A establishes a robotic capability using current state-of-the-art technology to develop a workstation and then a work cell for drilling and routing of aircraft sheet metal panels. The Task A contractor is the General Dynamics Corp. (Fort Worth, Texas, Division).

The second task, Task B, establishes innovative techniques that will greatly improve the programming capability of robots and the capabilitiy of the robot to interact with its environment on a real-time basis. The Task B contractor is McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Co. of St. Louis, Mo.

Finally, Task C builds upon the results of tasks A and B and plans the extension of the robotic technology into the assembly area. A physical demonstration of Task C is not currently planned. The Task C contractor is the Lockheed-Georgia Co.

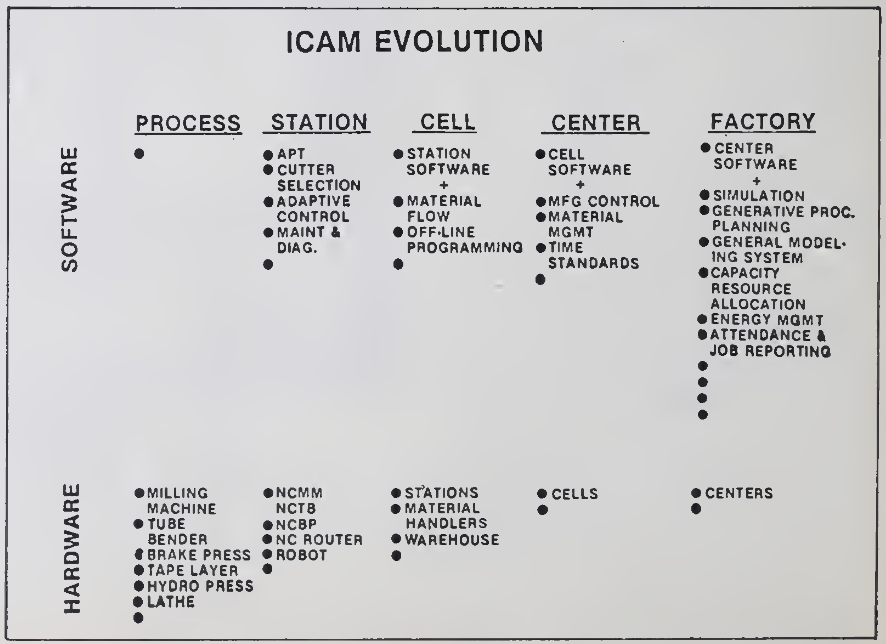
In addition, the National Bureau of Standards is under contract with the Icam project office to develop specifications and standards for software related to robots and their control systems.

Task A

The principal thrust of General Dynamics' Task A efforts is to establish robotic capability leading to the immediate application of robotics in the near term using today's technology. The specific objectives of Task A are as follows:

1) To conduct an assessment of present robotic technologies and to document the results of the assessment in a guide for application of robotics in aerospace manufacturing.

2) To demonstrate existing robotic capabilities to drill and rout aircraft panels and to form a robotic worksta-



ICAM EVOLUTION

	PROCESS	STATION	CELL	CENTER	FACTORY
SOFTWARE	●	● APT ● CUTTER SELECTION ● ADAPTIVE CONTROL ● MAINT & DIAG. ●	● STATION SOFTWARE + ● MATERIAL FLOW ● OFF-LINE PROGRAMMING ●	● CELL SOFTWARE + ● MFG CONTROL ● MATERIAL MGMT ● TIME STANDARDS ●	● CENTER SOFTWARE + ● SIMULATION ● GENERATIVE PROC. PLANNING ● GENERAL MODELING SYSTEM ● CAPACITY RESOURCE ALLOCATION ● ENERGY MGMT ● ATTENDANCE & JOB REPORTING ● ● ● ●
HARDWARE	● MILLING MACHINE ● TUBE BENDER ● BRAKE PRESS ● TAPE LAYER ● HYDRO PRESS ● LATHE ●	● NCMM NCTB ● NCBP ● NC ROUTER ● ROBOT ●	● STATIONS ● MATERIAL HANDLERS ● WAREHOUSE ●	● CELLS ●	● CENTERS ●

Figure 3. Manufacturing stages of Icam evolution are categorized in increasing responsibility.

OEM America Meets
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

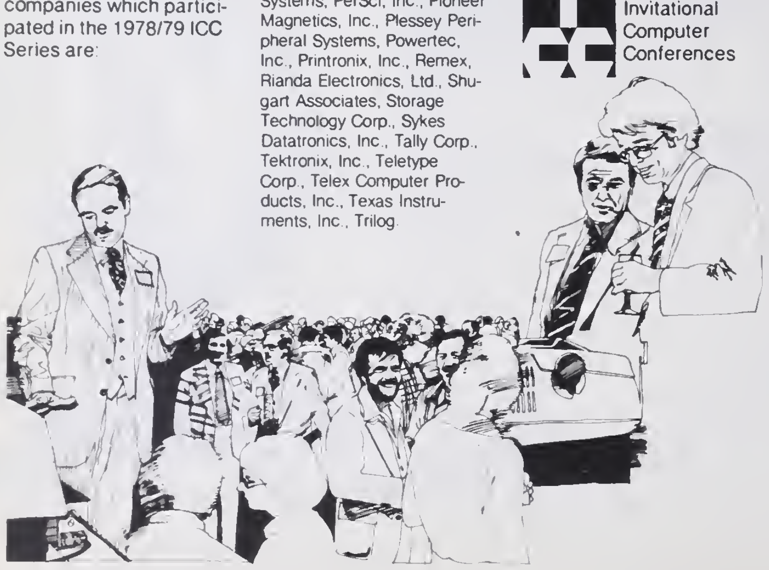
In Boston . . . in Ft. Lauderdale . . . in Palo Alto and seven other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences — the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

In one day, at each 1979/80 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry. Some of the companies which participated in the 1978/79 ICC Series are:

Calcomp, Cambridge Memories, Inc., Centronics, Cipher Data Products, Inc., Compugraphic Corp., Computer Automation, Inc., Computer Design, Computerworld, Control Data Corp., Data 100 Corp., Dataproducts Corp., Dataram Corp., Data Systems Design, Inc., Datum, Inc., Diablo Systems, Inc., Digital Design, Electronic Engineering Times, Honeywell Information Systems, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Kennedy Company, Lear Siegler, Inc., MDB Systems, Inc., Microdata Corp., Mini-Micro Systems, Monolithic Systems Corp., National Semiconductor, NEC Information Systems, PCC/Pertec Division, Perkin-Elmer Data Systems, PerSci, Inc., Pioneer Magnetics, Inc., Plessey Peripheral Systems, Powertec, Inc., Printronix, Inc., Remex, Rianda Electronics, Ltd., Shugart Associates, Storage Technology Corp., Sykes Datatronics, Inc., Tally Corp., Tektronix, Inc., Teletype Corp., Telex Computer Products, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., Trilog

The schedule for the 1979/80 Series is:
Sept. 6, 1979
Palo Alto, CA
Sept. 27, 1979
Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 10, 1979
Newton, MA
Nov. 1, 1979
Cherry Hill, NJ
Nov. 15, 1979
Southfield, MI
Jan. 15, 1980
Orange County, CA
Feb. 6, 1980
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 25, 1980
Dallas, TX
Mar. 27, 1980
Houston, TX
April 28, 1980
Atlanta, GA

Invitational
Computer
Conferences



Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor.
For further information contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-6037.

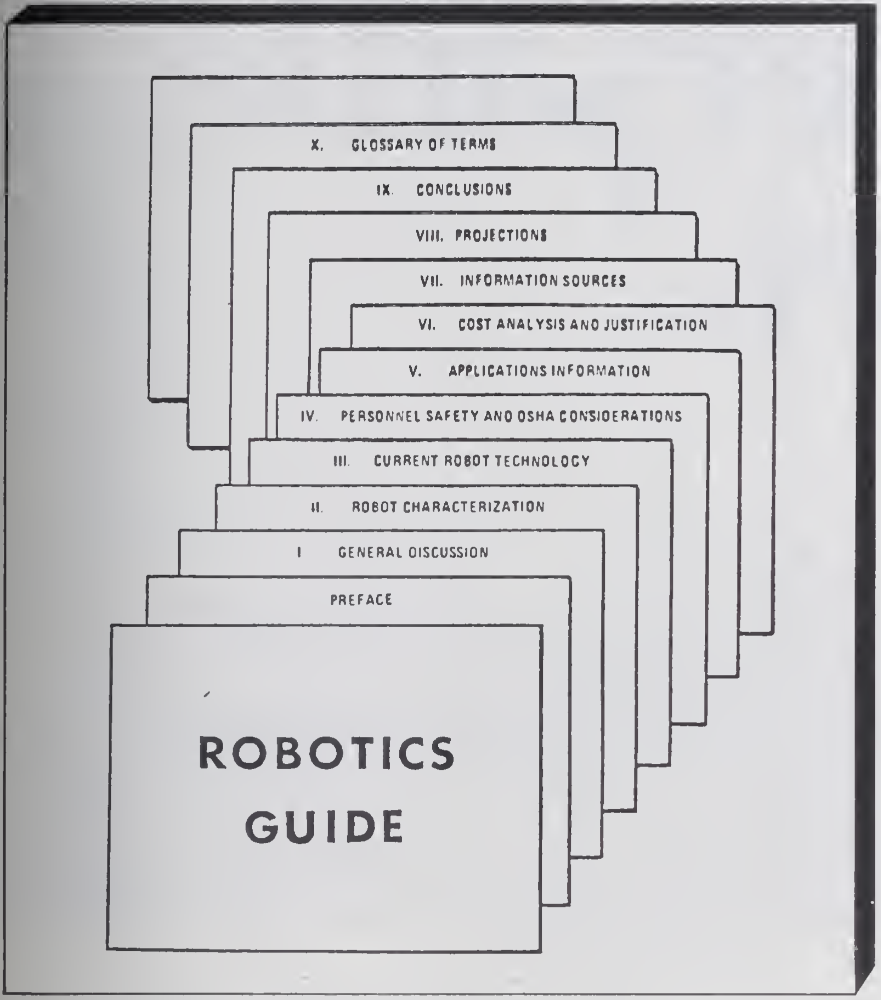

X. GLOSSARY OF TERMS
IX. CONCLUSIONS
VIII. PROJECTIONS
VII. INFORMATION SOURCES
VI. COST ANALYSIS AND JUSTIFICATION
V. APPLICATIONS INFORMATION
IV. PERSONNEL SAFETY AND OSHA CONSIDERATIONS
III. CURRENT ROBOT TECHNOLOGY
II. ROBOT CHARACTERIZATION
I GENERAL DISCUSSION
PREFACE
ROBOTICS
GUIDE

Figure 4. Format of Robotics Guide

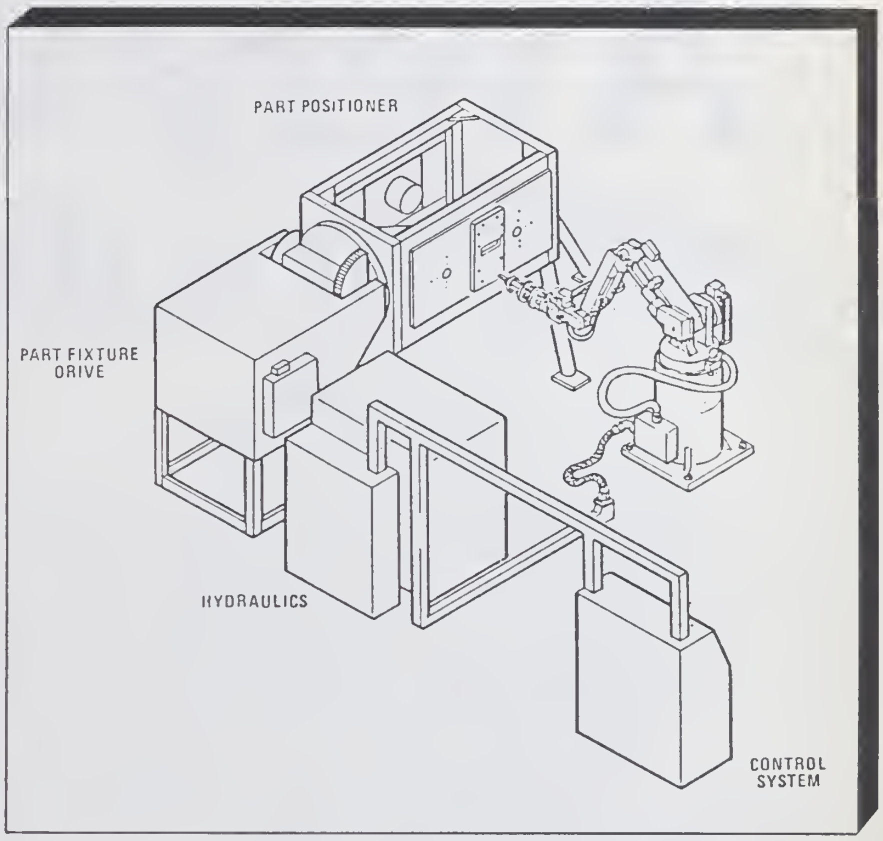


Figure 5. Robot Workstation Concept

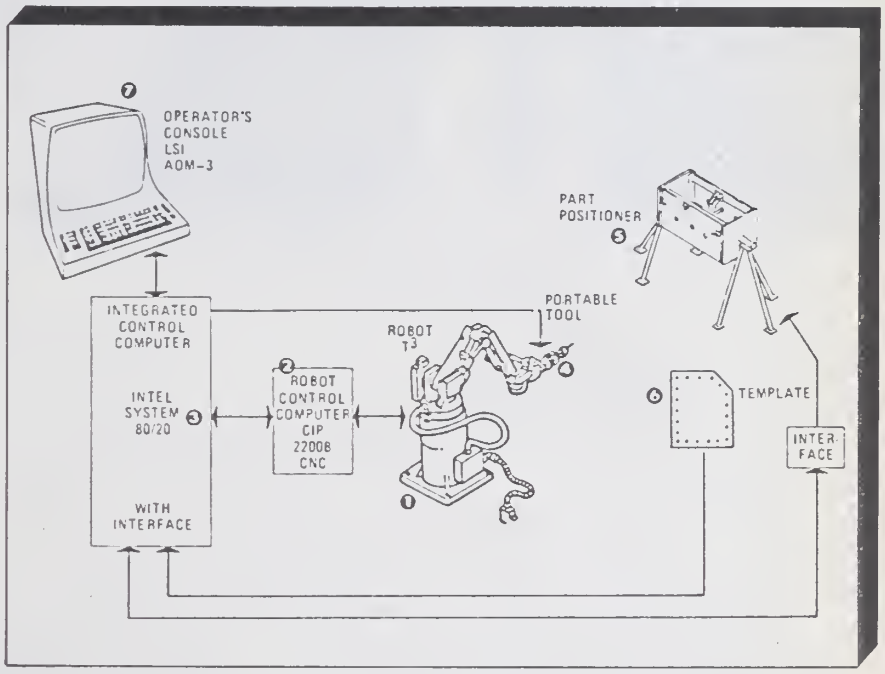


Figure 6. Task A Robotic Workstation

tion and demonstrate its use in an actual batch manufacturing environment.

3) To expand the workstation into a fabrication cell that demonstrates its use in a production environment. There are three major phases of this project.

Phase 1

During Phase 1, a coalition consisting of General Dynamics, SRI International, C.S. Draper Laboratories, Cincinnati Milacron, Inc., Unimation, Inc. and AMF Versatran, Inc. pooled their experience and specialized knowledge of robotics to assess current robotic technology. The results of this assessment are contained in a robotic application guide. It has been written to serve the needs of aerospace manufacturing engineers and contains relevant technical data pertaining to robot capabilities including repeatability and accuracy, tooling and tool interfaces, software and hardware specifications and sensor capability and adaptability.

The robotics guide was prepared following the format shown in Figure 4.

In Section I, definitions of robotics terms are included to orient the reader to the overall contents.

In Section II, concerning robot characterization, information is provided on robot types, potential uses, capabilities and limitations.

Section III, current technology, contains factual data, including illustrations, on available industrial robots and emphasizes operating characteristics.

Next in the guide, Section IV contains information concerning the effects of robotics applications on employee relations, industrial health and safety and compliance with regulation of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Section V, applications information, illustrates lessons on the application/-implementation process as experienced over recent years in the manufacturing industry. This section defines robotic limitations and explains the necessity for certain tooling modifications. It also shows why a systems approach must be used to select a robot and define its applications.

In Section VI, historical examples of cost patterns are presented as well as a checklist and formulas for cost estimation.

In Section VII, sources of information are cataloged to guide users to specific application information.

In Section VIII, conclusions are drawn on the range of applications and the profitability of robotic installations.

This report is available for distribution to U.S. companies. It can be requested by writing to: AFWAL/MLTC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433

Also during Phase 1, the "best" configuration for a workstation for robotic drilling and routing of sheet metal panels was defined.

Phase 2

During the program's second phase, the robotic workstation defined in Phase 1 will be established and demonstrated for the drilling and routing of F-16 sheet metal interchangeable, replaceable fuselage panels.

With the assistance of the coalition, General Dynamics assembled, adapted, constructed and/or developed the system components selected in Phase 1 to configure a functional, production-ready workstation for drilling and routing aircraft sheet metal panels (Figure 5). General Dynamics has fully demonstrated the drilling and routing of this robotic workstation in the laboratory using a Cincinnati Milacron T^3 robot and its immediate predecessor, the Model 6 CH. The hardware and software components of the overall control architecture were assembled and integrated into the workstation configuration, and a great deal of effort went into establishing software for the functions of drilling and routing.

The robot control system was "taught" the coordinates in its work space and programmed to make the movements required for each operation. The control system was designed to accept sensor signals or programmed instructions for activating the drilling and routing tools used in machining operations. It could also recognize signals from safety sensors and cause the robot to execute appropriate programmed actions to eliminate the hazards. Interlock devices were also linked with the control system to ensure safety of personnel.

Hard tooling is used to locate the drill and to guide the router. General Dynamics designed the drill and rout heads with enough compliance to adjust to the repeatability limits of the equipment.

(Continued on In Depth/18)

INTERACTIVE USER REPORTS

"A very versatile computer."

Dean A. Banz, Manager, Information Services, Burr-Brown Research, Tucson, Arizona

Versatility.

"Burr-Brown develops, manufactures, and markets a broad line of high-performance electronic components and systems.

"We wanted a computer that could be used efficiently by many departments and realized that a batch system couldn't handle the job. We needed a very versatile computer. One that could bring large system capability to the different people who needed it.

"We chose the interactive DECSYSTEM-2040.

"Now we have 25 terminals at various locations—all doing different jobs, all at the same time. We run applications like Materials Requirement Planning, Customer Order Entry, Inventory Control, Product Design, Cost Accounting, Payroll, and Statistics. The 2040 handles all our requirements for both batch and interactive processing, and several different languages.

"The versatility of the DECSYSTEM-2040 has contributed greatly to the growth of our business."

Expandibility.

"We provide computer services to our Research Center for use in engineering and scientific analysis as well as information processing related to cancer and solar energy research.

"Because service bureau computer time became too expensive we decided to install our own in-house system, a DECSYSTEM-2040.

"We started out with eight terminals, but when we found out how productive the system was, we began expanding. Today, we have 45 terminals running simultaneously, including one in a vice president's home. We've even added cache memory without any software changes. And we still haven't reached the capacity of the system.

"By expanding the DECSYSTEM-2040, we've been able to lower our costs by 40-50% and at the same time substantially increase our services."

Michael Jaskowiak, Manager, Franklin Institute Computer Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Productivity.

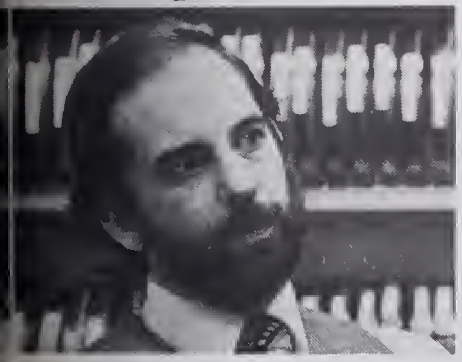
"The USRA was created by an act of Congress in 1973 to reorganize bankrupt railroads in the Northeast corridor.

"We were using service bureaus, but it became so expensive that we decided to get an in-house computer.

"We chose the DECSYSTEM-2060 because of its low cost, its interactive capabilities and its excellent implementation of APL. We also hoped that the interactive, user-oriented operating system would improve programmer productivity.

"Our productivity figures are impressive. Now we're able to develop and enhance software during prime time and run complex models overnight that would be too costly to run at service bureaus.

"With the DECSYSTEM-2060, we estimate our return on investment is five to one."



Bill Kelleher, Chief, Computer Facility, United States Railroad Association, Washington, D.C.

B-3-17-0

THE DECSYSTEMS

The interactive computers for the big system jobs.

☐ Please send your Interactive User Reports Brochure.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Name________________________

Title________________________

Company________________________

Address________________________

City________________State________

Zip________Telephone____________

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,**
MR1-1/M55, 200 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752.
Tel. 617-481-9511, Ext. 6885.

digital

(Continued from In Depth/15)

The robotic workstation (Figure 6) consists of a (1) Cincinnati T^3 robot, (2) a robot control computer, (3) a workstation control computer, (4) compliant tooling, (5) a work-positioning mechanism, (6) an adapted drill/rout template and (7) an operator's console. The workstation was assembled as a functional production unit in the General Dynamics Robotics Laboratory for an initial demonstration of the functional capability.

Six I/R fuselage panels were selected for drilling and routing in the robotic workstation by production personnel in the normal production sequence. The demonstration verified that production operations of this type can be carried out rapidly, economically and safely.

In the fall of 1979, General Dynamics began using this workstation on the shop floor to drill and rout potentially up to 150 different kinds of F-16 sheet metal panels.

Phase 3

During Phase 3 of the program, the robotic workstation will be expanded to include the functional capabilities of a work cell. Then the work cell will be demonstrated in a production environment, its performance will be analyzed, potential further enhancements will be identified and technical limitations will be defined.

The planned robotic cell will include all of the components from the workstation (T^3 robot, work positioner and compliant tools) plus a mass data storage system, an automatic tool-changing capability, an optical character recognition system for automatic part identification, a material-handling system and an automated work positioner. The entire work cell will operate under the direction of an executive control computer. This cell is projected to be operational on the shop floor this month.

Task B

Task B started with McDonnell Douglas in July 1978, and the basic effort will be completed in July. This project will produce the following:

- An off-line programming capability for industrial robots.
- A high-level robot programming language to provide a comprehensive, easy-to-use interface between the user and the robotics control system.
- A robot control hierarchy in which the control system is partitioned into different functional levels.
- Group-technology-based universal tools to accommodate as broad a spectrum of parts as is feasible.
- Vision system/functional sensors capable of identifying and providing orientation data as well as the necessary data for a robot to interact with the environment of the manufacturing cell.
- Data base links to provide well-defined, general interfaces for passing information between the robotics system and any user-defined data base.
- A demonstration of the advance robotics technology, in a laboratory environment, through the establishment of an automated manufacturing cell for drilling and riveting sheet metal subassemblies.

Early emphasis in the program centered around an initial nine-month planning phase during which McDonnell Douglas prepared three extremely detailed plans: a production integration plan, an off-line programming plan and a high-level robot programming language plan.

Production integration plan. The production integration plan was the basis for developing a fundamental architecture for the entire robotic system. The plan is the formulation of an approach for implementing the system and the assessment of problems involved in the configuration and integration of such a system into a production environment.

This plan outlined a total robotic system for aerospace batch manufacturing which will use a high-level programming language to program a computer-controlled industrial robot off-line.

Technological limitations and design deficiencies associated with current state-of-the-art hardware and software were considered in the plan. The existence and magnitude of robot inaccuracies outlined by the Task A contractor (General Dynamics) were confirmed by McDonnell Douglas and were accommodated in the system design.

Mux muscle.
For strong network control.

Efficiency. Control. Flexibility. Convenience. Until now, you had to trade-off one for another.

Introducing the new Halcyon 4200 Network System—a network processor and control center combined into one.

As a statistical multiplexer, the 4200 optimizes link utilization by allocating transmission time on a dynamic demand basis. With up to 22 lines on either one or two links, it can save you as much as 90% on telephone line costs. Plus, it expands to 60 lines simply by adding an extension unit.

And, in its role as a network-control center, the 4200 provides a monitoring capability second to none—including network performance statistics and diagnostics; instant, remote configuration control; and status checks.

In addition, the 4200 allows you to mix asynchronous and synchronous lines. And it can handle a wide range of codes and protocols for transparent, error-free transmission. Add to that the fact that no modifications are required to terminal software or line speeds, and you've got a system that fits directly into almost any network and gives you tremendous applications flexibility.

For example, in addition to working with 4200s at both ends, the system can work directly into a computer front-end with modified software. The modification costs are more than justified by the savings realized in computer ports and far-end demultiplexing equipment.

And talk about convenience . . . the super-compact and completely portable 4200 offers an exceptionally simple man/machine interface—including alpha-numeric keyboard and display (also usable in the hex mode), status indicators and microprocessor-controlled sequencing.

When you add it all up, the 4200 is the most well-developed communications processing system available today. Because it's from Halcyon—the leader in data communications test equipment. Call or write for full details.

HALCYON
1 Halcyon Plaza
2121 Zanker Road
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 293-9970
TWX 910-338-0562

A Torotel Company

DOMESTIC SALES and SERVICE CENTERS: Los Gatos, CA, 408/356-6136, TWX 910-597-5390 **Irvine, CA,** 714/851-1057. **Fort Worth, TX,** 817/732-1851, TWX 910-893-4036 **Oak Brook, IL,** 312/325-8171, TWX 910-651-2141. **Piscataway, NJ,** 201/981-0650, TWX 710-997-9671 **Atlanta, GA,** 404/394-3730, TWX 810-757-0133 **GOVERNMENT SALES: Wilmington, DE,** 302/654-2611, TWX 510-666-2099 **INTERNATIONAL SALES:** Direct all inquiries other than Europe to Company Headquarters. **EUROPEAN OFFICE:** Rosenheimerstrasse 34, 8000 Munich, West Germany, Phone: 089 483400, TLX: 523915. **REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES WORLDWIDE.**

© 1980 Halcyon

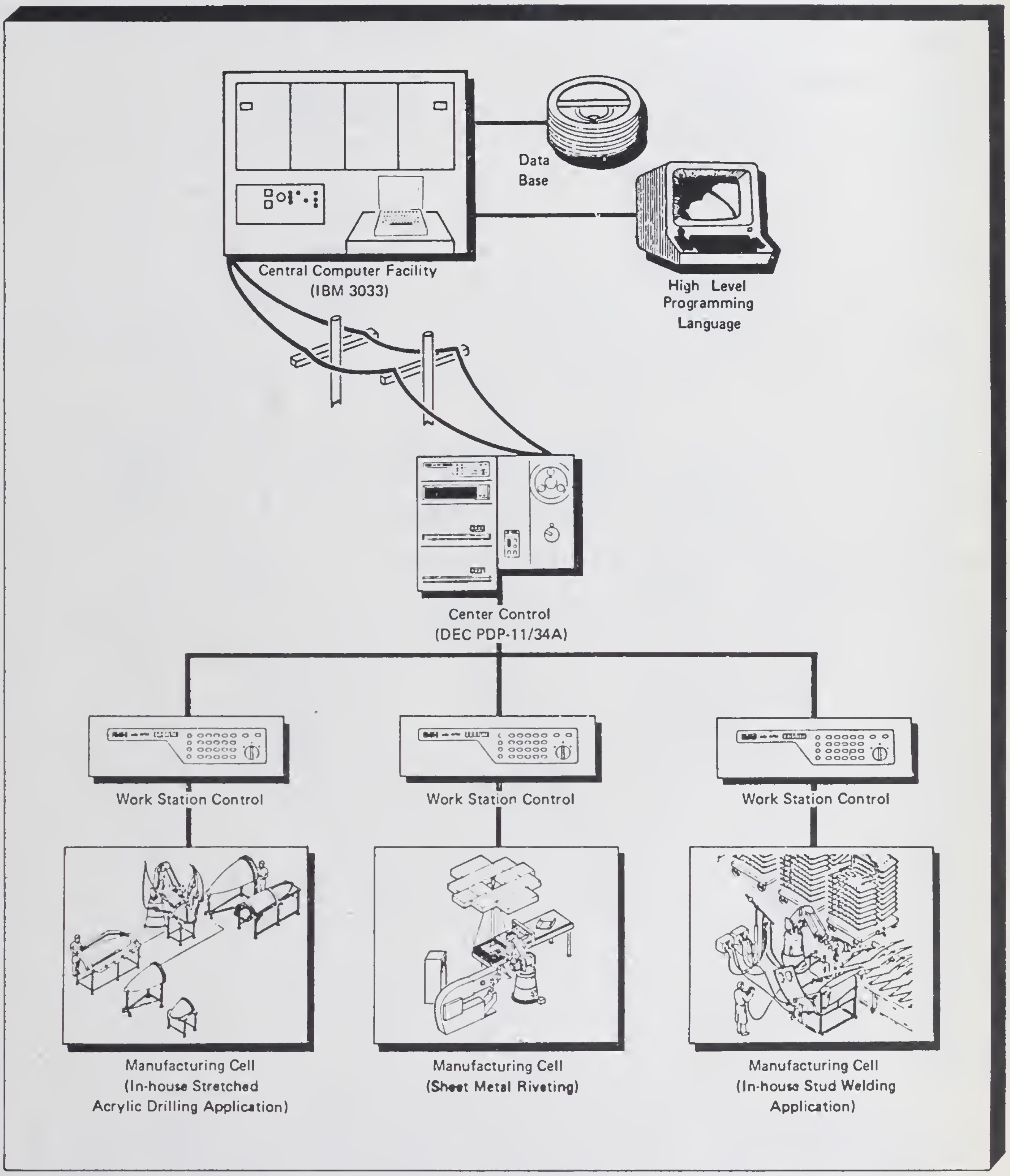

Data Base
Central Computer Facility (IBM 3033)
High Level Programming Language
Center Control (DEC PDP-11/34A)
Work Station Control
Work Station Control
Work Station Control
Manufacturing Cell (In-house Stretched Acrylic Drilling Application)
Manufacturing Cell (Sheet Metal Riveting)
Manufacturing Cell (In-house Stud Welding Application)

Figure 7. System Structure

Computer simulation and modeling were used extensively throughout this design effort to define more clearly the operation of the system in its alternate configurations. The system was first defined by a descriptive model which was used to produce a Q-Gert network. This network model was used to simulate the proposed systems as the design evolved. Results of the simulation led to certain design considerations. Typical factors evaluated by simulation included:

- *Transmission errors.* The simulation model considered the probability of line errors occurring when transmitting data from the central computer facility to Center Control. The results indicated that even when the probability of such errors reached 50%, the impact on system operation was negligible. Therefore, any requirement for the design of special transmission media was eliminated.
- *Computational requirements.* Also examined were the computational capabilities of microprocessors to perform the orientation calculations. Simulation results indicated insignificant differences between the use of two different microprocessors. This software compatibility was the selection criterion for one of the systems.
- *Robot cycle time.* The simulation results also demonstrated that the robot cycle time was the dominating factor of the entire system; for example, as robot task time increased, the time for a typical subassembly to flow through the manufacturing cell increased proportionally.
- *System architecture.* The system's architecture is based on distributed levels of control, making it both general and adaptable to future enhancements. The impact of the system design on process planning, scheduling, inventory control, tool design and direct numerical control was considered. Rudimentary provisions for these processes, as well as many of the signals necessary for future automation, are included as part of the initial design.
- *System structure.* The McDonnell Douglas plan for the establishment of a generalized off-line programming capability was based on a top-down design and is depicted in Figure 7. A major design goal was to provide robot independence, since diverse application areas may dictate a variety of manipulator configurations. Robot independence will be achieved by converting the generic input data received from the central computer facility into commands for the stations of the manufacturing cell as a function of Center Control.

Robot program preparation will be performed in the central computer facility through the use of a high-level robot programming language. The output of this process will be robot-independent and will be stored in a data base. This data will be transmitted to Center Control, from which appropriate manufacturing cell instructions will be sent to Workstation Control upon request. In addition to facilitating robot independence, Center Control provides a point of expansion for accommodating multiple manufacturing cells.

Workstation Control has the task of coordinating all the activities of the stations within the manufacturing cell. This will be accomplished by monitoring the operation of manufacturing cell stations, processing the signals received and directing cell operation based on real-time conditions.

The manufacturing cell in the proposed system architecture includes the robot and all the associated tooling and equipment required to perform a manufacturing operation under the direction of Workstation Control.

Off-Line Programming. The current "teach" method of training robots is tedious, time-consuming (one to three weeks) for complex parts and error-prone. In addition, the robot is tied up for the length of time it is being taught. Thus, the robot will be programmed off-line for maximum efficiency.

High-level robot programming language. The purpose of the high-level robot programming language is to provide a comprehensive, easy-to-use interface between the manufacturing planner (user) and the robotics control system. The language provides an off-line method for specifying all the operations needed to accomplish the desired manufacturing process, without the use of "teach mode" to direct the robot.

The statement of work to McDonnell Douglas specified the following:

- The program shall be independent of an individual robot.
- The program shall have the ability to use APT to define location points in cutter location data format.
- Fortran Standard shall be used for implementation.
- National Bureau of Standards standards shall be applied for upward migration, portability and standard interfaces.
- The robot language shall be consistent with the Automatically Programmed Tools Language (APT) and integrable with Direct Numerical Control.

The selection of APT was motivated by the above requirements and several other factors:

- APT is familiar to aerospace users. This should increase user acceptance and decrease training requirements.
- APT is familiar to CAM systems programming support groups; this

(Continued on In Depth/20)

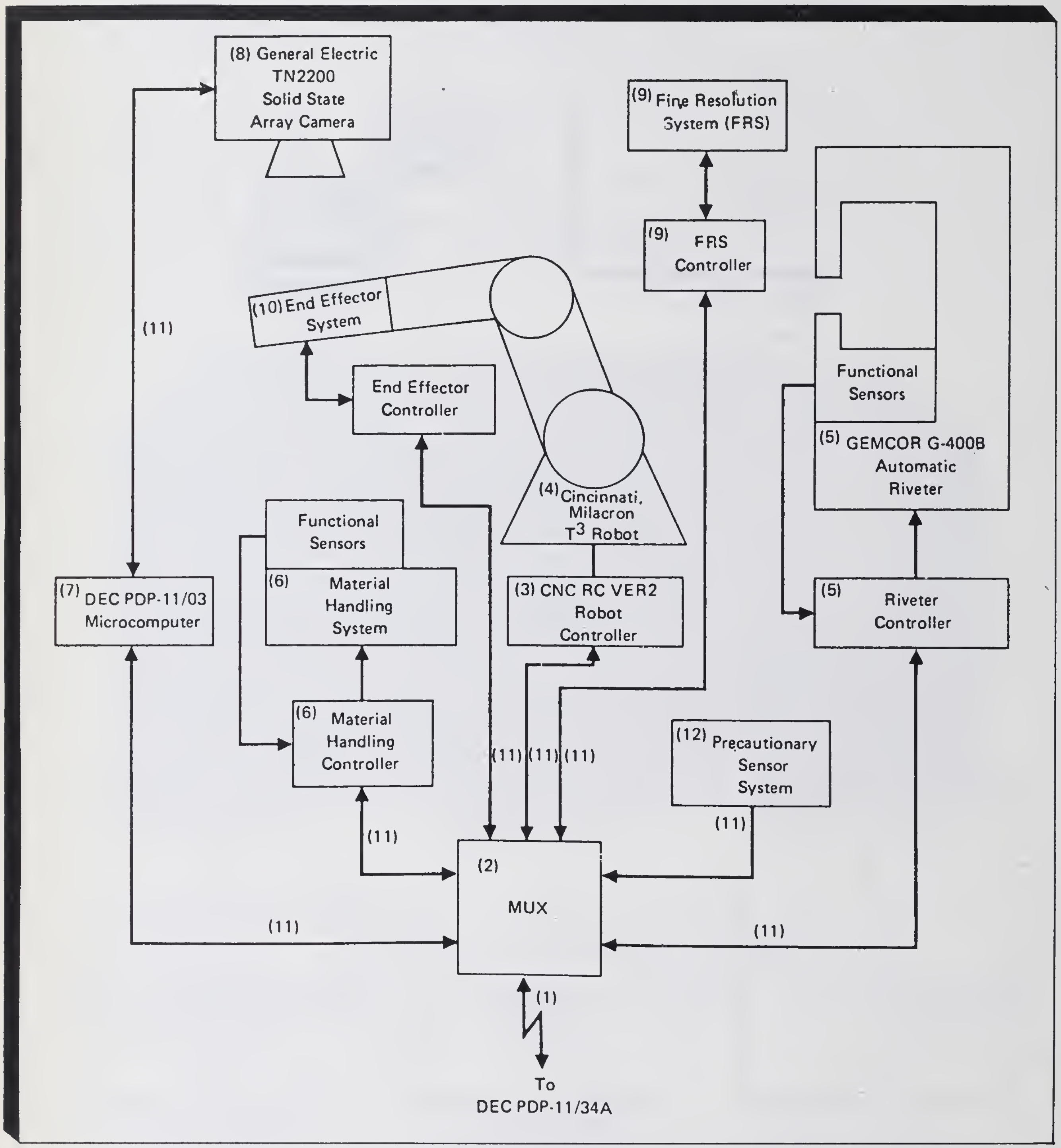


Figure 8. Manufacturing Cell Hardware Components

(Continued from In Depth/19)

may lower development and maintenance costs. Use of APT also avoids the need to maintain multiple-language processors.

- APT has maintained a certain amount of transportability and compatibility, both desirable attributes for a robot language.
- There has been a large investment in supporting systems surrounding APT, such as editors, terminal systems and data base. Robotics can also benefit from these systems.
- Finally, the capabilities added to APT for robotics — particularly the provisions for real-time feedback — may open up new opportunities in numerical control.

Language Design

APT contains many features that make it an excellent foundation for a robot programming language. The plan, therefore, is to extend APT's capabilities by adding language statements designed for the robotics environment. The language will address all the equipment in a manufacturing cell, not just the robot. Cutter location data will be the output from this expanded version of APT.

The system capabilities will be demonstrated in a cell that will locate and install rivets in aircraft panels. The cell components are shown in Figure 8.

Manufacturing

The manufacturing cell of McDonnell Douglas's proposed system architecture includes the robot and all associated tooling and equipment, which works with the robot under the direction of Workstation Control. The control of the individual components is based upon a distributed network — that is, the necessary intelligence to comprehend a high-level command is not centered in one computer, but spread throughout a series of microcomputers.

Workstation Control is linked to the manufacturing cell through a high-speed (1-MHz) glass fiber optic line (1) (see Figure 8). This transmission is received by an intelligent multiplexer, which directs the signals to the correct component. The multiplexer also receives signals from the components for transmission to Workstation Control.

The main function of the robot (4) is to manipulate and orient the workpieces within the cell. The robot is controlled by a CNC controller (3) which provides a transformation from the Euclidean coordinate system to the robot's joint coordinate system. The hole preparation and fastener installation will be accomplished through the use of an automatic riveter (5).

The subassemblies to be processed are delivered and removed from the manufacturing cell by the material-handling system (6). The material-handling system consists of a conveyor, the compliant rotary table and various sensors.

Once the part is on the compliant table, it is viewed by the vision subsystem, consisting of a solid-state camera (8) and a microcomputer (7). The vision subsystem is responsible for the determination of part orientation. To aid in the precise alignment of the part and to assure correct fastener installation, a fine resolution system (9) is used. This system also compensates for the inaccuracies of the robot.

An end-effector system (10) provides the robot with the ability to acquire workpieces. This system is the controller for the use of varied group technology-based end-effectors. All communication between the cell components and the multiplexer takes place over plastic fiber optic links (11) to reduce interference from the external environment.

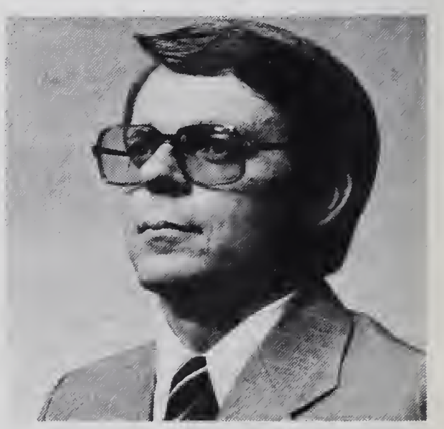
A separate precautionary sensor system (12) has been provided with a direct link to Workstation Control, to assure immediate response to safety violations within the cell.

The Air Force has given McDonnell Douglas approval to proceed with the project in accordance with the plans received. The actual demonstration of these concepts is expected in July.

Task C

This project by Lockheed—Georgia consists of a study effort to analyze and establish functional requirements for the use of robots in the assembly of aircraft sheet metal parts in a batch manufacturing mode. Task C builds upon the results of Tasks A and B and extends robotic technology into the assembly area.

Task C addresses the applicability of robotics research efforts and development needs into an assembly station which could be expandable to an assembly cell that should be operational by the mid-1980s.



Gerald C. Shumaker is manager of the Systems Group of the Computer Integrated Manufacturing Branch at the Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

Shumaker's group is responsible for the architecture, group technology, operations research and computer systems aspects of the Icam program.

Shumaker has 17 years of engineering experience with private industry and government. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees in mechanical engineering from Ohio State University.

Personal Computer Nets

Future Systems Seen Relying on VLSI

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — "The computer systems of the future will consist of a network of personal computers and central resources with shared programs and data. Communication costs will remain relatively expensive, even as computation becomes inexpensive," according to Alvin M. Despain of the Computer Science Division at the University of California-Berkeley.

This and several other presentations at the IEEE Computer Society's recent conference (Compcon) revealed designers are busily concocting new systems architecture to take advantage of very large-scale integration (VLSI).

Despain's session on multiple computer systems focused primarily on a laboratory project called X-Tree, a multiple microcomputer system that starts with the assumption that memory, logic and switching functions will all reside on one chip.

Because a key limiting design factor will be the relatively low proportion of pins to gates on a chip — perhaps 100 pins for a million gates — the X-Tree system is designed to handle numerous functions within a chip. Rather than a number of specialized chips, one chip might have 64K bytes of memory, about 50,000 gates and a communications switch to route data between chips, Despain said.

The X-Tree system is perceived as a tightly coupled multiprocessor network with shared global memory. A tree design was selected because it provides extensibility and is fault tolerant. Moreover, performance does not deteriorate as much with additional nodes as it does with many other types of structures such as a bus, loop or ring, he said.

The X-Tree group is now building a seven-node system.

Message Switching

Carlo Sequin, also of Berkeley, described his work on message switching, which he said could apply to other types of systems as well as to X-Tree. All communication within the system is message-based.

Sequin's approach is "to provide communication and computation in parallel by separate dedicated hardware.

"Although eventually all necessary communication hardware may become an integral part of the single-chip computer itself, for the near future it may be advantageous to have separate building blocks for the communications system," he said.

"The total amount of circuitry required to build a complete communication switch is nontrivial and may rival the amount of logic hardware in the actual processor attached in this node. This simply confirms the often heard opinion that the real problem of the next decade is not computation, but communication."

The switching circuitry routes messages through various nodes to their destinations without disturbing the actual microcomputer at each node, Sequin said.

The switch consists of a fast-time multiplexed bus connecting up to seven first-in first-out (Fifo) buffers each and a dedicated routing controller. The buffers serve as queues for arriving and departing bytes and provide elasticity necessary to enhance throughput, he explained.

The routing controller is the nerve center of the switching node and protects the actual processor at each node from constant interruptions resulting from changes in status of a message channel. To prevent channels from clogging with long messages, some channels can be reserved for short messages, Sequin added.

Bus Capability

Sequin sees VLSI improving the capability of the time-multiplexed switching bus. Since this part "and all the communications ports will eventually be contained on a single chip, the bus will not be loaded down by the external parasitic capacitances and can thus operate at chip-internal speeds which can be an order of magnitude higher than external signals.

"It can then easily keep up with eight communication ports by serving them in a round-robin fashion," he explained.

There is a separate bus for control purposes, including updating translation and routing tables, and for determining which slots are free on a particular link, Sequin noted.

Private General-Purpose CPUs Predicted for Commercial Use

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — When computer scientists decide they want their own private general-purpose machines with advanced capabilities such as sophisticated graphics and audio I/O, can similar commercial systems be far behind?

When one considers the "personal" systems described at the recent IEEE Computer Society's conference (Compcon), one realizes the blessings very large-scale integration (VLSI) may bring to the market.

Sessions on the next generation of personal scientific computing and microprocessor-based architectures indicated very capable, fast and versatile computers are in laboratories now, and work is proceeding to make such systems commercially available.

Most of the systems described will offer a full range of capabilities. They are also easily upgradable in single-station configurations and are capable of being hooked into large networks.

Several common features characterized the various efforts presented at Compcon. These include modular architecture, lots of microcode accessible to the user and wide bandwidths and separate buses and possibly processors to provide extensive graphics capabilities.

MIT's Laboratory for Computer Science "is preparing for the gradual and orderly transition from its current dependence on centralized multiuser time-shared machines to an eventual network of 'personal' computers providing for virtually all of the laboratory's computation needs," according to MIT's Steve Ward.

Howard Wactlar, of Carnegie Mellon University's (CMU) computer science department, said CMU wants to work with a manufacturer to develop a commercially available system with features such as one million instructions per second (MIPS) and 1M byte of memory with high-resolution display and audio I/O.

"We are entering a new world of versatile personal computers, as different from the

(Continued on Page 72)

You Asked For It!!

DEC
LEAR SIEGLER
TI
DIABLO
TELETYPE
VADIC
AJ

When Continental Resources established the Peripherals Division, we listened closely to all our customers. And, we still do.

Instant delivery, prompt service with application assistance, the top brands in the business and, of course, low cost sales. That's what you told us you needed, so that's what we offer.

Continental also offers an automatic 90-day warranty, on-site service options and budget rental and lease plans.

So call Continental Resources. We'll listen!

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike • Bedford, MA 01730 • (617) 275-0850

Boston: (617) 275-0850/ **N.J.:** (201) 654-6900 (609) 234-5100/ **N.Y.:** (212) 695-3206/ **Philadelphia:** (215) 625-0983/ **Washington D.C.:** (301) 948-4310/ **Southeast:** (800) 327-3444/ **Chicago:** (312) 860-5991/ **Midwest & South Central:** (800) 323-2401/ **San Francisco:** (408) 727-9870/ **Los Angeles:** (213) 638-0454

For Next-Day Deliveries

Wholesaler Ties in Audio Response

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Coupling audio response units to its computer system has allowed Baxter Warehouse Corp. here to develop what it thinks is a unique order entry system.

The audio response units are connected to two Burroughs Corp. B1700s here, which in turn are linked to a B1815 recently installed at the firm's Union, N.J., warehouse.

The three systems, valued at approximately $750,000, coupled with the audio response units, give Baxter one of the fastest and most sophisticated order entry systems for wholesale distribution in the nation, according to Jack Balkus, corporate director of management information systems.

Baxter decided to purchase the B1815 for its Union facility because of its attractive price/performance ratio and the software compatibility with the B1700s, Balkus said. "By installing the B1815 in Union, we were able to bring the B1700 it replaced to our Pennsauken site for backup purposes and to facilitate faster order entry," he added.

"In New Jersey, the price of liquor is regulated by the state. Therefore, success in this market is based on a distributor's ability to offer customers fast service. Placing the B1700s in our Pennsauken warehouse allowed us to fill orders overnight."

Sales Makeup

Baxter Warehouse has 180 field salesmen and four sales organizations: Majestic Wine & Spirits, Inc., Joseph H. Reinfeld, Inc., Flagstaff Liquor Co. and the Banner Liquor Co.

Salesmen in the field call on more than 12,000 customers licensed by the state of New Jersey, including restaurants, bars and retail stores. The salesmen use Touch-Tone telephones to enter their orders over special toll-free telephone lines connected to two audio response units. These units, with 12 telephone lines each, are on-line to the computers.

"The audio response units, which we installed in July, are now our main method of order entry," Balkus said. "The salesmen receive verbal confirmation of their orders from the B1700s through the response units, which have a 120-word recorded vocabulary," Balkus said. "An invoice, which averages eight order lines, is then ready to accompany a shipment from either our Union or Pennsauken warehouse."

Balkus said the B1815 at the Union facility, which communicates with the B1700s in Pennsauken, prints invoices and shipping information and updates files. Although the B1700s control all data bases and files, the B1815 has 130M bytes of disk pack storage and 128K bytes of main memory.

The B1700 systems in Pennsauken each have 256K bytes of memory, 130M bytes of disk pack storage and 9.2M bytes of disk cartridge storage. These systems are on-line to 12 TD 830 CRT terminals in Pennsauken and 18 TD 830s in Union, which are used for on-line programming and to enter orders directly from customers.

A peripheral switcher is used to switch peripherals between the B1700 processors to guarantee maximum order entry uptime. Balkus noted, however, that one of the B1700s is primarily used for backup.

Book Discusses Microfilm Use

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — "Microimage Processing and Transaction Retrieval for the Financial Industry" is an 18-page booklet free from the Eastman Kodak Co. that discusses the ways the banking industry can integrate microfilm into operations.

The booklet discusses transit item flow, direct deposit accounting item flow and other banking applications.

The booklet, Kodak publication No. A-1900, is available through local Kodak representatives or from Department DP-9017, Business Systems Markets Division, Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03
SYSTEMS

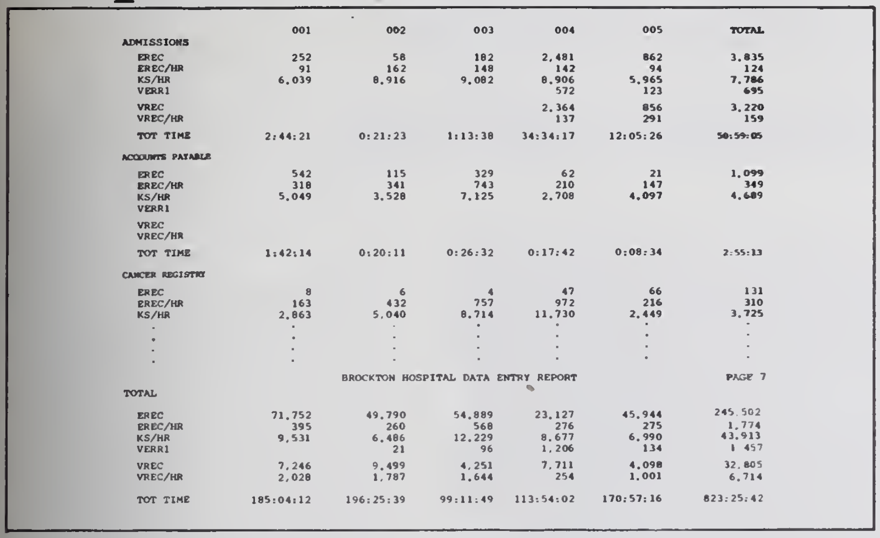
LSI/11
MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500

198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

Reports Paint Detailed Picture of Data Entry



```
                    001        002        003        004        005         TOTAL
ADMISSIONS
  EREC              252         58        182      2,481        862         3,835
  EREC/HR            91        162        148        142         94           124
  KS/HR           6,039      8,916      9,082      8,906      5,965         7,786
  VERR1                                              572        123           695
  VREC                                             2,364        856         3,220
  VREC/HR                                            137        291           159
  TOT TIME      2:44:21    0:21:23    1:13:38   34:34:17   12:05:26      50:59:05
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
  EREC              542        115        329         62         21         1,099
  EREC/HR           318        341        743        210        147           349
  KS/HR           5,049      3,528      7,125      2,708      4,097         4,689
  VERR1
  VREC
  VREC/HR
  TOT TIME      1:42:14    0:20:11    0:26:32    0:17:42    0:08:34       2:55:13
CANCER REGISTRY
  EREC                8          6          4         47         66           131
  EREC/HR           163        432        757        972        216           310
  KS/HR           2,863      5,040      8,714     11,730      2,449         3,725
   .                 .          .          .          .          .             .
   .                 .          .          .          .          .             .
   .                 .          .          .          .          .             .
   .                 .          .          .          .          .             .
                        BROCKTON HOSPITAL DATA ENTRY REPORT                PAGE 7
TOTAL
  EREC           71,752     49,790     54,889     23,127     45,944       245,502
  EREC/HR           395        260        568        276        275         1,774
  KS/HR           9,531      6,486     12,229      8,677      6,990        43,913
  VERR1                         21         96      1,206        134         1 457
  VREC            7,246      9,499      4,251      7,711      4,098        32,805
  VREC/HR         2,028      1,787      1,644        254      1,001         6,714
  TOT TIME    185:04:12  196:25:39   99:11:49  113:54:02  170:57:16     823:25:42
```

Productivity Report for Hospital's Data Entry

By Stephen L. Priest

Special to CW

BROCKTON, Mass. — Brockton Hospital here has developed an ongoing data entry monitoring system that provides management with detail and overview statistics of the data entry operation.

The 322-bed nonprofit community hospital has a key-to-disk data entry system based on a Four-Phase Systems, Inc. IV/70 computer with 72K bytes of memory and an 8270 10M-byte disk drive.

The operating software provides for the capture of operator statistics and is similar to systems provided by other key-to-disk vendors.

Management wanted a report that could readily be used by the I/O supervisor and the DP manager on both a weekly and monthly basis. In response, the Brockton Hospital programming staff has designed a productivity report that prints out the statistics available in the system in a format that allows table comparison of data entry operators, applications and departmental statistics.

Report Format

The Hospital's data entry report is shown in the figure. Each operator is assigned a unique identifying number between 001 and 005 (the system is capable of handling up to 10 operators).

The left-hand column of the report identifies each application or job within the system, such as accounts payable and cancer registry. EREC represents the number of entry records the operator has made for the application during the given time period.

EREC/HR represents the operator's records per hour for the application and KS/HR represents the operator's keystrokes per hour. VERR1 represents the number of corrections (errors) made when verifying that operator's work for a given number of records (VREC).

VREC/HR is the number of records verified per hour by the given operator. TOT TIME represents the total time the operator spent on the system during the given time period.

As can be seen from the figure, the admissions application can be easily monitored for operators 001 through 005. In this case, operator 002 keys at the rate of 162 record/hour, where operator 001 does the same type of work at 91 record/hour.

At the far right is the total time spent on the particular application as well as the explained detail for that application. The last page of the report gives a complete summary for both operator and department for the given time period.

Also identified is the total number of records entered for the department as well as the time spent on the records and other appropriate information as shown.

Available Hours

Available weekly operator hours for the department are calculated as follows:

AVAILABLE WEEKLY
HOURS = S − (V+I+H+P+C)

S = Weekly scheduled hours.

V = Vacation hours taken.

I = Sick hours taken.

H = Holiday hours taken.

P = Half-hour personal time per day per operator.

C = Half-hour miscellaneous time per day per operator. This average time is based on a time study taken of non entry times. As an example, an incorrect control count may be

(Continued on Page 74)

Find any document faster than humanly possible with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Before we introduced our Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal, one of the fastest ways to get your hands on a source document was to use your feet.

That's because, while your computer could give you *summary* information at the touch of a button, you still had to walk through a maze of file cabinets to find information in depth—the original document.

The IMT-150 terminal, however, has changed all that. It retrieves documents electronically, acting with the speed and accuracy of its own built-in computer.

Taking directions from your office mini or mainframe computer, the IMT-150 terminal "knows" exactly where to look in its microfilm file to find the one document you're after.

In seconds, it displays the document centered and automatically focused. Touch a button and it even delivers a dry paper print.

Kodak offers a whole family of electronic filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—many with their own built-in intelligence and sophisticated electronics.

Stop wasting time with your paper files. Find any document from among millions in a matter of seconds with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

1880 Kodak 1980

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
DEPT. DP0535, ROCHESTER, NY 14650

☐ I want people to be able to get to the bottom of things fast around *my* office. Please send your brochure on Electronic Filing from Kodak.

☐ Better yet, have a Kodak representative call to arrange a free information planning survey of my office.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

IPS will BUY/
TRADE:
Need Immediate delivery on
3340-A2/B2
3344-B2
call Rick Thiele at
(201) 262-9500
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING
CORP.
Mack Centre II
Mack Centre Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652

Private Systems for Commercial Users Predicted

(Continued from Page 69)

world of time-sharing as that world was from batch,'' he stated.

Dorado System

Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., research center — home of Ethernet [CW, Dec. 17] and Alta — has developed and built the Dorado, which Gene McDaniel said is anywhere from three to 50 times faster than the Alta. (The disk is only three times as fast; the processor itself is reportedly much faster). Alta was an earlier attempt to satisfy computational needs.

Dorado is designed to handle four high-level languages at once as well as high-bandwidth I/O devices such as color or gray-scale video displays, McDaniel said.

The Dorado's architecture can be expanded to have up to 28 bits of virtual address, 4M words of 16-bit storage and up to 16K bytes of cache memory. Currently it has 1M words of storage, 4K bytes of cache, 22 bits of virtual address and 640M bit/sec storage bandwidth, he explained. The machine is heavily pipelined with an instruction fetch unit that fetches and processes operating codes in parallel with processor execution.

But the Dorado took a long time to design, and much of the time since work started in 1976 was spent developing automated design tools, he indicated. Four Dorados are operational now, and Xerox plans to build another 20 or so for internal use.

One of the design parameters for the Carnegie Mellon system is that it be good at office automation tasks as well as scientific computing. ''Our community spends about 8% of connect time on tasks such as reading mail and generating documents,'' he said.

The design for the CMU project, called the Scientific Personal Integrated Computing Environment (Spice), also has a high bandwidth, about 10M bit/sec, a control store of at least 16K microinstructions, a minimum of 1M byte of main memory, a 32-bit address space and performance of 1M macroinstruction/sec.

The bit-mapped, high-resolution display is 1K by 1K pixels or points with keyboard and pointing devices as well as audio input and output. The cost is targeted at about $10,000 in the mid-1980s.

MIT Approach

MIT is taking the building-block approach and expects that, as need occurs, users can go to a supply room and check out additional memory, buses or graphics processors and plug these into their systems' backplanes, Ward stated.

To handle graphics, for instance, there can be a dedicated processor and bus, called Rho, which has two independent Nubus interfaces ''capable of simultaneous transactions on separate buses,'' Ward explained.

Some of the Nu basics include support for 32-bit words, 16-bit halfwords and an 8-bit byte; 32-bit byte addressing; a 32-bit data path with byte parity; and arbitration to allow more than one CPU.

Perq System

Last but not least is the system called Perquisite or Perq, that is being brought to market by Three Rivers Computer Corp. It was designed as a single-station device with sufficient power for engineers and office workers, according to Brian Rosen.

The system is high-level language — the Pascal intermediate code (P code) and has no assembler. It has a 768 by 1,024 raster scanned, bit-mapped graphic display with a touch-table pointing device.

Perq uses an Ethernet-like local network, with cable TV cable and plugs, thus making local loops very inexpensive, he added. The Perq system does not have a collision-detecting mechanism like Ethernet, but merely a collision-avoidance algorithm.

Three Rivers intends to have Perq ready to market by summer with a price tag less than $20,000.

Upton is editor of ''EDP Industry Report,'' an International Data Corp. publication.

X-Tree Software Detailed at Meet

SAN FRANCISCO — A system is not a system without software, so two presentations on the University of California-Berkeley's X-Tree microcomputer system described work on an operating system and an instruction set.

David Ditzel of Berkeley and Bell Laboratories told Compcon attendees here the X-Code instruction set was designed to allow hardware structures to support high-level languages and operating systems directly.

X-Code's creation combined studies of very large-scale integration (VLSI) structures, programming language usage, compiler technology and operating systems issues, he said.

Timothy David McCreery of Berkeley and also Badger Meter, described work on the bottom layer of the X-Tree operating system (XOS), which is capability-based. Quoting R.S. Fabry's description, McCreery said ''the idea is that a capability is a special kind of address for an object, that these addresses can be created only by the system and that, in order to use any object, one must address it via one of these addresses.''

The BTI 5000/ES. Single system prices start at just $29,950 for 10 megabytes hard disk, 4 ports. BTI Systems are delivering the best price/performance at over 2,000 installations. And the BTI 5000/ES will deliver the best for you, too. Just send us the coupon, we'll show you how.

BTI
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

Tell me about the BTI 5000/ES:
Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State _____ Zip _______
Phone ____________________
CW
BTI Computer Systems, 870 W. Maude Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 733-1122

If you want to support 4 to 32 interactive users simultaneously with the best possible performance at the lowest possible cost, this is the computer that makes it possible:

"We switched to NCR," says Joseph A. Dee of Brooks Camera, Inc.

Joseph A. Dee (left) is president and chairman of Brooks Cameras, Inc. in San Francisco. Jim Sweeney is his NCR Account Manager.

DEE:

Brooks Cameras is the largest photographic dealer in Northern California. And we're growing fast. We just outgrew the processing center that had been doing our computer work. We needed faster turn-around. And we wanted to establish our own priorities.

NCR's SWEENEY:

So you went to your own NCR system.

DEE:

Yes, but not directly. First, we selected a competing vendor's newly announced system. But as we started to plan, we began to see problems ahead. No tape drive. Perhaps no COBOL. Perhaps no match-up with our sales terminals. And all we could get from the supplier were vague assurances that the problems would somehow disappear. So we switched to NCR. Very fortunately, as it turned out, because our NCR system is up and running. While the other vendor is still not delivering the other system.

NCR's SWEENEY:

We are not only delivering, our operating software is fully tested.

DEE:

We had a shirtsleeve session with the NCR software people that was refreshing. They told us exactly where they stood. What we could expect and when. And that's the way it's turning out. They gave us the hard answers.

NCR's SWEENEY:

You liked Migration Path Engineering, too.

DEE:

Our requirements are too unique for us to expect off-the-shelf application software from any supplier. We have every kind of sales transaction. We accept all the regular charge cards as well as our own. We have rentals, repairs and layaways. And our own special promotions. So once we made the investment in our own specialized programs, we wanted to protect it. Even when our growth forces us to move to a larger system. With Migration Path Engineering, NCR can give us that protection.

NCR's SWEENEY:

And finally, you wanted one supplier who would assume responsibility for the entire system from A to Z — including the terminals.

DEE:

You're absolutely right, Jim.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Sweeney who knows both NCR systems and your industry. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Visit NCR at Interface 80, Booth 620.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

Reports Produce Clearer View of Data Entry

(Continued from Page 71)

supplied by a user and the operator must spend time locating and correcting the error.

The report provides the number of actual hours spent for all jobs. That number divided by the number of available hours provides a measure of data entry productivity.

Productivity can also be calculated for the month as well as for individual operators. If one uses scheduled vacation/holiday/average sick hours, then excess hours can be located for upcoming weeks and months.

Data entry operators are required to rotate among all jobs in the department. This provides backup in case of vacation, sickness or terminations. A quick review of the data entry report by the supervisor determines whether this policy is indeed being followed by all operators.

Another policy of the department is that certain jobs have to be verified. At rush times, the verification is often forgotten and eventually the requirement to verify a job is lost; this report allows the data entry supervisor to determine if the jobs are being verified.

As one of its important functions, the report reveals to the supervisor where errors are occurring in the data entry work load. Errors can be analyzed in relation to applications as well as to the people who are making the errors.

If it is obvious that a given application has an unacceptable number of errors for all operators, then possibly the equipment can be programmed to catch the errors.

The report also indicates if only one operator is causing an unacceptable number of errors. If this is the case, the supervisor may closely monitor this person's work load and entry procedures and work with the operator to reduce the cause of the errors.

The report can later be used to monitor the effect of the training. Such monitoring can be used for new personnel or present personnel on new jobs.

View of Cyclic Load

The weekly report is graphed for the department's total time as well as the number of records (EREC) for the week. This allows detection of high- and low-volume weeks or cycles.

This view of the cyclic work load has allowed us to schedule additional jobs during low periods and nearly eliminate overtime.

For example, a new job recently added to the work load required four hours once a month. The weekly volume graph allowed the scheduling of four hours during a low period without requiring additional people, equipment or overtime.

An essential part of the report is its ability to monitor the effect of changes. For example, a form may be redesigned in hopes of increasing record throughput.

The operator REC/HR rate is viewed before the change. After the operator has become familiar with the revised form, the REC/HR is again reviewed and a determination is made if the redesigned form actually affected record throughput.

This ability to monitor the effect of changes becomes more important as the hospital attempts to curtail spiraling costs. The hospital's experience with man-hour savings located in data entry routines justifies efforts to reprogram existing applications.

In summary, Brockton Hospital has utilized a data entry report to effectively monitor record throughput in the data entry area. Generated automatically as a by-product of routine production, the report is proving invaluable in monitoring work load and scheduling future applications.

Stephen L. Priest is director of information systems at Brockton Hospital.

AUTOMATED HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (AHIS) WORKBOOK

The University of Southern California Center for Health Services Research is currently working on a federally funded project to develop a workbook which will assist hospital decision-makers address the issues of AHIS needs assessment, cost and benefit analysis, selection, acquisition and management. In addition, it will contain descriptions of available systems.

Organizations and vendors which are now marketing Automated Hospital Information Systems and/or have relevant experience in system implementation are requested to contact:

Mr. James K. Childerston, Ctr. for Health Services Res., USC School of Medicine, Parkview Medical Bldg., Room A-202, 2025 Zonal Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90033. (213) 226-2384.

```
132 columns    underline       8 function keys    row & col cntr     half & full dplx
132 COLUMNS                    8 FUNCTION KEYS                       HALF & FULL DPLX
132 columns     blink          8 function keys    current loop       half & full dplx
132 COLUMNS     BLINK          8 FUNCTION KEYS    CURRENT LOOP       HALF & FULL DPLX

24 LINES                                                             AUTO REPEAT
24 lines                                                             auto repeat
24 LINES                                                             AUTO REPEAT
24 lines       dual intensity   numeric pad         menu set-up      auto repeat
24 LINES       DUAL INTENSITY   NUMERIC PAD         MENU SET-UP      AUTO REPEAT
               dual intensity                       menu set-up
STATUS LINE    DUAL INTENSITY   CURSOR CTRL         MENU SET-UP    VT-100 OPTION
status line    dual intensity   cursor ctrl         menu set-up    vt-100 option
STATUS LINE                     CURSOR CTRL                        VT-100 OPTION
status line     underline       cursor ctrl       row & col cntr   vt-100 option
STATUS LINE     UNDERLINE       CURSOR CTRL       ROW & COL CNTR   VT-100 OPTION
                underline                         row & col cntr
132 COLUMNS     UNDERLINE      8 FUNCTION KEYS    ROW & COL CNTR     HALF & FULL DPLX
132 columns     underline      8 function keys    row & col cntr     half & full dplx
132 COLUMNS                    8 FUNCTION KEYS                       HALF & FULL DPLX
132 columns     blink          8 function keys    current loop       half & full dplx
132 COLUMNS     BLINK          8 FUNCTION KEYS    CURRENT LOOP       HALF & FULL DPLX
                blink                             current loop
24 LINES        BLINK           NUMERIC PAD       CURRENT LOOP       AUTO REPEAT
```

MODEL 132-1

The Difference is Clear!

The model 132-1 introduces a new high in 132 column display quality with functional versatility at an economy price. The partial list of features are shown as actually displayed on a 132-1 with the DatagraphiX patented Charactron® cathode ray tube.

An exceptional new terminal.

Compare, THE DIFFERENCE WILL BE CLEAR.

SEE US AT INTERFACE 80, BOOTH #820

Write or call for complete information today.

P.O. Box 82449 San Diego, California 92138 (714) 291-9960

DatagraphiX®

a General Dynamics subsidiary

BEAUTY & BRAINS BLAST INTO INTERFACE '80!

ECS 4500

In the history of the computer there has never been a multiprotocol computing terminal like the ECS 4500. It is singular both in external design and internal architecture. And you can see it for the first time at Interface '80, ECS exhibit #1420. ECS Microsystems. The Information Architects.

ECS MICROSYSTEMS 215 Devcon Drive • San Jose, CA 95112 • 408-286-4200 • Telex: 910-338-2009

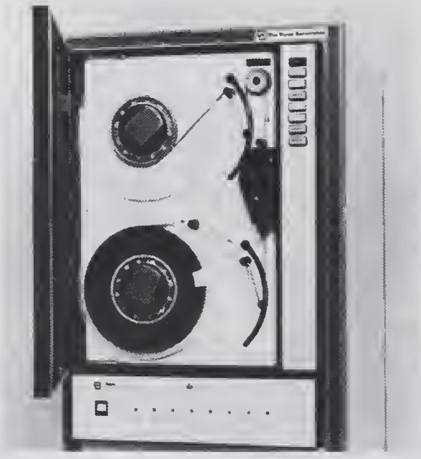
Magnetic Tape System Passes 100,000 Byte/Sec

SAN DIEGO — Dylon.Corp. has unveiled the Model 2101 GPIB (IEEE-488) magnetic tape system.

The system features data transfer rates in excess of 100,000 byte/sec, dual buffers up to about 16K bytes, IBM and Ansi-compatible tapes, more than 30M bytes of data storage with a single drive and automatic conversion of Ascii to and from Ebcdic tape formats.

A dedicated Z80A microprocessor manages bus interface, formatter and tape transport functions.

Prices for the Model 2101 start at $7,995. OEM rates are available. Dylon is at 3670 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.



Dylon Model 2101

Nucon 80 Slated in April

MINNEAPOLIS — The Tenth Annual NCR Users Conference (Nucon 80) will be held here April 20-23, sponsored by the Federation of NCR User Groups.

With the theme "From the Progress of the '70s to the Challenge of the '80s," the conference will feature an expanded program of eight concurrent tracks with 92 individual sessions.

Special emphasis will be placed on the general features as well as more technical aspects of the VRX, Imos and IRX operating systems, transaction processors and data base management systems.

Industry-Specific Sessions

There will also be vocationally oriented sessions in such areas as finance, medicine, manufacturing, retail and education. Also available will be a three-hour seminar on "Stress and Management" that will demonstrate techniques of relaxation.

The registration fee for the conference is $155 before April 1, $135 from April 1-20 and $190 at the door.

Registration materials are available from Dennis Caldwell, Program Chairman, 152 S. 54 St., Tacoma, Wash. 98408.

ICL Establishes U.S. Service Arm

EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J. — International Computers Ltd. (ICL), the British vendor, has announced the formation of a National Customer Service Division.

The division will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of ICL computers, data terminals and peripheral systems in the U.S.

Headquartered here, the division will be the first of a number of service centers ICL plans to open in major U.S. metropolitan areas nationwide, a company spokesman said.

Fire Extinguishers Contain Halon 1211

MARINETTE, Wisc. — The Ansul Co. has brought out its Halon 1211 electrically nonconductive fire suppressant gas in four lightweight Sentry fire extinguishers.

The stored-pressure portable units come in 2.5-, 5-, 9-, and 14-lb models and cost $47.90, $76.15, $122.00 and $162.75, respectively.

Ansul has a distributor network nationwide listed in the Yellow Pages, a company spokesman said.

Hellman Associates Presents Two Intensive State-of-the-Art Tutorial Seminars

Cryptography & Data Security

Palo Alto, CA April 21-23 • Woburn, MA May 19-21 • Palo Alto, CA July 21-23
Washington, DC August 4-6 • Los Angeles, CA August 18-20

Martin E. Hellman

TIME Magazine: "The code breakers may finally have met their match. As a result of recent work by Stanford University scientists, ciphers that are for all practical purposes unbreakable can be produced easily. Says **Scientific American** Mathematics Columnist Martin Gardner: 'The breakthrough bids fair to revolutionize the entire field of secret communication' . . . Hellman overcame this fundamental obstacle with a dazzlingly simple yet ingenious scheme." Prof. Hellman has also played a leading role in suggesting improvements to the National Data Encryption Standard (DES).

Topics

Basic Concepts • Commercial Applications
• Capabilities & Limitations of Cryptography
• Vulnerability of Communications
• Privacy Legislation

Cryptographic Systems • IBM Systems and the National Data Encryption Standard (DES)
• Public Key Cryptosystems
• Digital Signatures
• Voice Scramblers

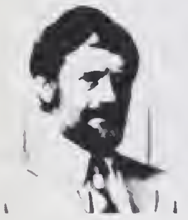
Cryptographic Theory
• Cryptanalytic Threats
• Stream and Block Systems • Trap Doors
• Shannon Theory Approach

System Implementation • Key Management
• User Authentication • Error Control
• Threat Analysis • Audit Trails
• Testing & Certification

Application Examples
• Networks & Distributed Processing
• EFTS • Electronic Mail
• Telecommunications & File Encryption

Error Correcting Codes

With Applications to Computer System Design



Washington, DC June 23-25 • Los Angeles, CA July 14-16 • Palo Alto, CA August 18-20

Prof. E. J. Weldon, Jr. is known internationally as the co-author of two authoritative yet readable books: Peterson and Weldon's second edition of the classic text **Error-Correcting Codes** and Lucky, Salz and Weldon's oft referenced **Principles of Data Communications.** He has that rare gift for explaining the extremely complex in plain, everyday language. "Dr. Weldon was able to explain the intricacies of coding in clear, understandable terms. He's truly an outstanding lecturer." **Jerry Stockton, NAVSEEACTPAC.** "Prof. Weldon's knowledge of hardware and microcomputers made his lectures on coding extremely useful to me." **Neal Glover, Storage Technology Corp.**

Topics

1. Fundamentals
2. Parity Check Codes & Syndrome Decoding
3. Error Correction & Detection for Random & Burst Errors
4. Application to Memories
5. Polynomial Algebra
6. Cyclic Codes
7. Shift Register & Microprocessor Encoders
8. Bit Oriented Codes
9. Byte Oriented Codes
10. Hardware and Microprocessor Decoders
11. Burst Error Correction
12. Applications to Data Communication

Hotel Reservations

Palo Alto Holiday Inn
(415) 328-2800

Washington Holiday Inn
(703) 521-1600

Woburn Ramada Inn
(617) 935-8760

Los Angeles Holiday Inn
(213) 540-0500

Space is limited. Reserve your place now at these intensive special seminars. CW3

Name __________
Address __________
____
____
Phone __________

☐ Reserve my place at the __________ course
Location/Dates __________
☐ Check enclosed ($595 per seminar)
☐ Invoice my company
☐ Contact me about in-house presentations
☐ Send further information about courses

Return to: Hellman Associates
299 S. California Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 328-4091

Terrific VALUE! 'Til Gone

Centronics 102A $995

Teletype KSR35 $395

Diablo: 1620-3 **Adds:** 880
DGC: 6012, 6040 **MRX:** 1240-7
DEC: LA30, LA35, LA36, LS120, VT05, VT50, VT20, RT02
Delta Data: 5200 **DPR:** 2470
G.E.: 300KSR, 300RO, 1200RO
IBM: 3275-2, 735, 2741, 5471
Olivetti: TE318, TC485 "New"
Teletype: 33, 35, 37 ASR/KSR
T.I.: 742, 743, 745, 755RO, 765
Centronics: 101A, 103, 330, 530
Tektronix: 4023, 4601, 4632

Hazeltine 2000 SPECIAL:
H2000B Editing CRT $795
Dual Cassette 295
Thermal Printer 295

1-DAY SHIPMENT!
Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
BOX 68, KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

Eases Inventory Control

Mini Stacks Up for Paper Converter

Special to CW

DALLAS — Increased inventory control and easy access to production information are just two benefits of an on-line minicomputer system recently installed here at one of the nation's leading paper converting companies.

With the system, a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000, executives at Southwest Tablet can check finished goods and raw materials inventories using on-line CRT terminals. They can also see exactly what materials are on hand, on order and in the factory and can compare month and year-to-date figures with those from the year before, Jim Wilkinson, the firm's DP manager, stated.

In addition, the machine keeps track of quantities produced and the time and labor involved in each manufacturing job. The CPU combines this information with standard bills of materials and labor costs to produce a series of reports that help schedule work loads and chart financial margins.

Punched-Card Bottleneck

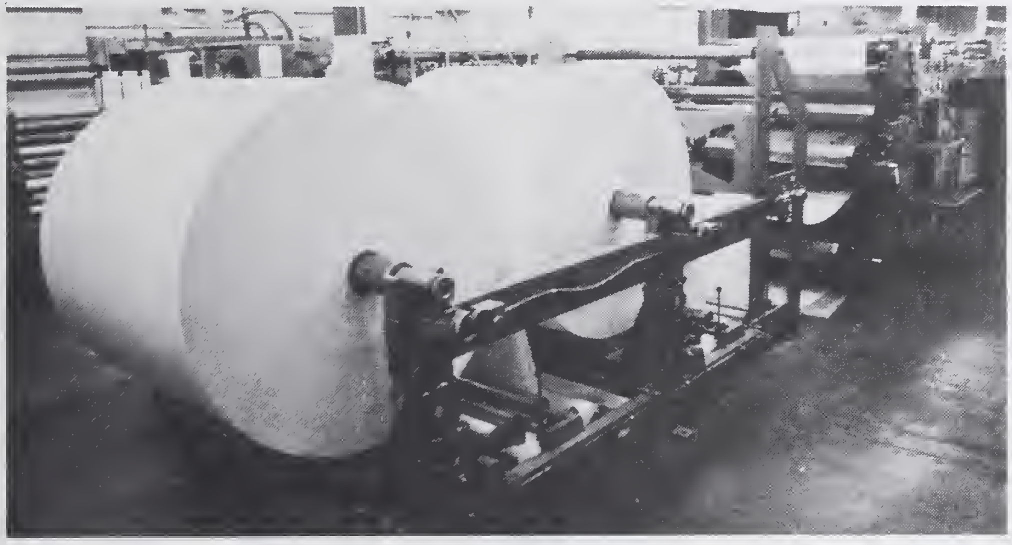
Previously, this type of information was either not available or 48 hours out of date because the jobs were run on a batch processing basis, input with punched cards, Wilkinson said.

"One of the major factors in the time taken to process data under the old system was the bottleneck caused by the punched card input," Wilkinson explained. "Ultimately, the speed and accuracy of the entire system depended on two keypunch operators.

"At first, with only a few simple applications, there was no problem, but as the number grew in size and complexity it took longer to get the data input. There were also some problems with accuracy.

"In the paper converting business, profit margins are low and raw paper and board usually make up more than 50% of the cost of a product," Wilkinson continued. "As a result, accurate purchasing and the efficient use of production facilities must be primary considerations if the business is to be profitable."

S.W. Tablet took a long hard look at the computer market over a 12-month period before finally selecting a new system. Eventually, it settled on an HP 3000 system with a main memory of 192K bytes, matched to a 50M byte disk drive, a 1,600 bit/in. tape drive, a 300 line/min printer, a CRT system console and four more CRTs. All this peripheral hardware was also manufactured by HP.



Some of the giant rolls of paper on the manufacturing floor at S.W. Tablet, which makes a variety of products from a single raw material.

Under the new system, responsibility for data entry has been placed in the hands of those who generate the data, Wilkinson noted. Sales service and purchasing offices all have their own CRTs, as well as the ac-

(Continued on Page 80)

Winchester Disk Drives Offer Protective Assembly Module

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Ball Computer Products, Inc. has introduced two 14-in. Winchester disk drives that feature a sealed head/disk assembly module to protect against external contamination and offer capacities of 90M bytes and more than 158M bytes.

The Centennial Series BFM-90 and BFM-160 both contain a rigid deckplate, spindle, carriage assembly, three or four 14-in. disks, read/write heads and a servo head, all sealed in a dust-proof module. The single-module concept not only protects against dirt, but also eliminates interchangeability or misalignment problems that might lead to mistracking, a Ball spokesman claimed.

Four head configurations are used in the drives. Two data heads read and write to the top disk, and up to three double-headed assemblies each read and write to the bottom surface of one disk and the top surface of another.

The BFM-90 and -160 electronic components are carried on five printed circuit boards, partitioned into a power supply, servo, digital control, interface and read and write control.

The drives offer variable sector formatting that matches a variety of operating systems and data formats and are storage module disk (SMD)-compatible to comply with system software.

Other features include SMD-compatible early/late strobe control, offset positioning and rotational position sensing, which allows the user to command the drive to interrupt the system when a specified sector is reached, the spokesman said. Both disk models record at 6,486 bit/in. and have 20,160 bytes per track and 1,122 tracks per surface.

The BFM-90 and -160 cost $6,000 and $7,500 each, respectively. Additional information can be obtained from Ball at 860 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

TI† Impact Printers—plus every other state-of-the-art product from TI

Delivery DASI delivers TI Impact Printers—810's, 820's and 825's—through a fully-stocked, coast-to-coast network of district offices. DASI is the nation's largest TI Authorized Distributor.

Plus Not only can DASI deliver the best TI OMNI 800* Series Printer for your needs—they also stock the full TI line, including all thermal printers, **plus** printers from DEC, Teletype and Diablo—**plus** CRT's from Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, DEC and Datamedia.

Service And DASI won't desert you with the equipment on your loading dock. They offer expert installation, sophisticated applications assistance, free, 90-day warranties on every systems component they sell, and on-site service within one working day with their own service technicians, **nationwide**.

Buy, lease or rent equipment from DASI at the lowest cost. The **impact** on your business will be terrific!

Financing For more information on DASI's capabilities, including extensive financing programs, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll-free, (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

† Authorized Distributor *Trademark of Texas Instruments

District Offices: Boston—(617) 769-6420 · **New York City**—(212) 564-9301 · **Rochester**—(716) 442-5750 · **Philadelphia**—(215) 667-8315 · **Washington, D.C.**—(301) 459-3377 · **Atlanta**—(404) 449-5435 · **Chicago**—(312) 967-0440 · **Cleveland**—(216) 473-2131 · **Detroit**—(313) 589-1409 · **Dallas**—(214) 256-5536 · **Houston**—(713) 682-5965 · **Los Angeles**—(213) 538-4100 · **San Francisco**—(415) 692-5711 · **Seattle**—(206) 251-5070

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.
Corporate Offices: 100 Route 46.
Mountain Lakes. New Jersey 07046
(201) 335-3322

For Small Business Systems

Subsystem Protects Disk Data

BOSTON — Computer Service Systems Network, Inc. (CSSN) has introduced a backup subsystem for small business computers that provides a means of protecting disk-stored data.

The Backup subsystem includes a Z80A/S-100-compatible interface board, a Data Electronics, Inc. cartridge tape drive and a CP/M-compatible software utility that features file-by-file SAVE and RESTORE commands, a spokesman stated.

The magnetic tape cartridge has a capacity of 13.4M bytes and is said to be suited for Winchester-type disk drives.

The main feature of the Backup unit is its ability to restore just those disk pack files that were lost or destroyed and not the entire disk. Earlier bit-stream backup devices saved and restored entire disks, meaning that an error in one file could only be corrected by replacing all files on that disk, thus losing all work since the last backup.

Statistics from large timesharing operations indicate that most disk errors are operator-induced, involving individual files rather than a whole disk, the spokesman said.

The subsystem costs $2,995. OEM discounts are available from the company at 120 Boylston St., Fourth Floor, Boston, Mass. 02116.

HP 1000 Users to Meet

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000 International Users Group will hold its first annual meeting Aug. 25-27 in San Jose, Calif.

The theme of the three-day conference, "Let's Get Started," is intended to stimulate communications among HP 1000 users and to survey the varied uses of HP software and hardware in the field, a spokesman said.

The group is currently inviting users to submit papers to the forum on such topics as computational applications, data communications, and instrumentation.

Additional information on the meeting and paper submissions can be obtained from Glen A. Mortensen, Intermountain Technologies, Inc., P.O. Box 1604, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.

Centronics Offers Walk-In Service For 700 and 730

HUDSON, N.H. — Centronics Data Computer Corp. is offering a maintenance option for its Model 700 and Model 730 Miniprinters and Microprinters that is a substitute for repair service house calls.

The printer manufacturer has instituted a plan that allows distributors, dealers and printer owners to return their machines to a local Centronics service center for repair or routine maintenance, rather than rely on a regular service visit. The walk-in service costs about 30% less than a standard Centronics at-site visit or contract.

Customers can be billed per visit or arrange for a longer term payment plan.

In addition, the company is now negotiating with a national courier service that will allow the customer to send an ailing machine to a nearby service center and have it returned when it is repaired.

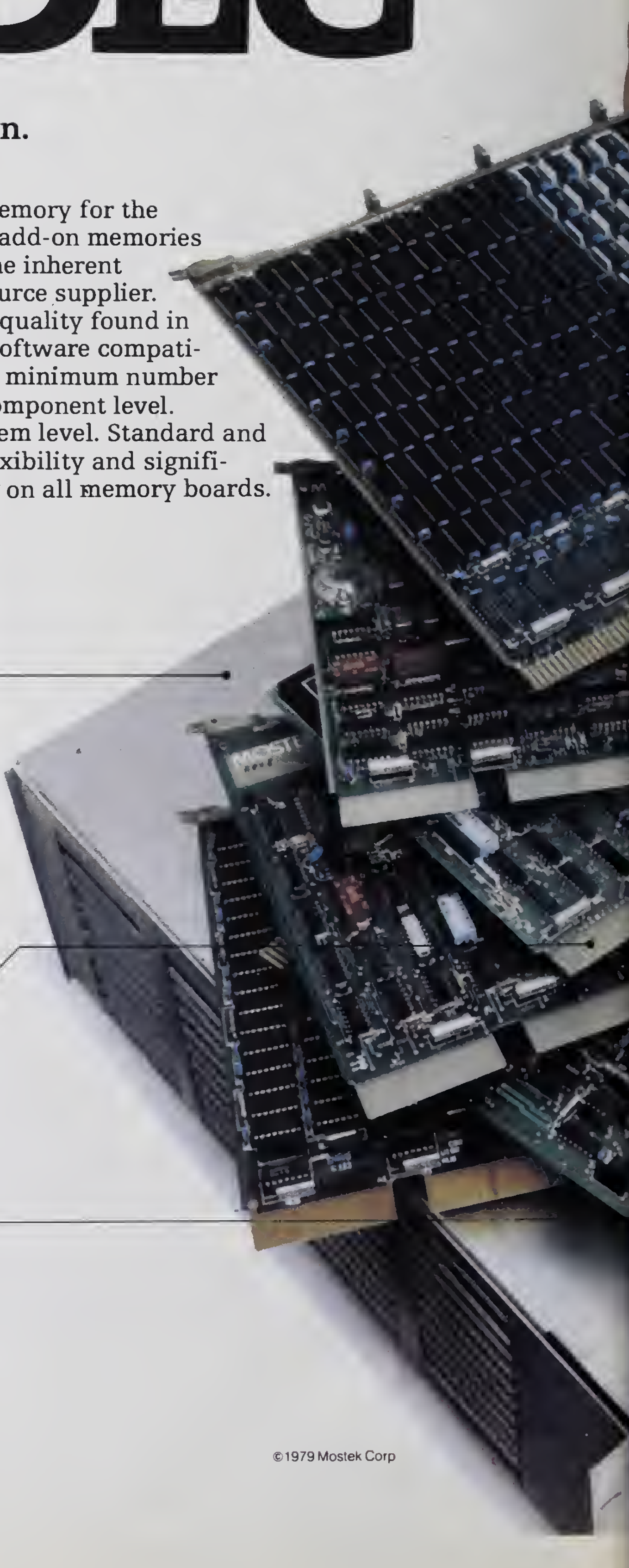
While a printer is in the repair shop, users will be able to rent machines to keep up with their DP operations, the spokesman continued.

Currently, several walk-in service centers are scattered around the country in Philadelphia, Chicago, Dallas and other cities. Centronics hopes to have at least 21 locations operating by this September and around 50 carry-in service centers by June 1982.

**NCR 260-5
PORTABLE
KSR TERMINALS
$495.00**

- Quiet Thermal Printing
- 10 or 30 CPS Printing
- Full 128 ASCII
- Built-in Acoustic Coupler
- Answer Back Memory
- Serviced Nationally by NCR

**Central Penn Multi-List Inc.
890 Poplar Church Road
Camp Hill, Pa.
Phone 717/761-8440**


Full DEC*

**Introducing the Mostek VAX Add-In.
Now we have all the cards.**

With the addition of our 256K byte add-in memory for the VAX-11/780, we now have a full line of add-in, add-on memories for DEC minicomputers. Your advantage? All the inherent advantages of dealing with a reliable single source supplier.

The new Mostek VAX incorporates the same quality found in all our memory systems: Total hardware and software compatibility. High density for maximum capacity in a minimum number of card slots. Burn-in and stress tests at the component level. Pre-burn, burn and post-burn tests at the system level. Standard and optional system features for greater system flexibility and significant cost savings. And a full one-year warranty on all memory boards.

PDP-11/70*

MK 8601
Total capacity of two megabytes in a 7" chassis. 256KB or 512KB increments with ECC standard. Can operate in the serial and interleave modes simultaneously. Maintenance program available.

PDP-8*

MK 8009 A1"X" (PDP-8A)
16K, 32K, 48K, or 64K words x 12 bits. Compatible with DEC memory management to extend total capacity to 128K x 12 with just two cards.

MK 8009 A0"X" (PDP-8E,F,M)
16K or 32K words x 12 bits. Single +5V supply with synchronous "hidden" refresh control.

©1979 Mostek Corp

Office Management System Based on Series/1

NEW YORK — An IBM Series/1-based office management system that can handle several stations and features word processing, electronic mail and document management has been introduced by DDP Systems, Inc.

The Computer System for the Management of Office Services (Cosmos) permits a variety of word processors to communicate with each other and share document management and electronic mail capabilities, a spokesman said. The system uses the Series/1 minicomputer as an office paperwork manager, delivering on-line, mass storage, high-speed draft printing and archival storage features.

Workstation Support

In addition, Cosmos can or will soon be able to support Wang Laboratories, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Lexitron Corp. and other vendors word processing workstations, the spokesman claimed.

Besides multistation communications and document storage functions, Cosmos has a version definition and revision control feature that makes the latest version of a document the most accessible one; a document security package that divides files into public and private categories using passwords; and a follow-up file that dates files for future reference, he continued.

The Series/1 provides facilities for standard application programming such as payroll, order entry and inventory control.

DDP Systems is offering an interface that connects the Cosmos to local or remote DP equipment in use by the user.

Management Reports

Finally, the office system can be used to prepare a variety of management reports. For instance, one report is a status listing that enables supervisors to locate any job being processed within the system, detailing all files with a document count and availability of file space.

Another available report is a statistical report that lists, by workstation, the number of documents called from and returned to a file, the spokesman noted.

Cosmos costs $35,000 to $100,000, depending on mass storage requirements and the number of word processors to be connected. Software sells for an additional $14,000 to $22,000.

DDP Systems is located at 132 W. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. It also has an office at 3117 Trenholm Drive, Oakton, Va. 22124.

S-100 Gains Display Card

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — International Product Development, Inc. has announced a single-card computer display system designed for text-oriented applications on S-100 bus machines.

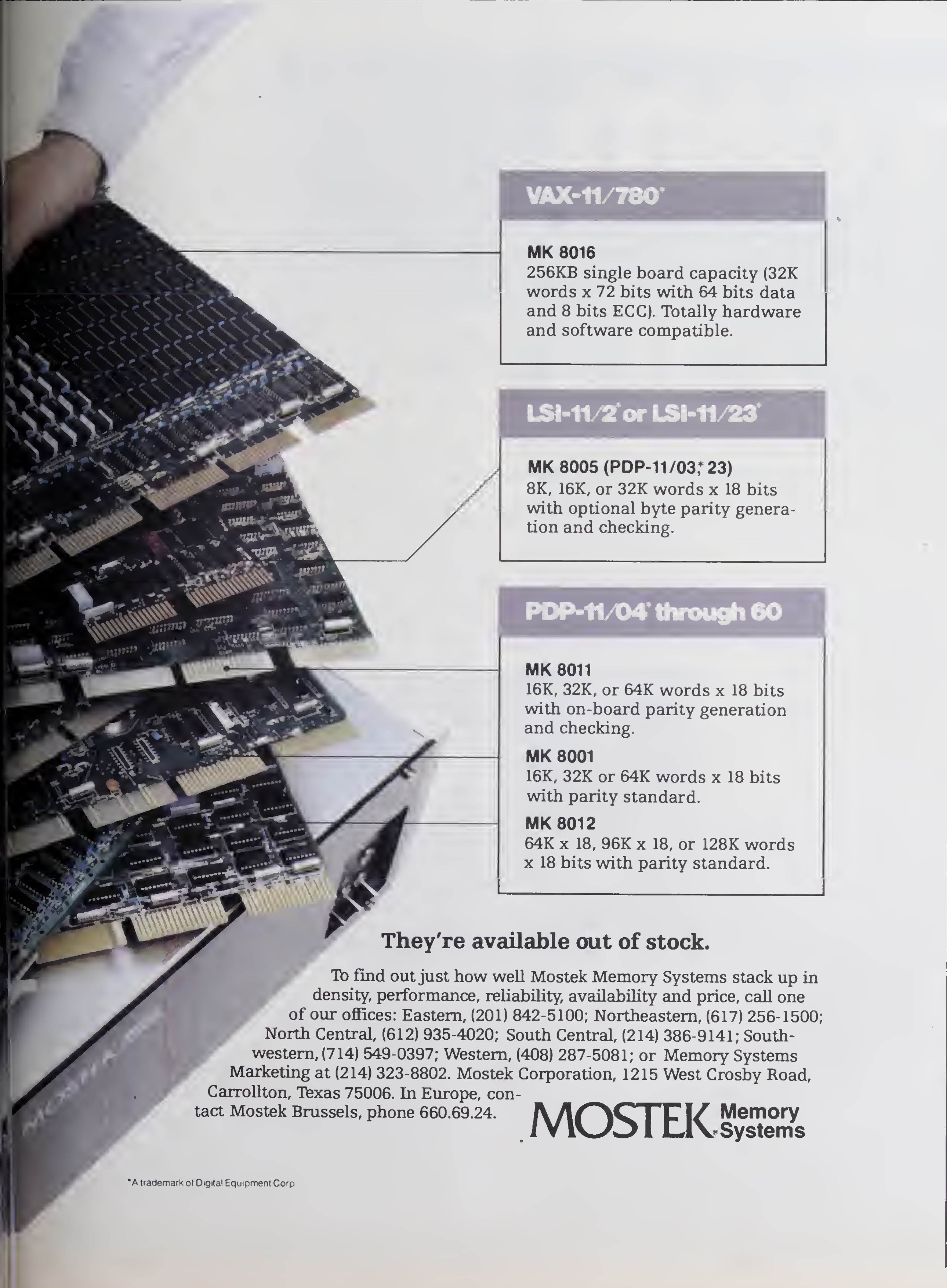
The VG100 can handle 80-char. widths and has programmable fonts allowing any character set up to 256 characters to be defined in an on-board random-access memory (RAM) with available software.

Attribute Bytes

In addition, every 8-bit character has an attribute byte, allowing the character to be modified in up to 256 different combinations such as blink, dim, bright, blank and reverse.

The device's entire character field can be changed at one time by the user, and adjoining character fields of any shape can be combined to create large, continuous characters.

The VG100 is configured in 12K bytes of RAM and costs $645 from the company at 1708 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94303.



VAX-11/780*

MK 8016
256KB single board capacity (32K words x 72 bits with 64 bits data and 8 bits ECC). Totally hardware and software compatible.

LSI-11/2* or LSI-11/23*

MK 8005 (PDP-11/03,* 23)
8K, 16K, or 32K words x 18 bits with optional byte parity generation and checking.

PDP-11/04* through 60

MK 8011
16K, 32K, or 64K words x 18 bits with on-board parity generation and checking.

MK 8001
16K, 32K or 64K words x 18 bits with parity standard.

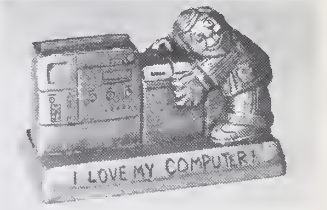
MK 8012
64K x 18, 96K x 18, or 128K words x 18 bits with parity standard.

They're available out of stock.

To find out just how well Mostek Memory Systems stack up in density, performance, reliability, availability and price, call one of our offices: Eastern, (201) 842-5100; Northeastern, (617) 256-1500; North Central, (612) 935-4020; South Central, (214) 386-9141; Southwestern, (714) 549-0397; Western, (408) 287-5081; or Memory Systems Marketing at (214) 323-8802. Mostek Corporation, 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006. In Europe, contact Mostek Brussels, phone 660.69.24.

MOSTEK® Memory Systems

*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corp



"I LOVE MY COMPUTER" Statues

Now choose from five models: IBM 370, NCR Century, System/3, "plain" (pictured above) . . . or the new "I HATE MY COMPUTER" which shows a frustrated DP'er strangling his system! Gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures, perfect paperweight/conversation pieces. $9.95 each, postpaid. Brian Productions, 2949 Southfield Rd., Xenia, Ohio 45385

Dot Matrix Printer Debuts

BOSTON — DIP, Inc. has introduced a tabletop dot-matrix printer that features bidirectional printing and an adjustable tractor feed mechanism that accommodates paper widths up to 9.5 in.

The DIP-84 is designed to operate at 100 char./sec and incorporates a full 96-char. Ascii set. The unit is capable of printing upper-and lower-case characters at 80- 96- or 132 char./line on standard paper forms, and paper is fed to the machine at a rate of 10 line/sec, a spokesman stated.

Operator controls include line feed, top of form, self-test and variable vertical tab settings. In addition, interface options consist of Centronics-compatible parallel, RS-232C serial or 20mA current loop, he added.

The printer costs $795. DIP, Inc. is located at 121 Beach St., Boston, Ma. 02111.

Mini Eases Paper Manufacturing

(Continued from Page 77)

counting department. These devices are used for data entry and are directly on-line to the computer system so data files are updated minute by minute.

"We now have around 12 people who can handle data entry," Wilkinson pointed out, "and because they are conversant with the information they are handling, far fewer errors creep into the data files, which in turn helps us to be more accurate in our purchasing and production planning."

He reported that in the computer system's first year, sales, and hence data processing volume, increased by 12%, but during the same period the clerical staff was actually reduced by one.

Key Files

The inventory system developed by Wilkinson and his staff is built around two key data files: the first is the bill of materials file, which lists the exact quantity of each product that can be produced from a given roll of paper each weighing up to 2,000 pounds.

The second is the Routing file, which lists the manufacturing stages — such as printing, cutting, and binding — through which a product passes and the standard labor and machine costs incurred at each point.

The computer combines this information with actual production and inventory data to produce a series of reports and on-line files. With this information, production controllers can establish schedules to maintain optimum finished goods stock levels.

Purchasers can order paper knowing exactly how many rolls are required to meet the demands of production, and cost accounts can compare actual cost against the standard, so that discrepancies can be promptly rectified and profit margins safeguarded.

In-House Programming

Unlike most manufacturing businesses, S.W. Tablet makes a variety of products from a single raw material, so computerized inventory and production applications had to be developed in-house.

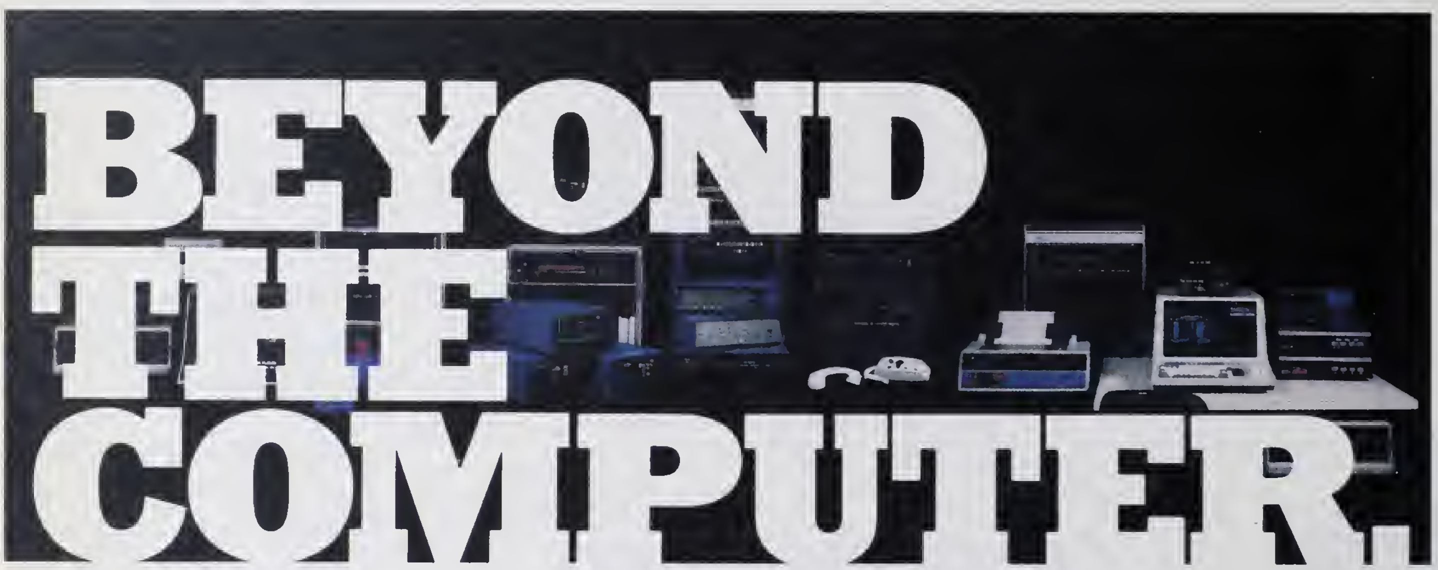
Programming is done entirely by Wilkinson and his staff using Cobol and RPG.

"We went to the HP 3000 firstly because it was compatible with RPG programming language in which our existing application programs were written" Wilkinson said.

"We also liked the fact that we can upgrade the system without difficulty whenever increased performance is necessary.

"Finally, the advanced operating system allows the computer to run several applications simultaneously."

The system is steadily being enchanced, and already it handles all the traditional data processing routines except for accounts payable and the general ledger, both of which may be placed on the system at a later date. "We are also contemplating using HP's Image data base management system, so the information currently held on specific data files can be manipulated and accessed with greater flexibility," Wilkinson observed.



With Digi-phone, you can have high quality voice transmission on the digital network. Make efficient use of expensive long haul circuits. And drastically cut your communications costs.

Because Codex's Digi-phone converts speech into a digital signal, and lets you transmit voice at the low data rate of only 2400 bps, a single 9600 bps circuit can now be used to simultaneously carry up to four conversations. It even allows you to combine the digital voice signal with data for simultaneous voice/data transmission over the 9600 bps line.

These capabilities enable you to reduce your entire network operating cost (sometimes by as much as 75%, depending on your application), increase the flexibility of your existing system, and, when combined with a commercial encrypter like Codex's Info-guard™, provide maximum voice privacy on the digital network.

To hear how the voice digitizer can work for you, contact the recognized leader in data communications technology. Codex can demonstrate how easy it is to add a Digi-phone system to your current data communications operation. Or how simple it is to combine Digi-phone with other high performance Codex equipment.

Codex offers the broadest line of systems and products ever provided by a single source: the whole universe of communications equipment that extends beyond your computer. Call or write today for more information.

Digi-phone.™ The speech digitizer that signals a revolution in voice communications.

codex
A Subsidiary of
MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

member of IDCMA
Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Corporation, 2-8, 1-Chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan • Tel: (03) 355-0432
Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel: (322) 762.23.51
ESE Limited, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 • Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

DEALERS WANTED

Represent our popular line of Acoustic Couplers and Minifloppy Discs.

GOOD TERMS • HIGH MARGINS

Digicom Data Products, Inc.
(408) 279-8711
Ask For Bill Backus
1440 Koll Circle, San Jose, CA

China Planning To Export Computers

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

HONG KONG — The People's Republic of China is planning to export computers, a Chinese hardware manufacturing official revealted in an exclusive interview with a magazine here recently.

Talking with the editors of *China Computer Monthly*, a Hong Kong-based trade publication designed to promote Western technology in China, the chief assembly engineer of the No. 2 Radio Factory of Changzhou indicated China's interest in entering the DP export market, possibly with the new DJS-110 minicomputer already in production at the plant.

This unprecedented revelation comes at a time when Western computer manufacturers have been speculating on the growth of Chinese DP markets for imported hardware and software. The announcement was not entirely unexpected, however, to some industry observers who believe that China, like the Soviet Union, plans to supply most of its computer needs from domestic production and always planned to get into the lucrative electronics export markets. The significant successes of Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, South Korea and Singapore could not have gone unnoticed in this regard.

Actually, China has already exported its computer hardware and DP technology to Albania and, in 1975, it assisted the engineering department of Tirana University in development and construction of the first Albanian computer. But Albania is a miniscule market for DP, and at the time China was extending massive foreign aid to Albania in return for its anti-Soviet stance and large shipments of

(Continued on Page 85)

Realigns Market Orientation

Adds Struggling to Match '79 Revenues

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — "Our revenues have to grow 35% this year just to be back where we were in 1979," Robert A. Degan, president of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) recently declared as he described the challenge ahead for his company.

Why the worry? For one thing, the firm's largest OEM customer — NCR Corp., which provided nearly 40% of Adds' 1979 revenues of $51.9 million — decided last year to begin manufacturing one of the terminals Adds had been supplying.

The terminal was the Consul 580 — the NCR 101 which represented about half of the product sold to NCR, about $10 million in sales [CW, May 21].

Despite this revenue loss, Degan is not overly concerned that NCR will reduce its OEM purchases of three other Adds terminals. NCR buys those units in lower volumes than the Consul 580 and will think twice about manufacturing them, Degan maintained.

Of the 17 other OEM customers to which Adds sells, none accounts for more than 2% of the firm's sales volume.

Once Burned, Twice Shy

But once burned, twice shy, as the saying goes. After the shock of NCR's move, Adds began realigning its market orientation and decided on two basic strategies.

To shore up the $10 million revenue shortfall this year and ensure continued growth in the future, Adds started selling its terminals through distributors. Moreover, the firm is now putting the finishing touches on the first of a family of small business systems it will introduce next month.

To accomplish these two marketing objectives, Adds reorganized in December, creating two new, separate divisions, the Displays Division and the Systems Division.

Sales to both commercial and industrial distributors will contribute to revenue growth this year, while the foray into the small business system mart will begin to pay off in 1981, Degan said.

Photo by M. Blumenthal

Discussing Adds' latest market strategy are, from left to right, Frank Zelis, the Displays Division's director of marketing, Robert A. Degan, president, and Alan Dziejma, vice-president and manager of the Systems Division.

Discussing the terminal market, Degan said the total market for independent terminal makers has been pegged at $200 million annually by market researchers. This market is split about evenly between OEMs and distributors.

Until now, 80% of Adds' terminal business, which accounts for about 90% of its total revenue, has been with OEMs. While holding a 25% share of the OEM independent terminal market, the company has virtually ignored the $100-million-a-year distributor terminal market, Degan noted.

Recognizing the gap in its marketing effort, last year Adds established a separate sales force to sell to distributors. Within the next two years, Degan projected, 35% to 45% of the firm's display sales will be made to distributors.

Besides commercial distributors, Adds is targeting industrial distributors. The firm just concluded a distributor arrangement with Kierulff Electronics, Inc.,

(Continued on Page 83)

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

Supershorts

Tymshare, Inc. has purchased the assets of Medistat, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Wisconsin. The purchase price was not disclosed. Medistat's annual revenues are about $4 million.

— — —

Intel Corp. has purchased 80 acres of land in the Albuquerque, N.M., area and plans to use the parcel of land to build a 100,000-sq-ft plant to manufacture complex semiconductor devices. Intel said the plant will eventually employ 1,000 people. Construction will begin late this year.

— — —

The Palmer Organization, a Boston venture capital firm, has invested in Sentinel Computer Corp. of Cincinnati. Also participating in the $1.2 million investment are Gal Investment Associates, also of Boston, and the Hixon Venture Co. of Dallas.

— — —

Univac has consolidated its 10 operating units in Chicago. The rapid growth of Univac's business in Chicago and the Midwest necessitated the change. The firm said it has some $200 million worth of systems installed in the Chicago area.

— — —

Dennison Kybe Corp. has completed a manufacturing facility for its 8-in. flexible disks and 5.5-in. mini flexible disks and magnetic cards.

Bell Canada Adds Subsidiary

TORONTO — Bell Canada has formed a subsidiary, Intelterm Systems Ltd., that will market information products and provide support services for the Canadian market.

In particular, Intelterm will sell Teletype Corp.'s 4500 series including the 4550, which is an IBM 3270 emulation device, and the 4520 data entry system.

Moreover, the company will sell a microprocessor-based small business system.

Besides these information processing products, Intelterm will carry the Vydec word processing system. The firm has entered into a contractual arrangement with the Vydec, an Exxon Corp. subsidiary, for the Canadian distributorship.

Heading up the new organization is Thomas L. Rogan, who most recently was with Bell Canada's Computer Communications Group.

Electro Plans Tutorials

BOSTON — Two special tutorial seminars on strategic planning and very large scale integration (VLSI) will be featured at Electro/80 to be held here during the week of May 11.

The two all-day seminars, which will run concurrently on May 12, are not part of the regular Electro/80 program.

"Strategic Planning in a High-Technology Environment," the first of these seminars, will examine the problems of recognizing technical areas of importance which will influence a firm's product lines and strategies. Speakers for this session include Robert J. Allio, president of Robert J. Allio and Associates, Anthony P. Bourihan of Harvard University and the Management Analysis Center, Howard Anderson, president of the Yankee Group, and John D. Bridewell, senior planner with General Telephone and Electronics, who will also chair the session.

The seminar costs $85 for members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) and the Electronics Representatives Association (ERA). The fee for all others is $100.

The second seminar, "VLSI: Current Status and Directions for the 1980s," will be chaired by Dr. J. Brock Barton, manager of the VLSI design branch of the VLSI Laboratory of Texas Instruments, Inc.

Others participating in this session are Dr. William T. Lindley of MIT's Lincoln Laboratory, Dr. Pallab K. Chatterjee of TI, Dr. Daniel P. Sieworek of Carnegie-Mellon University and Dr. Richard L. Sites of the Unviersity of California in San Diego.

The fee for this seminar is $95 for IEEE and ERA members and $110 for all others.

More information on this special program is available from Electro/80 at 1387 Washington St., W. Newton, Mass. 02165.

Computer-Readable Data Bases:

A Directory and Data Sourcebook, 1979 edition

edited by Martha E. Williams

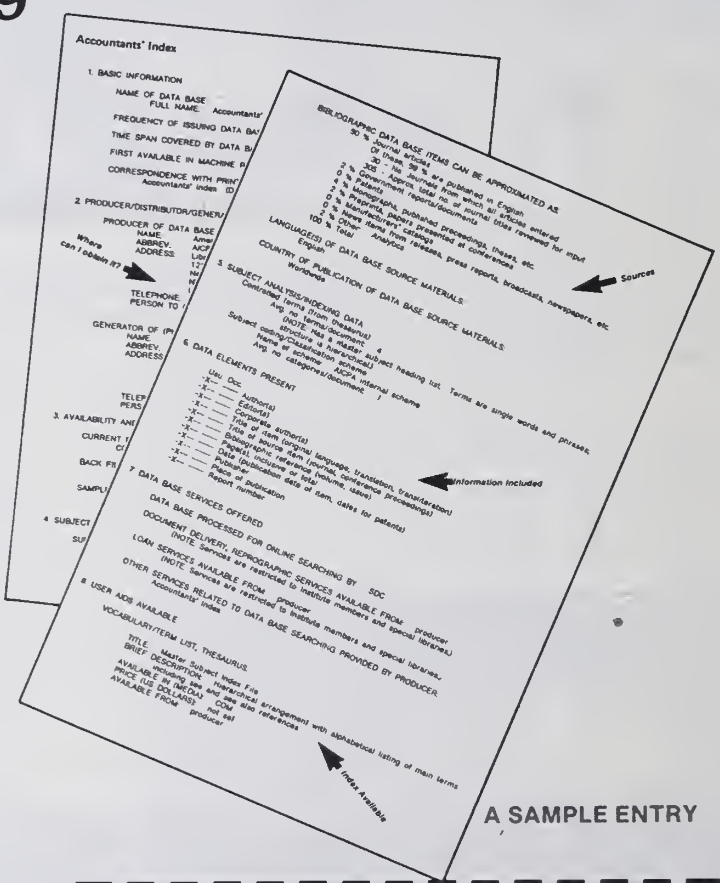
Your Guide to
More Than 500
Data Bases Worldwide...

This is by far the most up to date, comprehensive directory of machine-readable data bases ever published. It is a must for users of data bases and for reference librarians, for data base producers and information suppliers and for the many students and teachers working in this dynamic field. The 1979 edition lists more than 500 data bases worldwide, each listing containing: /name and producer of the base /its coverage /year of origin /number of items in the base /availability in either batch or online mode /pricing and other pertinent information. The directory contains more than 1000 pages and is available in a single easy to use volume, bound in a durable, flexible softcover material.

Users of the first edition, originally offered in 1976, will note that this edition lists nearly twice as many data bases and has some 50% more pages. Several indexes speed location of desired information: a two-level subject index, producer index, processor index and data base name index. Another invaluable aid is a listing of data bases that are now outmoded, that have been replaced by more current data bases, or whose existence cannot be verified.

The directory is compiled from the data base on data bases maintained at the University of Illinois' Information Retrieval Research Laboratory, under the direction of Professor Martha E. Williams. Williams, chief editor of **Computer-Readable Data Bases,** is a world authority on the subject.

Code No. IB055 — Price: $95.00


Accountants' Index
Where can I obtain it?
Sources
Information Included
Index Available

A SAMPLE ENTRY

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

Mail to: **Computerworld Books**
925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 50¢ for additional books ______

Total cost (Illinois residents add sales tax) ______

15-day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only—List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

Name ______

Firm ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Computerworld Books CW3170

Contracts

STSC Receives DOE Awards

BETHESDA, Md. — STSC, Inc. has been awarded contracts totaling more than $1.1 million by the Department of Energy (DOE).

The DOE awards call for the company's Management Technology Division (MTD) to provide economic analysis services over the next three years — $360,000 in the first year, with options for $800,000 over the following two years. The work will be performed for DOE's Office of Policy and Evaluation.

MTD will provide economic analysis of federal energy policies, domestic and foreign energy events and federal regulations for DOE.

Retail EFT Terminals Seen at $1 Billion in '89

NEW YORK — Terminals and related equipment for electronic funds transfer (EFT) in the retailing industry will carve out a market share of $1.1 billion in 1989, results from a Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S) analysis show.

F&S anticipates that the use of customer/merchant-operated terminals (MOT) will be reduced because of high merchant labor costs, but that the use of automated teller machines (ATM) will increase. The terminal industry will see long-term financial services move to point-of-sale (POS) terminals with emphasis on paperless, debit-card transactions, the report predicted. Retail POS terminals will be interfaced to a bank's financial network.

The current payment terminal market base of approximately 8,000 units will increase to 142,213 total shipments by 1989, for a dollar volume of $336 million, F&S projected.

Authorization devices will account for 132,843 units, a market of $196 million, while the higher unit cost CPU-to-CPU interfaces will ship 9,370 modules for a market value of $170 million.

The 1989 installed base is estimated at 95,600, comprising 89,500 authorization devices and 6,100 CPU-to-CPU interfaces.

Banking terminals will be dominated by the purchase of ATMs, which will reach 24,086 for a total of $749 million. MOT shipments will reach 33,335 units, amounting to a much smaller market share of $82 million, the report indicated.

Other Markets

Magnetic card readers should reach a volume of $24 million by 1989. Large department stores, apparel stores and supermarkets are expected to install 6,100 integrated POS CPU-to-CPU interfaces, with an average of 20 terminals per installation.

If banks move toward optical coding on their cards, however, this market will not materialize, the report pointed out.

The concentrator market will be much larger — $75 million in 1989 — based on one concentrator per 150 terminals, with traffic generated from leased-line terminals and CPU-to-CPU interfaces. Each concentrator is expected to cost $75,000, F&S said.

Total retail transactions are predicted to expand to 94 billion in 1989, an average annual rise of 3% from the 68 billion recorded in 1978. Cash transactions are projected to increase to 67 billion, credit actions to 11 billion and check and debit/check guarantee transactions to 10 billion.

"The Financial Services in the Retail Environment" report costs $900 and can be obtained from F&S Customer Service Department, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Adds Struggling To Match 1979

(Continued from Page 81)

Degan disclosed.

Industrial distributors take a supermarket approach to marketing: "They are concerned with how many inventory turnovers they make in a year," Degan explained. Moreover, they spend heavily for advertising.

While Adds is expanding its marketing effort for its mainstay terminal product line, Degan is excited about the upcoming introduction of its small business systems. As yet unnamed, the line will be priced from $3,785 to $12,000, according to Alan Dziejma, vice-president and manager of the Systems Division.

Right now there are three million to four million prospects for small business systems, according to Dziejma, who noted that unconventional distribution channels are needed to reach this new class of users. Adds will primarily concentrate on distributing its small business system through office products dealers and stores, newer channels that he said are gaining more widespread acceptance.

The small business system line will range from an entry-level model to a multiuser hard disk environment and span about 70% of the applications small business users need, Dziejma said.

Adds is aiming its small business systems at the under-$12,000 market because vendors selling their systems priced above $12,000 will be meeting IBM head on, he emphasized.

Adds currently has 50 pilot systems installed and plans to ship them on a regular basis by September.

However, the soon-to-be-introduced system is not Adds' entry into the small systems market. The firm began marketing its System 70 and System 75 four years ago. These systems are priced in the $12,000 to $20,000 range and now account for less than 10% of the company's sales volume.

The firm made major expenditures automating its plant last year, allocating $2.5 million for expansions and automated assembly equipment. Its Long Island plant doubled its capacity while expanding floor space only 30%.

The plant expenditures contributed to the firm's 27% decline in earnings last year, which totaled $4.7 million or 92 cents per share. In 1978, the firm earned $6.5 million or $1.23 per share.

Revenues advanced 10% in 1979, reaching $51.9 million compared with $46.8 million in 1978.

Moreover, "we have a $50 million core business and we are liquid. We have no debt and we own our own land and building," Degan stressed.

Introducing-

a remarkable, new on-line system management tool— for VS 1 and VM users

FOR OPERATORS—an error detection system and midnight catalog and JCL proclib fixer

FOR PRODUCTION CONTROL—a library management system and data set maintenance tool

FOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—an operating system debugging tool and cardless work station

FOR COMPUTER CENTER MANAGEMENT—an on-line real-time utilization performance monitor.

Real Channels and Devices
Real CPU
Real Paging

Other Virtual Machines DOS and MVS
Correlation Between Real and Virtual Machines

Only On-Line Tool Capable of Monitoring VM/370

More than a monitor. Truly a system management tool

Please send me more information about the On-Line System Management Tool.

James H. Garrett
Vice-President
Value Computing Inc.
300 VCI Building
West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Toll-Free (800) 257- 8242
in N.J. (609) 429-4200

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Phone
Operating System

Value Computing Inc.

Software Systems
For More Efficient
Data Centers

VCI

IBM Witness Faults Competitors' Credit Status

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM witness and investment expert Warren E. Buffett said computer-related companies had difficulty raising capital in 1972-75 because their credit ran out. They had had high debt-to-equity ratios in the prior period and thus could not get additional funding.

The argument is relevant to the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case (where Buffett testified) because the Justice Department says 104 of these same companies could not raise money because of product and pricing actions by IBM in the 1970s.

Buffett — the Omaha, Neb., investor who parlayed $105,000 in 1956 into $100 million in 1969 — has been singled out in the financial press as an "investors' investor" and a "money master."

Buffett said he instructed the accounting firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co. to compute debt-to-equity ratios — also known as leverage — for the 104 companies first listed in this case by government economic witness Dr. Alan K. McAdams.

Companies with a debt-to-equity ratio greater than two-to-one would have difficulty raising capital, Buffett said.

Leverage Ratios

McAdams had contrasted the companies' ability to raise money in two periods, 1967-72 and 1972-75, and attributed the greater difficulty in the second period to IBM's Smash project announcement on prices and products including the 370.

"I hypothesized that the explanation for differential abilities to finance in the second period vs. the first period would be explained by leverage ratios, and List IV bore that hypothesis out in a very conclusive manner," Buffett testified. List IV was generally the list of companies, including Telex Corp., Memorex Corp. and Storage Technology Corp. that had trouble raising money.

During cross-examination, Justice lawyer John P. Hannigan, handling his first witness in this case, suggested one needed to know about the computer marketplace and IBM's actions before making such a statement, but Buffett disagreed.

Buffett also talked at length about the equity investment atmosphere in the late 1960s which he termed a "house of madness."

Like four previous IBM witnesses, Buffett testified about the accounting practices of Telex and Memorex and computer leasing companies, calling these practices "accounting gimmickry." On cross-examination he conceded that these actions were "squeezed within generally accepted accounting practices."

Lunchtime Investments

Because of his present responsibilities, Buffett said he had the power to sell during his lunchtimes about $750 million in stocks and bonds. However, the investor said he did not invest in high-technology companies, including computer-related ones.

"I think that the computer industry and the high-technology industry . . . [are] among a group of industries [about which it is] particularly difficult to have a clear view of a long-term future," he said.

Buffett, who has major holdings in a textile company and three newspapers including the *Washington Post*, said: "High-technology companies are ones where both the product and the customer's use of it are [areas in which] I don't feel I have a full understanding."

It was through the *Washington Post* that Buffett talked with Cravath, Swaine & Moore lawyers George Gillespie and Joseph R. Sahid — who represented him in court — about testifying in this case.

On the third and final day of testimony, Hannigan introduced Buffett's deposition testimony where the witness said plug-compatible manufacturers — whose accounting practices Buffett criticized — were specialized types of computer companies about which he did not know "a whole lot."

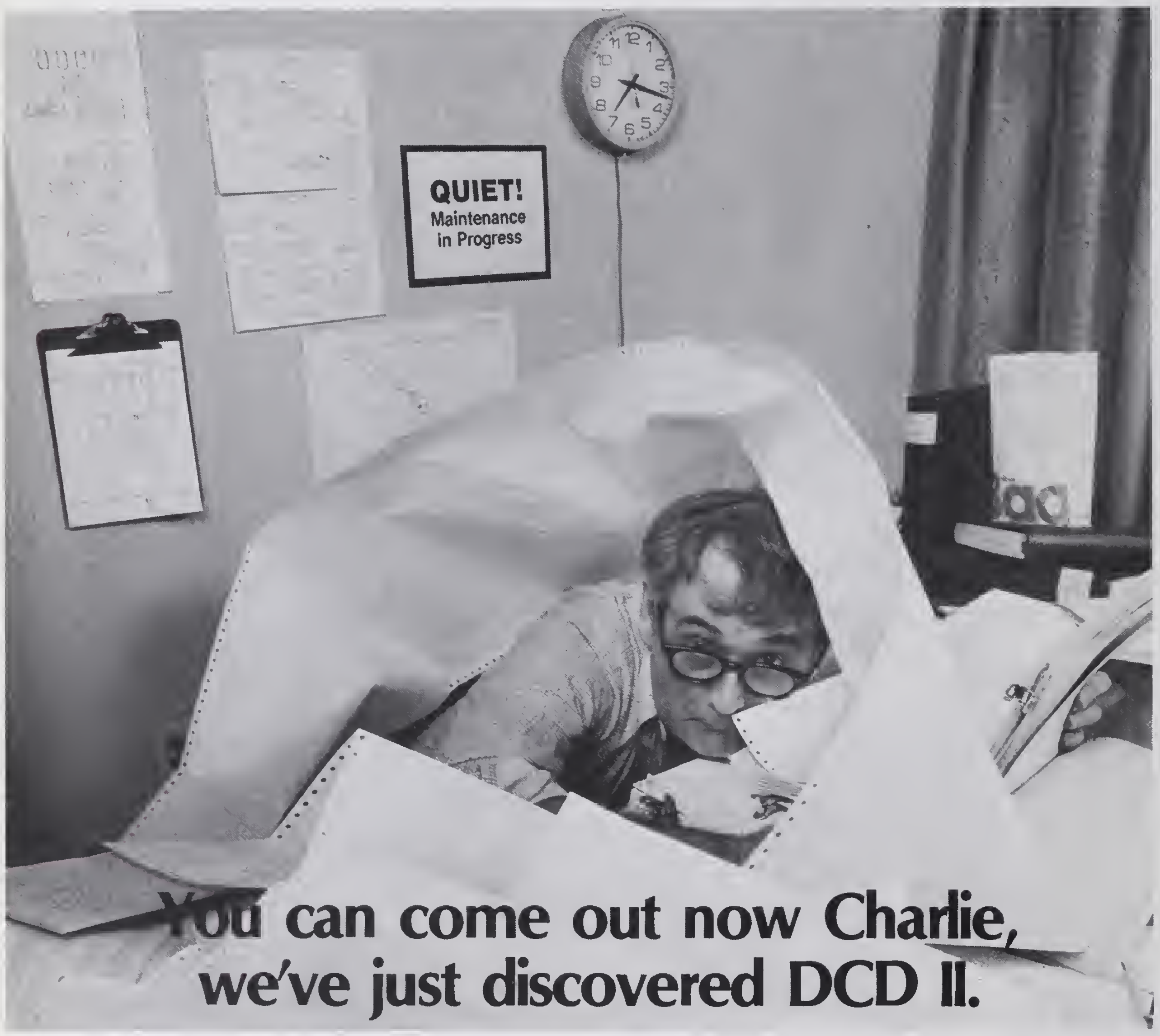
On the stand, Buffett said his answer would generally be the same today, but added that at the deposition he had financial information about these companies that he assumed was excluded by the question.

Orders & Installations

Norden Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of United Technologies Corp., has received an order worth $700,000 for its Omega very low frequency navigational systems from Aerolineas, a South American international carrier. The Omegas will be installed on the airline's B727 and B707 fleets.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. has received an order for five satellite earth stations and related electronics products, valued in excess of $1 million, from American Satellite Corp. for installation at computer data centers of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. branches nationwide.

The Gas Service Co. of Kansas City has ordered a Univac 1100/81 processor and about 100 Univac UTS 400 intelligent terminals, valued at about $3 million, from Univac.


QUIET!
Maintenance
in Progress
You can come out now Charlie,
we've just discovered DCD II.

If your programming staff is presently spending too much time on maintenance — and enjoying it even less — we have a solution.

It's DCD II Automatic COBOL Documentation System.

DCD II offers a number of important features for the programming department interested in saving manpower and increasing productivity.

First of all, DCD II automatically generates all of the documentation a programmer or analyst needs in order to understand either an individual COBOL program . . . or a complete system. And DCD II supports all versions of COBOL.*

Further, DCD II documents how each data element in an individual COBOL program is used, by whom and where. What's more, it provides for the tracing of program CALLs, PERFORMed paragraphs and branch logic.

Most importantly, all of this data is placed where it will do the most good . . . directly on the program listing next to the data element or program logic that's being described.

With DCD II, therefore, you don't have to waste valuable time searching for, gathering and collating data.

What's more, DCD II allows you to increase productivity while guaranteeing current, accurate program documentation.

In short, this time tested program documentation tool — which is presently in use in over 300 DP operations nationwide — can save you up to 50% or more on your program maintenance costs.

If you'd like to learn more about how DCD II can put time to work for you — or to learn about our "PAC/MASTER" DASD Management System — simply drop us a line. Or, better yet, call us direct at (301) 948-9600.

DCD II — today's answer to COBOL maintenance and program documentation . . .

*Including IBM OS/MFT/MVT/VS1/SVS/MVS; IBM DOS, DOS/VS, Univac/1100 Series; and Honeywell/GCOS.

cga SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
1370 Piccard Drive, Rockville MD. 20850
Phone: (301) 948-9600

Send for a FREE blow up poster of Charlie.

China Plans CPU Exports

(Continued from Page 81)

such strategic materials as chromium, nickel and cobalt, which are in short supply in China.

Chinese computers also appear regularly at the Canton Trade Fair and have been exhibited abroad in Canada and Germany during Chinese National Economic Exhibitions.

Now, it seems, China's DP export plans are much more ambitious. China does have a good chance of becoming a fair-sized DP manufacturing country — it has a relatively large and rapidly growing domestic market, which is controlled by the state, similarly to that of the Soviet Union. But unlike the Soviet Union, China does not control any captive DP markets.

As a result, large-scale production of some computer models could offer significant economies of scale and turn a very tidy hard currency profit for China if such products were accepted abroad. China's desire to obtain Western DP manufacturing technology could be linked to buy-back arrangements that would effectively introduce some Chinese-made DP products even in Western industrialized markets on an OEM basis at least.

Chinese electronics manufacturing facilities are believed to operate at very high gross profit margins and could yet turn out to be the most attractive offshore suppliers.

In addition, there are new developments on China's labor scene. A few weeks ago China announced the availability of teams of Chinese workers for foreign assignments at very competitive rates. Such teams may number hundreds of workers and come organized into operating units with Chinese managers, supervisors, foremen and even accountants.

This type of labor was offered primarily for construction work, but some financial analysts in New York believe China is also considering the possibility of earning hard currencies by offering large teams of programmers and systems analysts or undertaking large software projects for foreign clients.

If you can use Fortran and want to save money go to Page 17

Trade Shows: A Marketing Investment

By Quentin H. Douden
Special to CW

Trade shows perform an important marketing function in the sale of computer products — no other marketing method can assemble an audience of interested buyers, eager to learn the latest product and company news from the manufacturers who supply them.

Yet trade show participation is often costly, difficult to evaluate on dollars-and-cents return and highly time-consuming. It seems logical to ask, therefore, whether a set of marketing guidelines can be developed for planning to make the most of the computer trade show investment.

An examination of the elements that comprise show planning and participation suggests that this part of the marketing job can lend itself to organized planning, as do the other elements of marketing. Because of the nature of "show business," not enough exhibitors have followed such an orderly route in the past.

In many cases, show participation has been decided on a basis of habit, organization membership or the particular interest of someone in management in a certain show — or even the old threat that says "we have to be present because our competitors are." Then when results are unsatisfactory, the show rather than the exhibitor's approach to it may be blamed.

It may be a lot of work, but once trade show plans are built and used for a year, they represent a solid foundation on which future show activities may be built with little effort — just "retuning" for each new year's conditions.

The first year is the hardest — and here are some sugges-

(Continued on Page 86)

The Penril 300/1200
212A Bell Compatible Data Modem

Save once by handling both 300 and 1200 bps rates with a single modem, a single phone line and a single computer port. Save again by mating with your existing low-speed,system, then upgrading to higher speeds whenever you're ready.

Older terminals, new terminals, mixed data streams — you can handle them all, over switched or leased telephone networks with the Penril 300/1200, the full duplex 2-wire dial line modem manufactured under license from Western Electric for both synchronous and asynchronous operation.

**FCC Registered;
No. ABE976-67837-DM-R**

Designed for use with an exclusion mode telephone set for manual calling or answering, this versatile FCC certified modem gives you an automatic answering option, too. Lift the telephone handset for dialing and voice conversation. Activate the exclusion key for the data mode, and answering is automatic with no operator intervention required. You can select either 300 or 1200 bps to originate a call; when answering, the incoming data mode is automatically recognized and accommodated.

**Easy to Use;
Easy to Service**

With 16 switch-selectable options on the modem printed circuit board, you're in control all the way. Use of high quality active filter networks keeps data transfer accurate, even over inferior telephone lines. Integral diagnostics keep servicing simple.

For details, contact;
Penril Corporation,
Data Communications Division,
5520 Randolph Rd.
Rockville, Maryland 20852.

Telephone (301) 881-8151.

Penril
DATACOMM
...We Still Care.

See us at Interface 80,
Booth 38

Trade Shows: Investment With Rich Dividends

(Continued from Page 85)

tions on how to approach a trade show:

• *Preevaluating the coming show.* Which shows in the next 12 months are considered "musts"? What are the facts on attendance at previous years' shows, in terms of both numbers and buying authority of attendees? What specific results can you trace to past shows: sales, active inquiries, better customer relations in specific cases?

To supplement these facts and figures, get concerned people in your sales and marketing management to rate shows being considered — this may provide surprising results. And your customers, if surveyed by mail or by a research organization, will be glad to give you their opinions, from various levels of their management.

Of course, the audience at a given show may vary in importance to you from year to year, depending on your current objectives.

• *Objectives.* Try to develop a set of objectives for each show you plan to attend. They must be specific, practical and measurable; chances are that they'll be different for each show in which you participate.

Are you seeking 1,000 solid inquiries? This calls for one approach.

Are you seeking understanding of the operation of a complex system? Are you seeking to establish your company's excellence in engineering or technical know-how? This may call for highly technical exhibits — not just photographs, but actual engineering or lab processes under way in your booth — that will get under the skin of the most technically minded visitor.

Specific objectives for each show should be limited in number — remember, you can't accomplish *everything* in the largest ad or the biggest show exhibit.

Talking With Producer

After formulating objectives you are ready to talk intelligently — and, hopefully, far ahead of the shows' dates, with a good exhibit producer.

Start with generous lead time and use the services of a good exhibit producer to handle shipping, set-up, dismantling and return of your shows as well as their design and building. They are professionals; you and your salespeople are not, and the latter have a way of evaporating as soon as the show closes.

• *Budget.* A show budget for the year should include, of course, all space and exhibit costs, plus transportation, installation and dismantling and the local costs attendant thereto. Costs of collateral materials developed specifically for show use, plus any funds needed for special events, should be counted. These funds can be allocated roughly over the various shows selected.

The largest item — exhibit preparation costs — may be pro-rated over several shows, if your exhibits are planned to adapt themselves to your various objectives and can justifiably be amortized over the several-year time-span that you plan to use them (with minor modifications).

• *Objectives and exhibit design.* All too often, exhibitors rely on the development of an "all-purpose" exhibit which provides merely an elaborate (and hopefully impressive) background for booth activities.

However, if specific show objectives are developed (as they probably are for your ad space or direct-mail programs), the elements of an exhibit can be as powerful in accomplishing them as are the elements of an ad program.

If your company develops several major objectives for a given year's show activities, consider the design of modular exhibits. Where appropriate, you can then combine two or more for an effective presentation.

As in good advertising, stopping power, simplicity, good graphics and powerful delivery of a simple message are the key elements in exhibit design.

• *Special events.* These can be coordinated with show participation and include scheduled meetings to which selected show attendees may be invited and/or a lunch, dinner or cocktail party that includes a product demonstration, sales film or some similar promotion activity that supplements and enlarges upon the message carried by the exhibit itself.

• *Staffing.* The presence of the president of your company or the vice-president of marketing or research can make a deep impression not only on top execs in your customer companies, but on middle management people who will be flattered and impressed by the attention of a two-minute conversation.

In any case, make sure your booth will be strongly and fully staffed at all times by capable people by issuing, and getting agreement on, a firm schedule well in advance. A preshow staff orientation meeting is a must for most companies.

• *Measuring results.* If various methods of measuring results from each show are not determined in advance, it can be difficult to do it later. Visitors to your booth will probably take a minute to register and write their impressions.

Like any other part of the marketing process, the trade show pays rich dividends if carefully planned, thoughtfully executed and given the stature that "your biggest sales call" deserves.

Douden is president of Giltspur Expo Industries, Inc. and is active in the Exhibit Designers and Producers Association.

On April 28th, our Special Report on Source Data Entry will give you the input you need on OCR, key-to-disk, and the problems of data entry.

Edited by Jay Woodruff and Tom Henkel, the first half of this Special Report is a consumer guide to OCR and key-to-disk systems. Included will be lists of popular vendors in these data entry fields and a comparison of the packages they offer.

The second half of **Source Data Entry** will feature tutorials and application stories describing:
- The problems and drawbacks of OCR systems and the 10 best ways to improve them.
- The most efficient service bureau in the world and the incentive program they use.
- The world's largest data capture facility.
- How employees are affected by changing the data entry system.
- Motivating data entry personnel.
- Data entry in education.

So if you have anything to do with gathering data, this **Computerworld** Special Report will provide you with exclusive and valuable information. And if you're marketing a product or service in this field, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is April 11th. Call your **Computerworld** sales representative for all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Tom Knorr, Jr.
Bob Ziegel
Jane Wrightman
(312) 782-7565

New York
Don Fagan
Mike Eisenkraft
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathie Knox
(213) 450-7181

position announcements

New! 1980 Computer Salary Survey

23 New Categories Reported! Call for your FREE copy today.

Unprecedented demand and inflation have combined to cause salaries in the computer field to rise sharply in 1980. The new Source Edp **1980 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide** will let you know if your compensation is keeping pace with this growth…and the strategies you can use if it's not.

This comprehensive free report also provides you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as:

- When you should consider a job change;
- How to make sure you are getting the proper exposure;
- What steps you must take to break into management;
- How you can avoid career stagnation…and much more.

The **1980 Computer Salary Survey** has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Expanded, All New Position Categories Surveyed

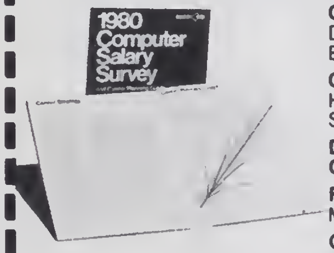
The **1980 Computer Salary Survey** has been expanded to provide specific data for twenty-three new categories. These include positions in data communications, mini-micro programming, data base administration, technical marketing support and EDP auditing in addition to our traditional categories of programming, software, systems design, management and computer marketing.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.



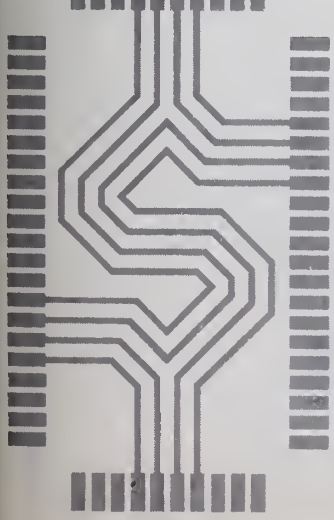
If unable to call, write

Source Edp, Department CS7
100 S. Wacker
Suite 1100
Chicago, Illinois 60606

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/773-3700
Englewood	303/571-4450
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	202/446-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/446-8395
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/771-0544
Missouri	
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Paramus	201/845-3900
Union	201/687-8700
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
North Carolina	
Greensboro	919/294-6590
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Texas	
Dallas	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills	416/425-5730

Programming Instructors



San Francisco

Bank of America needs in-house DP instructors of various levels for its Electronic Banking Division. You must have COBOL experience and teaching skills.

You will also have the opportunity to be trained in and to teach 370/OS JCL, ALC, structured techniques, TSO, IMS and other technical subjects.

Please send your resume in confidence to Charles B. Smith, Bank of America, Dept. #3411-ATC, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.

BANK OF AMERICA
BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA

We are an equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

for software R&D program. Experience in one or more of the following areas is required: data communications, operating systems, mini computers, reliable software systems, computer security, and/or formal verification. B.S. required. M.S. or Ph.D. desirable. Senior and middle level positions available. $20-45K.

Send resume to:

DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED
Attn: R. Newell
302 East John
Champaign, Illinois 61820
or
call collect 217/384-8500
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Anyone can find jobs in data processing. But, the really good positions are hard-to-find.

Robert Half offices have specialized in finding the best edp positions for more than 30 years . . . since it all began. We have 70 conveniently located Robert Half offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
data processing and financial personnel specialists

ALBUQUERQUE • ALLENTOWN • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BLOOMINGTON (MN) • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CITY OF COMMERCE (CA) • CLAYTON • CLEVELAND • CLIFTON (NJ) • COLUMBUS • DALLAS • DAVENPORT • DAYTON • DENVER • DES MOINES • DETROIT • FORT WORTH • FRESNO • GRAND RAPIDS • GREENSBORO • HARTFORD • HAYWARD • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY • LANCASTER • LEXINGTON • LONG ISLAND • LOS ANGELES • LOUISVILLE • MEMPHIS • MIAMI • MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • OMAHA • ORANGE (CA) • PALO ALTO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND • PROVIDENCE • SACRAMENTO • ST. LOUIS • ST. PAUL • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JOSE • SCHAUMBURG (IL) • SEATTLE • STAMFORD (CT) • TAMPA • WASHINGTON, D.C. • WILMINGTON
• CANADA: CALGARY • TORONTO • VANCOUVER
• GREAT BRITAIN: BIRMINGHAM • LONDON

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

MUNICH, GERMANY

Computer Sciences Deutchland is a subsidiary of Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC), the leading independent company in information sciences, with over 14,000 employees worldwide.

One of our fastest growth areas is in Munich, where we are involved in a variety of exciting projects.

Some of these are:

- Transaction Processing monitor development
- Pascal compiler development
- X 25 Protocol support
- Electronic switching system design (Intel 8085/6)
- Message switch development (Tandem 16)
- Structured requirement analysis
- Programmer's workbench development
- Large software project management

We need:

- Mature professionals
- Attracted by high-technology system work
- Capable of working independently
- Effective in dealing with customers

We offer:

- Two year minimum assignments
- Relocation assistance
- Five weeks annual vacation
- Outstanding fringe benefits

Our location offers the numerous cultural and recreational facilities of Bavaria, with Austria, Switzerland, and France close by.

Come, grow with us in the heart of Europe.

INTERVIEWS IN THE U.S.
WILL BE CONDUCTED IN APRIL

For immediate and confidential consideration, please submit your resume to: Computer Sciences Corporation, Arthur J. Manger, European Employment Specialist, 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 510, El Segundo, CA 90245. (213) 322-6204, Ext. 1264.

CSC
DATA SERVICES GROUP

equal opportunity employer M/F/H

Have you worked with DECnet?
Do you have RSX11-M or M plus experience?
Do you have data base experience on PDP11's?
Are you looking for growth potential? For challenge?

Rapistan, a leader in material flow management systems, has outstanding opportunities for growth-minded achievers who want to be challenged professionally. Reward your future by contacting us if you are qualified for one of the following positions:

ENGINEERS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEERS

Minimum of 10 years RSX11-M experience in real time mini micro computer systems Knowledgeable in RSX11-M or M plus. Familiarity with material handling system applications is advantageous. Position requires system conception and analysis, working as a team member and proven project leadership capabilities

PROJECT ENGINEER (SOFTWARE)

Five years minimum experience in real time mini micro computer based systems required. Desire broad experience in RSX11-M or M plus related areas. Expected to be capable of providing project leadership and to participate as a member of a team. Working knowledge of Fortran and assembly language programming necessary.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Three years experience in real time mini/micro computer based systems. RSX11-M experience desirable. Experience with Fortran and assembly language programming necessary. Expected to participate as a team member.

SENIOR HARDWARE ENGINEER

Three years minimum experience in digital logic, circuit design and real time computer interfacing. Programming knowledge desirable but not mandatory. Will participate as a team member.

Our company offers its members excellent salaries along with full fringe benefits and outstanding growth potential. If you feel you would like to explore these opportunities further, kindly contact:

Jean M. Rieckmann Manager of Employment

Rapistan®
INCORPORATED

507 Plymouth N.E. • Grand Rapids, MI 49505
616-451-6647
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

Computer Partners is seeking senior data base designers with in-depth understanding of IMS to perform consulting engagements and support educational services. Selected candidates will possess excellent written and verbal communication skills, and will have demonstrated abilities in IMS data base design and implementation. Computer Partners offers unique opportunities for qualified professionals to join a young consulting organization and share in the success of their company through profit sharing and partnership participation. Openings are available in both our Boston and Chicago offices. If you would like to explore these opportunities in complete confidence, please call or write:

JAMES P. SAVIANO
Senior Partner

COMPUTER PARTNERS, INC.
34 Washington Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
(617) 235-7905

COMMAND/CONTROL/COMMUNICATIONS

Be Here At The Beginning.

Here's your opportunity to be in the right place, at the right time, at the very beginning...in an environment charged with excitement. The time to start is now. The place is Sylvania Systems Group. We are embarking on the new MX C^3 program...one of the largest C^3 Command, Control and Communications systems ever to be developed. And it's where your talent can grow in the state-of-the-art.

Genuine ground-floor opportunities are few and far between. To get in on the ground-floor of GTE's MX C^3 program could put you in the best position of your career. In fact, the scope of such a program, and what you stand to gain from it, could mean the most significant opportunity for professional achievement ever available to you.

Not only does the MX C^3 program offer true ground-floor opportunity, but a multi-discipline program that presents a rotation of high-level assignments...intense involvement in a long-term effort that encompasses unparalleled growth potential.

Positions are open at all levels for systems, software, hardware and mechanical engineering professionals with the interest and ability to contribute to the major disciplines of this program:

COMPUTER CONTROLLED SYSTEMS Software/Hardware

A hierarchy of 5,000 computers will be utilized in the base of this Command, Control and Communications system. This will involve the conceptual design and implementation of one of the largest software communications networks ever developed. The program involves systems architecture, communications protocols, computer modeling, computer-aided design and packet-switching. You will be able to employ your abilities to gain new expertise in high-level languages like JOVIAL and apply your knowledge to systems like the PDP-11.

FIBER OPTICS

GTE is the world leader in Fiber Optics. Our advancements in multiplex transmission on Fiber Optics will be utilized in the largest network of this type ever developed. Our expertise in this area helped us win the MX C^3 program, and our needs will call for Cable Systems Engineers and other engineering specialists in this uniquely sophisticated discipline. Specific activity here will encompass Frequency Multiplexing, Junctions and Transmitter-Receiver technologies.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

The application of over 600 highly sophisticated radios in this system offers key involvement across a broad spectrum of activity. Our needs require the design and implementation of receivers, transmitters and hardened, survivable antennas--to total systems design. In all bands, VLF/LF to SHF, in anti-jam techniques and burst-resistant frequency hopping, the maximum capabilities to state-of-the-art standards will be attained.

Whether you are a seasoned professional or a recent graduate, come with us and develop new skills in creating the new technology.

Send your resume and salary history to:

Paul H. Costello
Sylvania Systems Group,
Strategic Systems Division,
189 "B" Street, Needham, MA 02194

THE FAST TRACK OF THE 80'S.

GTE | Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SEEM LIKE WINTER WILL NEVER END? COME JOIN US WHERE IT NEVER BEGINS—IN BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA.

EXPLORE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY TOSCO CORPORATION, A Fortune 500 diversified energy company, which currently needs Programmers at the corporate computer center in Bakersfield, CA Our hardware consists of twin IBM 370/148's; software is OS/VS-2, HASP with on-line librarian.

Tosco offers you a pleasant, informal working environment and highly-competent data processing colleagues. We're a young, growing company—a leader in petroleum refining As we continue to grow new opportunities for professional growth and development arise And our salaries and benefits are excellent We also offer a bonus of one month's salary to relocating employees in addition to paid relocation expenses Positions are now available for:

Programmer Analysts (3)

Use your expertise to design, modify and maintain a variety of business and refinery applications Testing and debugging programs, documenting systems, and preparing JCL for new programs and systems are other job responsibilities.

Minimum of 3 years experience required in the use of ANS COBOL and the preparation of JCL for IBM 370/148 OS operating system Knowledge of MSA systems or PDP-11/34 would be an added asset

Sr. Programmer Analysts (2)

Data processing professionals are needed to develop complex application programs Other responsibilities will include systems testing, program documentation, operation documentation, and preparation of JCL

Requirements include a minimum of 5 years experience in the use of ANS COBOL, CICS and on-line librarian plus extensive experience in developing JCL for IBM 370/148 OS operating system Knowledge of data base and data dictionary techniques, as well as a good understanding of MSA systems and PDP-11/34 would be a plus.

Systems Programmer

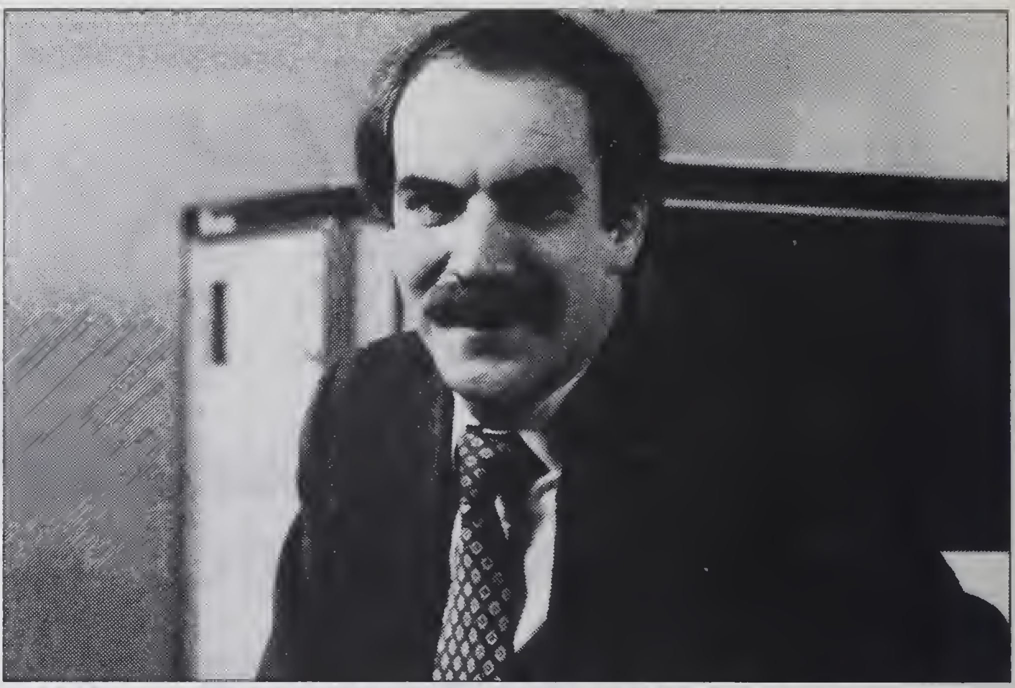
Join our highly-skilled Data Processing team in designing and implementing a VTAM Local/Remote SNA/SDCC network Meet the challenge, too, of assisting with SVS to MVS conversion and coding an on-line telecommunications program. Two or more years experience in an OS environment using ALC is required for this job. Knowledge of VTAM, VSAM, and MVS/JES2 would also be a definite asset

If one of these positions seems just right for you, send us your resume with salary history included A weekend interview can be arranged if needed

Direct your resume to the attention of Jan Leavitt.

TOSCO CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2860
Bakersfield, CA 93303
(805) 397-2000. Ext. 220

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F HC



"When it comes to a career in data processing... it's me and Anaconda."

There's plenty of challenge on the job, room to grow quickly and a pay scale that's right up there with the best of them. I can tell you there's no better time, or place, to build a career than at Anaconda Copper Company right now. We're establishing a major data center in Denver, featuring a large scale IBM 3033N, utilizing the MVS operating system with TSO and CICS. We want you to be part of this exciting start-up phase. Openings exist in the following areas.

SYSTEMS PLANNING and COORDINATION
- Technical Systems Consultant
- Planning Coordinator

SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING
- Scientific Programmer Analyst
- Systems Analyst
- Sr. Systems Analyst

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS and SUPPORT
- Supervisor Technical Support
- Operating System Programmer
- Supervisor Computer Operations
- Supervisor Production Control and User Support
- Time Sharing Coordinator
- User Support Coordinator

We offer an excellent salary and company paid benefit package. Interested applicants should send resume and specify which job you are applying for to: ANACONDA Copper Company, 555 17th Street, Denver, Colorado 80217. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

At Anaconda, Your Future Is More Than a Promise.

ANACONDA Copper Company
Division of The ANACONDA Company

Systems Analyst / Programmers

American Electric Power is conducting a New York "Power-House" Talent Search

American Electric Power, one of the leading energy producers to the United States' heartland, is looking for more talented professionals to help staff our New York office. New York has, and will continue to have the top professionals needed to meet the energy challenges of the 80's. If you're a top-talent professional, we invite you to read about our "Power-House" careers listed below.

Systems Analyst / Programmers

The following positions require individuals with BS or higher to implement a scientific multi-computer project involving a real-time process control system.
- Individual with minimum 5 years' experience in the area of communications, hardware, configuration and systems evaluation.
- Individuals with 2 years' experience as systems analysts.

Salaries are commensurate with experience and education. We offer comprehensive benefit packages.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to: D. Mackey, Dept. 271.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
2 Broadway, New York, New York 10004

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

SEE THE U.S.A. THE CONTRACT WAY

$600 - $1,000 per wk.
$40.00-expenses per day
OVERTIME — TIME AND ½

MOVE FROM CITY TO CITY WITH YOUR CHOICE OF CONTRACTS 3 to 12 MONTH ASSIGNMENTS IN:

BOSTON
MIAMI
DETROIT
DENVER
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW ORLEANS

DALLAS
WASH, DC
CHICAGO
NEW YORK
LOS ANGELES
ST. LOUIS

TWO TO TEN YEARS PROGRAMMING ANALYSIS OR SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED:

370
H-6000

COBOL
ALC

IDMS
DBMS

CICS
TIP

PDP-11
U-1100

BASIC
FORTRAN

IMAGE
IDS

HP-3000
DEC-10/20

PL/I
MACRO

IMS
TOTAL

TDS
DECNET

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL STEVE EVANOFF COLLECT AND SEND RESUME.

TAC EDP/TEMPS®
A Technical Aid Company
751 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154
Tel: (617) 891-5572

CHECK US OUT FOR YOURSELF.

Over the past century, progressive thinking has built Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies into a multi-billion dollar organization. To stay ahead of our needs, our data processing center is continually improving our computing capabilities. So there are many opportunities for you to expand your career, making significant contributions to our growth.

Fireman's Fund uses state-of-the-art hardware and software packages. Such as twin IBM 3033s; and IBM 370/168MP; IBM 8100s; HP 3000s; and Four Phase IV/40s and IV/90s. We work in COBOL, ASSEMBLER, MARK IV, SUPERWYLBUR, IMS, JES/2, VTAM/NCP and TSO/SPF.

And, we want you to stay ahead of DP technology, not just keep up with it. So we've developed the most varied and unique training program in the industry. As well as a number of personal enrichment programs.

YOUR FUTURE IS AT FIREMAN'S FUND.

Let us be your direct connection . . . To one of the most beautiful places in the nation to live and work, the San Francisco Bay Area. We offer a very competitive salary and good benefits (including a generous relocation package). So call us—we're waiting to hear from you. We promise to reply to all calls within 72 hours, with total discretion. Or, send your résumé to Bernie Bernstein, Nationwide Recruiter, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Dr., San Rafael, CA 94911. An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/h.

Call toll free—anytime—800/821-2280, ext. 903.

Find Your Future . . .

. . . at Fireman's Fund. Here are just some of our openings for experienced data processing professionals at our DP center in San Rafael:

Senior Analyst Applications Systems
(Four openings available)
Requires minimum 2 years' COBOL programming. Exposure to on-line Data Base applications, Mark IV, Super Wylbur and TSO are pluses. Positions available in insurance, financial and administrative application areas.

Systems Specialist Applications Systems
(Nine openings available)
Requires minimum 3½ years' COBOL programming. Background in on-line Data Base applications (IMS preferred) a plus. Must possess demonstrated people skills and a desire to interface with user management personnel effectively.

Systems Specialist Research
(One opening available)
Requires experience in an IBM/COBOL data processing environment. Should possess the ability to conduct research. Requires better-than-average communication and analytical skills. Must be capable of effective interface with other systems organization units. Should be familiar with the planning process and planning techniques as you will plan, research, evaluate, recommend and implement improved application systems technology and methodology.

Senior Systems Specialist Data Base Administration
(Four openings available)
Requires minimum 6 years' data processing experience including 2 years' IMS Data Base/Data Communications. Modeling and simulation techniques a plus. You will define IMS script generation and maintenance environment for TPNS, maintain TPNS scripts, Data Bases and network definitions and participate in TPNS runs and results analysis.

Senior Systems Specialists Systems Programming VTAM Systems Programmer
(One opening available)
Requires 6 years' progressive data processing experience, including in-depth knowledge of VTAM/NCP, ASM, OS/JCL, data communications, IBM 3705, line protocols, network problem isolation, dump analysis, sysgens, and software evaluation/installation/maintenance.

OS/MVS Systems Programmer
(Three openings available)
Requires a thorough knowledge of MVS Internals, dump analysis, sysgens, and JES-II.

Ideal candidates for both positions should have a thorough knowledge of IBM assembler language, experience with interactive programming tools, large IBM systems experience, configuration planning, performance and measurement tuning, and software design and analysis.

Send your résumé to:

FIREMAN'S FUND
INSURANCE COMPANIES

Bernie Bernstein,
Nationwide Recruiter,
1600 Los Gamos Dr.,
San Rafael, CA 94911

SENIOR EDP AUDITORS

Outstanding opportunities for advancement with American Express Company in San Francisco and Phoenix exist for individuals who will perform as Senior EDP Auditors. These highly visible positions provide upward career movement into EDP, operational, or financial management. Long range possibilities for achievement and rapid career and personal growth are exceptional for people accepted to fill these positions.

We are seeking perceptive, hard-working, decision oriented people who have excellent analytical skills and can communicate well, both orally and in writing. College degree or equivalent required, MBA preferred. Travel requirement is 30%.

We are seeking three to four years' EDP auditing and/or highly sophisticated systems experience. Qualified applicants are requested to submit a resume and salary history to Mr. H. R. Joseph, Manager-EDP Audit, American Express Company, 580 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. Salaries are highly competitive, commensurate with qualifications, and are supplemented by an excellent benefits package. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Two or more years experience with IMS/VS DB/DC in a large scale MVS environment as an IMS systems programmer. Knowledge of IMS INTERNALS and MVS is desirable. Familiar with problems in IMS application programming and data base design. Will be responsible for installation and maintenance of IMS online systems and related products.

Responsibilities may also include investigation of new software releases, IMS systems tuning, and support of operations, data base administration, and data support groups. Please mention JOB #020380.

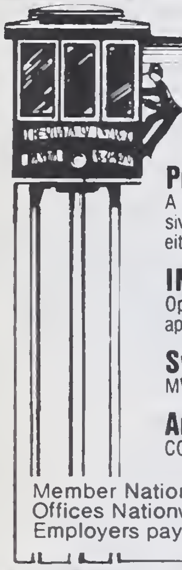
Send resume to: Standard Oil Company of California, Professional Employment Office, P. O. Box 3495, San Francisco, CA 94119.

Chevron

Standard Oil Company of California

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PRINCIPALS ONLY



SAN FRANCISCO

Project Managers . . . . To 34k
A major financial institution needs individuals with extensive user interface experience. Applications experience in either commercial loan or branch banking required.

IMS Specialists. . . . . To 32k
Opportunities exist in either data base administration or applications development.

Systems Programming. . . . . . . To 34k
MVS and data communications are in high demand.

Analyst/Programmers . . . . . To 26.4k
COBOL or ALC; 2 years' experience.

Member National Computer Associates
Offices Nationwide
Employers pay all fees.

Please write
or call COLLECT
(415) 398-3535 or
(408) 727-1658.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC
303 SACRAMENTO ST., SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111
3333 BOWERS AVE, SUITE 130, SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

PERSONNEL SERVICES

MAXIMA OFFERS MORE for ALC PROGRAMMERS

Work on a variety of software maintenance and development projects for large teleprocessing network.

Applicants must know ALC and have a working knowledge of INTERCOMM. Knowledge of MVS, IBM JCL and Utilities desirable.

MAXIMA offers a great Baltimore job location, a complete benefits package, top starting salaries and unlimited opportunity for professional growth and recognition.

If interested send a resume or letter describing your background to

The MAXIMA Corporation
J. Bentley Jones
962 Wayne Avenue
Silver Spring, MD 20910
EOE M/F

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

Project Leaders	**To 35K**
Systems Programmers	**To 33K**
Systems Analysts	**To 30K**
Programmers/Analysts	**To 27K**

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call (collect) A.J. Rachele (413) 781-0982.

npc
NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS INC

dps PECIALISTS
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
West Springfield, MA 01089

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS / SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies *HERE'S WHY* 1 Because we are not a franchise or a branch we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals or those seeking new employment where they now live Regardless of where you live we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States Our horizons are unlimited! 2 We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills 3 We have thousands of open job orders but we go further **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS. 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT

140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Are you interested in pursuing a rewarding career in a stimulating work environment while enjoying the casual Pacific Northwest life style?

Washington Public Power Supply System is seeking computer professionals with two or more years experience. Successful candidates will have the opportunity to develop information systems on IBM 3033 hardware and PRIME 750 computers utilizing COBOL and Database Management languages.

This exciting opportunity comes complete with competitive salary, benefit package and relocation assistance.

For consideration, contact Juan Aguilar at (800) 541-6713 or send resume and salary history in confidence to: J.J. Aguilar, DEPT. K-80, **Washington Public Power Supply System,** P.O. Box 968, Richland, WA 99352. An affirmative action employer.

WPPSS

COMPUTER SALES ENGINEERS & ANALYSTS

WHY JOIN PERKIN-ELMER?...THE REWARDS!

Of course, we don't give them away — you have to earn them just as you do at any other company trying to make a profit for their stockholders. The difference at Perkin-Elmer is that our sales engineers have much more to work with. PRODUCT — since introducing the first 32-bit mini to our latest success, the model 3220, we have clearly been the leader in 32-bit technology. Future product offerings will continue to keep us ahead of the industry. Our dominance in the 32-bit arena will become even more evident in the next 12 months. COMMISSION PLAN — the typical money and success motivated sales professional should be aware that with our commission plan, your earnings are limited only by your efforts and potential. TECHNICAL SUPPORT — our sales engineers recognize the effect a competent technical analyst has on his or her ability to win a sale. We have that strong analyst force in the field and in the home office. PROFESSIONAL GROWTH — We promote from within. We're not offering an opportunity to make a fast buck and bolt — we're offering careers. The managers of our sales force, at the branch, district, regional and national account level, are proof of this statement. In addition, some of our most successful sales engineers started in our analyst force. TRACK RECORD — 23 consecutive years of record profit speaks for itself. We've obviously been around — you can bet on hearing more about us in the future.

Successful computer SALES ENGINEERS at Perkin-Elmer are degreed and have a strong technical background with recent experience selling computers, software or systems and a desire to succeed. Our SYSTEMS ANALYSTS have a degree in EE, Computer Science or Math and at least 3 years experience in computer systems support preferably in a sales support environment. They also have experience in operating systems, COBOL, FORTRAN, or assembly language programming in a real time environment and a desire to be part of a successful sales team.

Career opportunities currently exist in the following cities:

NORTHEAST REGION:
- New York City
- Long Island
- Boston
- Hartford

SALES ENGINEERS contact: Dan Roberts, Regional Manager, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS contact: Jeff Aakjer, Perkin-Elmer, U.S. Computer Sales, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757. (201) 229-6800.

SOUTHEAST REGION:
- Orlando
- Atlanta
- Washington, D.C.
- Huntsville, Ala.

SALES ENGINEERS contact: Tom Dunn, Regional Manager, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS contact: Bill Duce, District Manager, Perkin-Elmer, U.S. Computer Sales, 1764 Old Meadow Lane, Polk Building, Suite 1, McLean, Virginia 22101. (703) 827-5900.

CENTRAL REGION:
- Detroit
- Kansas City
- Chicago
- Milwaukee
- Dallas
- Tulsa
- Cleveland
- Dayton

SALES ENGINEERS contact: Homer Thornton, Regional Manager, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS contact: Ted Gillam, Regional Manager, Perkin-Elmer, U.S. Computer Sales, 13771 North Central Expressway, Suite 624, Dallas, Texas 75243. (214) 234-8880.

WESTERN REGION:
- Los Angeles
- San Diego
- Phoenix
- Denver
- Santa Clara

SALES ENGINEERS contact: Don Rector, Regional Manager at (408) 249-5540, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS contact: Dave Reed, Regional Manager at (415) 543-2863, Perkin-Elmer, U.S. Computer Sales, 3255 Scott Blvd., Building 3, Santa Clara, California 95051.

If you cannot reach our regional managers, contact Todd McGovern,
Perkin-Elmer, Computer Operations, 2 Crescent Place,
Oceanport, New Jersey 07757.

(Agency responses should be directed to Mr. McGovern at the above address).

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADR

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE
Sales / Support

Applications Products Division of APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., the leading producer of decision support systems software, has positions open for Sales Representatives and Customer Support Specialists. Positions are related to EMPIRE,™ ADR's financial/statistical modeling product.

Sales positions require a minimum of 2 years sales experience and preferably a degree in either business, economics, finance or statistics. Although ADR is not a timesharing company, we would favorably consider candidates with backgrounds in timesharing sales.

Applicants for customer support positions must have a degree and at least 1 year of business experience, preferably in financial analysis or planning. Ideal candidates would be MBA's with some programming experience (BASIC or FORTRAN). All candidates must possess strong communicative skills and be willing and able to travel.

These positions offer excellent compensation, benefits, and advancement potential. To apply, send resume and earnings history to:

Corporate Personnel Director
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 and Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

DATA BASE CONSULTANT
UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

DBD Systems, Inc., a worldwide leader in Data Base consulting and education, offers this rare career opportunity to highly qualified professionals. Indepth knowledge and experience in Data Base Management Systems (IMS/VS, IDMS, SYSTEM 2000, ADABAS, TOTAL, etc.) and/or Data Dictionary Systems is essential. Ability to communicate effectively, both verbally and in writing, is a definite plus.

Compensation will reflect experience, with exceptional benefits in addition. Please call COLLECT, (516) 678-1447, OR send resume in confidence to:

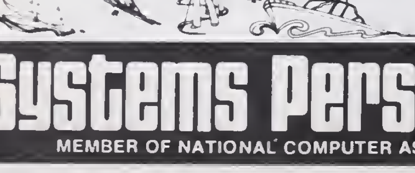
DBD SYSTEMS, INC.
100 North Centre Ave.
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:



Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20 P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Programmers, Analysts

SWITCH ON to a future of unlimited potential in DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Packet switching IS the future in data communications, and GTE Telenet is the recognized national leader in packet switching. We pioneered it. We proved it. And now we are dynamically expanding our packet switching network to meet fast-growing nationwide demands for GTE Telenet service.

You can share the enormous opportunity provided by a career at GTE Telenet. We seek programmers and analysts to help advance the state of the art in data communications. Career positions are open at our metropolitan Washington, D.C. facilities. You should be experienced in Assembly Languages, Fortran and/or Cobol with telecommunications background. Openings exist at all education and experience levels for:

- **Programmers**
- **Programmer/Analysts**
- **Network Analysts**
- **Systems Analysts**

We also offer careers to Data Communications Engineers, Technicians, and Marketing Professionals.

You will enjoy the GTE Telenet environment—innovative, stimulating, challenging. And you will enjoy the growth potential and advancement opportunities inherent in our national leadership. A generous compensation/benefit package is still another reason to join us now. Send your resume in complete confidence, including salary requirements, to: Douglas B. Macaulay, Manager of Employment, GTE Telenet, 8330 Old Courthouse Road, Vienna, VA 22180. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

GTE Telenet
The data network
A part of GTE

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $30,000

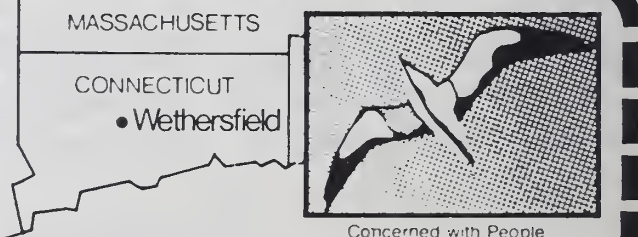
Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650
DALLAS TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc



Concerned with People
Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES IS

Paying for Motivated Computer Professionals with Large Systems Experience (IBM 370/3033 - 158)

— Data Base (IMS-DL/1) - 24-30K
— Analyst Programmers - 19-29K
— Systems Programmers - 19-29K
— EDP Trainer - 19-29K
— Quality Assurance Analyst - 19-29K

We offer excellent benefits, salary, and growth opportunities.
Please forward an up-to-date resume or call:
Ms. Linda Heidenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, Ct. 06101
(203) 666-6911

NU
THE CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY
WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY
HOLYOKE WATER POWER COMPANY
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY
NORTHEAST NUCLEAR ENERGY COMPANY

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS

Exciting Opportunities On The BEAUTIFUL SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA

If you've ever considered moving to a place where fine schools, plenty of outdoor activities, and sunny year 'round climate abound, then we want to talk with you. We have opportunities in the following areas:

ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMMERS

Experienced Administrative Programmers to work on large scale applications. Requires a Degree and two years' experience in Administrative Applications. Training & experience in COBOL preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires experience at assembly language level with knowledge in any one of the following systems software areas: Operating systems; Communications; Teleprocessing; Interactive Systems, and Associated Languages, and N/C APT and graphics.

DATA BASE SYSTEMS

Design and development of an integrated corporate data base for Financial, Manufacturing, Engineering, Procurement, and Logistics Systems. Openings exist in the following groups:

- IMS Systems Software
- Data Base Design
- Data Administration and Data Base Administration
- Data Base Programming

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Career positions on advanced aerospace programs requiring complex real-time computer based command and control systems. These are primarily ANSI X3.9 FORTRAN systems. Structured programming experience is highly desirable.

SOFTWARE

Conduct research to establish effective hardware/software tradeoffs. Develop methodology for and coordinate development of software design specifications using state-of-the-art mini and microcomputers.

SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT

Control of implementation and disclosure (through formal documentation) of system software requirements.

CADAM IMPLEMENTATION

Perform overall coordination of CADAM implementation of all Space Systems Manufacturing applications. Utilize CADAM in support of initial Numerical Control and Tool Design inputs for Space Systems Division.

N/C SYSTEMS

Assist in the installation, modification, maintenance, and development of numerical control software on the UNIVAC 1100/43. Requires experience in FORTRAN computer programming.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS EVALUATION

Analyze, evaluate and coordinate requirements to support large scale Multicomputer systems. Perform computer equipment studies and determine alternate hardware changes. Develop plans and schedules for computer equipment acquisition and coordinate implementation.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Positions available in Washington, D.C./Baltimore

Senior engineering positions available for individuals with advanced degrees in Computer Science, Operations Research, Communications, or Electrical Engineering. Responsibilities will include the following:

- Provide advice and guidance on major contracts beginning with interpretation and drivation of requirements, to performance of technical trade studies.
- Recommend design-to-cost and design-to-performance approaches.
- Installation and test of subsystems and systems.

These assignments are for a minimum of two years in the Washington, D.C. and Baltimore areas with subsequent reassignment to our major facility in Sunnyvale, California.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to Lockheed Employment Office, indicating position of interest, c/o Dept. CW-317, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. U.S. Citizenship is required.

LOCKHEED

MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

Data Processing Professionals

Immediate Openings in Dallas, Houston & Lubbock

Immediate openings available in Dallas, Houston and Lubbock for both experienced and entry level applicants. Positions require a 4 year college degree and permanent U.S. residency or U.S. citizenship. Entry level positions require a major or minor in Computer Science.

General Business Applications Programmer/Analysts

Design, develop, and implement systems in support of worldwide general accounting, financial planning, cost accounting, personnel, facilities and marketing functions. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, IMS, COBOL, or DL/I applications preferred.

Manufacturing Systems Programmer/Analysts

Design, develop, implement and support shop tracking, production planning and quality tracking applications for worldwide manufacturing systems. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS or DL/I applications preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmers

Develop and support computer aided design and interactive graphics applications. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, data base management, numerical methods and structured programming preferred.

Data Base Analysts

Design, develop and support IMS data bases and support programmers with consultation, debugging and design assistance. 3-5 years experience with DL/I applications programming and IMS data base design required.

Data Base Development

Design, implement and support new CODASYL data base management system for the TI-990 series minicomputer with emphasis on support in a distributed processing environment 5-8 years experience in data base systems implementation experience preferred.

MVS/JES 3 Operating Systems Internals

Modify and troubleshoot IBM operating system. 3-5 years experience with IBM operating systems and recent experience with MVS/JES 3 or TSO.

Office Automation Software Programmer/Analyst

Analyze, design and develop a word processing/data processing minicomputer system with an emphasis on evaluation and enhancement of performance. 3-5 years experience in multi tasking, disk-based operating systems using Assembly language.

Computer Scientist — PhD — Dallas

Advanced strategic evolution of Data Processing Technology and Systems Architecture. Develop practical programs to implement emerging technology. Anticipate future trends and capitalize on them. High internal visibility position with worldwide scope and large impact. A PhD in Computer Science is required. Industry experience preferred.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in confidence to: John Heft, P.O. Box 2103 Richardson, TX 75080. Or call collect (214) 238-3216.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

---

the answer is clear.

Clear Lake, that is, If you'd rather be sailing, fishing, boating, or skiing, then you should be working for Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation. We're located in the Clear Lake area, situated by Galveston Bay, just 25 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, known for excellent deep sea fishing. Around the lake there are numerous marinas and yacht basins that distinguish the area as the boating mecca of the gulf Coast. And we're a comfortable distance from the big city—just 30 minutes from downtown Houston. Our career opportunities are equally attractive. As a leader in a custom data processing systems for large scale ground based communications, command and control applications, we have immediate openings for the following professionals.

Assembly Language Programming: Design, code, verification, and documentation of assembly language programs in a real time environment. Telecommunication and/or process control experience using micro/mini computers is a definite asset.

Application Programmers: A wide range of openings exist at all levels for applications programmers proficient in assembly language, FORTRAN IV, or COBOL on all size machines. Experience with Intel, Interdata, DEC, Varian, or IBM processors a definite asset.

Data Base Analysts: Varied opportunities in developing computer based systems in the category of DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS such as IMS, TOTAL, GIM, or DBMS. Applicants must have varying degrees of experience in data base designing, implementing, administration, data base generation, and be capable of consulting with system users and programmers relating to data base applications.

Systems Programming: OS internals experience on micro; mini, or large scale computer systems. Design and implementation of I/O drivers, systems enhancement, and system utilities highly desirable. Experience with WCS is a plus

The above positions are for long term assignments in our Space Shuttle support programs. We can offer highly competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package, as well as excellent opportunities for advancement. What's more, Texas doesn't have a state income tax. So if you're looking for a career opportunity that won't interfere with your fishing, or fi you want to get away from the big city fro more than just a weekend, the answer is clear... Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation. For more information CALL COLLECT or send a resume to Mr. John Brown or Mr. Gary Hunt, Space Information Systems Operation, Dept. AJC, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas 77058, (713) 488-2783.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f

MAP OUT YOUR CAREER WITH REDI...

WHY JUST VACATION HERE WHEN YOU CAN LIVE HERE EMPLOYMENT WITH US IS AS SUNNY AS THE WEATHER

We are looking for a few good data processing professionals and are prepared to pay top salary for top notch analysts. We are an IBM 370 DOS/VS manufacturing environment. We want heavy COBOL programmers who prefer to work independently.

Our paid overtime has made us the hottest DP shop in Miami. Salary ranges $19,000 to $23,000 with complete benefits package. Please send resume in confidence to:

REAL ESTATE DATA, INC.
2398 N.W. 119th Street
Miami, Florida 33167

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Worldwide leader in the offshore engineering and construction industry has a position available in its New Orleans based Corporate headquarters for a Senior Systems Programmer.

Candidate should have a BS degree in Computer Science or a related field. Four years experience in data processing and a minimum of 2 years experience with teleprocessing software. Duties will include providing detailed technical support for our teleprocessing software, TCAM MCP support, NCP generations, debugging, physical link error analysis and recommendations on new software enhancements for our network.

Position offers excellent salary, benefits (company paid health insurance, disability plan, vacation, life and accident insurance) and opportunity for advancement. Send resume, including salary history in complete confidence to Lou Sannino:

J. RAY McDERMOTT & Co., INC.
P.O. Box 60035
New Orleans, LA 70160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Data Processing and Communications

BEIRUT BOGOTA **NEW YORK** LONDON MIAMI GENEVA MEXICO CITY TOKYO
PARIS **HONG KONG** NASSAU SAO PAOLO **SANTIAGO** RIO DE JANEIRO

Our growth in international banking has been extraordinary.

It's opened a "world" of opportunity! -Overseas and in NYC.

In just 15 years, Republic National Bank of New York became the 41st largest bank in the US—Phenomenal growth based on people, capital, and business.

Exciting, innovative, dynamic banking, and thorough, imaginative, dedicated people make Republic National Bank of New York one of the most important institutions in the country and worldwide. We have representative offices in Europe, the Caribbean, South America, Hong Kong...and more!

We are seeking exceptional individuals who have the ambition and drive, and the desire to be associated with a leader in the international banking community. These individuals should have a proven record of accomplishment in Data Processing with emphasis on software applications to the banking industry.

You'll find Republic National Bank of New York an exciting and vibrant "world" to be part of. We're a people-oriented company. Our management recognizes and rewards achievement, and offers opportunities for rapid career advancement. Salaries are exceptional; our benefits package is what one would expect of a company in our leadership position.

To Schedule an Interview in Miami During Interface '80,
March 17-20, Call: Joseph J. Palya, Collect,
at 212-930-6326

If unable to interview at this time, please send your resume, in confidence (including position preference), to: Joseph J. Palya, Personnel Officer.

SANTIAGO, CHILE

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

This is an exciting opportunity for a creative Data Processing Manager to embark upon a fast-track career at our new, ultra-modern Santiago computer facility. You will lead a technical systems team, be responsible for daily computer operations, and the coordination of DP activities with the NYC software team. Heavy management experience, excellent interpersonal skills, and a thorough knowledge of DEC operations required. Fluency in Spanish (both written and oral) essential; knowledge of Cantonese would be considered a plus.

NEW YORK OPPORTUNITIES

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS

NEW YORK CITY BASED

Expansion due to pending acquisitions has created a number of openings in New York City, involving development, installation, and maintenance of software systems for our branch offices. IBM, CICS, POWER DOS/VS experience required.

NEW YORK CITY BASED
LIGHT US TRAVEL

Our Factoring Subsidiary has recently entered a period of significant expansion. To assist in performing credit, collection, bookkeeping, data processing and counseling services for clients, they require Programmers and Analysts who have heavy DEC experience for the development, installation, and maintenance of software systems.

NEW YORK CITY BASED
INTERNATIONAL BANKING GROUP—LIGHT TRAVEL

These are exciting positions in a dynamic, forward thinking group. To qualify, Programmers and Analysts must have heavy DEC experience for the development, installation, and maintenance of software systems.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS

Maintenance of local and remote low and medium speed digital and analog data communications networks. Electronics training and at least two years experience required. Must know modems (asynchronous and synchronous), fault isolation techniques, multiplexers (time, frequency, and statistical), and common carrier services. Ability to interface with users essential.

OVERSEAS TEAM

MANAGER/COORDINATOR

NEW YORK CITY BASED
HEAVY OVERSEAS TRAVEL

You'll head up a team of five-six Systems Programmers in the development, installation, and programming of software for our overseas branches, initially in Santiago, Chile, and then Hong Kong. The team will also maintain existing banking software. Management experience is required, with knowledge of systems and programming highly desirable. Fluency in Spanish essential; Cantonese a plus.

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS

NEW YORK CITY BASED
HEAVY OVERSEAS TRAVEL

Challenging opportunity to join our special team in the development and maintenance of software at our overseas branches. Initially in Santiago, Chile, and then Hong Kong. Requires heavy DEC experience. Fluency in Spanish essential; Cantonese a plus.

HOPE TO SEE YOU AT INTERFACE '80
IN MIAMI, MARCH 17th-20th

Republic National Bank of New York
AMERICA'S 41ST LARGEST BANK, AND GROWING
Box CW 727, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Technical

FE's/ PSR's/ SE's

You can qualify with just a phone call. Team up with Magnuson's new strategic architecture serving 370 installations. If you missed Xerox in the 60's, Memorex in the 60's or Amdahl in the 70's, don't miss Magnuson in the 80's. Join a growing company — a new leader in the computer field.

Total Support Reps

Hardware and Software Professionals

Responsibilities will include coverage of our CPU installed bases with openings in the New Jersey, Atlanta, Kansas City, MO, New York City, Phoenix, Boston, Houston, Detroit and Washington, D.C. areas providing Magnuson Computer Systems customers with hardware and software support.

We are interested in VM, OS/VS1, DOS/VS, MVS professionals and 360/370 I/O and CPU Field Engineers.

We offer ground floor growth opportunity and our compensation and benefit package includes company paid medical, dental, hospitalization, life insurance and free prescription drugs. Our salaries are very competitive.

Please submit your resume to **Bill Pugelli or Matt House, Magnuson Computer Systems, 2902 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call them collect at 408/946-8100.**

Magnuson
Computer
Systems
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, Inc., a rapidly growing systems management company, developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia seeks experienced operations personnel for the following positions:

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SHIFT SUPERVISOR

You will be responsible for the shift operation of a large-scale IBM OS teleprocessing system data conversion effort and micrographics production. Position requires min. 4 yrs. solid DP background including 1-2 yrs. directly related operations supervision.

SR. COMPUTER OPERATORS

We are seeking lead operators on assigned shifts in our Data Center. You will be responsible for maintaining and operating our large-scale IBM OS computer equipment. These positions require min. 3 yrs. experience as a Senior Operator in an IBM OS teleprocessing environment.

Sysorex offers excellent salaries commensurate with experience, regular merit increases, bonus eligibility and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30 days annual vacation with paid round trip transportation for employee and family to place of residence, 15 paid holidays, free furnished family housing and free education for children. Please send resume (salary history required) to **Harry T. Delk, Director of Personnel, Sysorex International, Inc., 10590 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-9363.**

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

Olamic Systems Corporation invites sales professionals with at least 3 years experience in hardware or software sales to inquire about career oportunities in the following geographic areas - Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Houston, New York and San Francisco.

Your background should include a successful track record in developing new business and maintaining customer relations at peak satisfaction levels. Candidates selected for this ground floor opportunity will form the foundation upon which our plan for rapid growth will be based.

Sales Responsibilities will include:

- Direct sale of network software products produced by our Software Publishing Division.
- Direct sale of consulting services for development of customized applications using our relational database management systems software.
- Management of local support and administrative staff.

Please address personal data to:

olamic

Olamic Systems Corporation
Software Publishing Division
503 North Euclid Avenue
Bay City, Michigan 48706

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

Area Education Center Manager

Wang is currently opening education centers throughout the U.S. We have management positions available in L.A., Chicago, and Washington, D.C., for individuals with the following qualifications:

If you're currently training users of a top name computer, you're our kind of person.

Your main focus will be managing instructors, while working with our District Managers to define local training needs. You'll also be enhancing, developing and implementing instructional materials to satisfy these needs.

You're a self starter, with management experience in data processing and excellent communications skills. You're thoroughly knowledgable about the field, especially systems similar to Wang's; you have a Bachelor's Degree, preferably in an EDP-related field.

You're ready to grow in our forward-looking structure. You enjoy visibility, and appreciate the earned rewards of a job well done.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to Paul Colantuono, Wang Laboratories Inc., Dept. C-12, 20 South Ave., Burlington, Ma. 01803.

WANG
Making the world more productive.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecommunications Software Professionals:

OUR COMPUTERS WANT TO TALK WITH YOU

Some of the best computer systems in the business are looking for new ways to express themselves. Maybe you're the one to make this happen.

Wang is one of the top manufacturers of computers and word processing systems of all sizes. We're #1 in CRT-based word processing, #2 in small business computers. Now we're seeking to establish and maintain a leading posture in telecommunications, involving state-of-the-art networking and protocols.

Wang is committed to providing the resources you need to get results. We're moving into a brand new facility—a 12 story tower with fully modern equipment. The right kind of environment for you to achieve your best. We're determined to make Wang the best in telecommunications, so join us and together we'll start new telecommunications projects.

Last year this group grew 400%. We expect our telecommunications development and support staff to double in the next 12 months, and you can shape your career as you grow with us.

If you're talented in telecommunications...then let our computers know what you have to say.

Telecommunications Systems Programmers Associate to Senior Level Project Leaders

If you're a design oriented software development specialist who is not only comfortable with on-going telecommunications standards such as 3270, HASP, x.25 and SDLC/SNA but also capable of addressing the long range projects of the future in protocol and networking development, then we may have a position for you.

Systems Programmers are needed to design, develop and maintain telecommunications systems for our total product line. Positions exist in our Development, Systems Engineering, and Product Support areas and offer a challenge unparalleled in other organizations.
These positions are new and represent ground floor opportunities for total systems responsibilities.

Telecommunications Software Technical Writers

Positions exist for qualified writers who are interested in researching, organizing, and writing telecommunications related documents. Projects include Operators' Manuals, Network/Operations/Communications Managers' Manuals, Technical Staff Programmers' Guides and data sheets. Two or more years technical experience and a Bachelor's Degree are required.

If you are interested in the above positions please send your resume, including salary history to Susan Morse, Professional Recruiter, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW-11 **, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851**

Telecommunications Systems Support Analysts

Software verification is this group's specialty. We make crucial decisions regarding the effectiveness of new developments in a hands-on environment, from minis to mainframes.

Working with all Wang's product lines you will be responsible for the support activities of all Wang's TC products and write telecommunication application software in higher level languages. Frequent interaction with marketing and development will be required.

The Telecommunication Support Analyst will support the pre and post development and pre-installation activities as well as participate in the definition, specification and evaluation of Wang's telecommunication products.

To qualify, you should have a strong data communications background including experience with protocols, modems, networks, and telecommunication hardware and software. Prior experience with large IBM systems 3270 networks or RJE terminals is desirable.

Telecommunications Remote Diagnostic Engineers

Individuals with strong hardware background (BSEE or MSEE) are needed to locate potential problem areas in the entire Wang line of telecommunication products.

You will design fault isolation diagnostics and power-up diagnostic software and real-time, remote, micro-code, environment utilizing micros through mainframe. You must be able to effectively interface with both hardware and software development teams.

If you are interested in the above positions please send resume including salary history, to Thomas Bahlo, Professional Recruiter, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW-11 **, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell MA 01851.**

Wang offers excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance.

INTERFACE '80

While at Interface '80
visit Wang's Hospitality Suite
at the Sans Souci Hotel.
Call (305)531-8261 to arrange
an interview appointment.

We are an affirmative action employer

WANG

Making the world more productive.

ATTENTION: SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Don't Just Work on STATE-OF-THE-ART CREATE IT!

We Are Seeking People Who Are Looking For:

- More Challenging Assignments
- More Opportunity To Develop Technical and Business Skills
- More Recognition For Achievement
- More Growth Opportunities — Technical and Managerial
- More Financial Rewards Based On Performance

We are the Communications Division of a leading New York consulting organization, specializing in the development of software systems for the telephone industry. In addition to developing future sophisticated packages for telephone companies, we are currently marketing the most advanced telephone software systems in the industry!!

Our Current Opportunities Include:

- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
- SENIOR SOFTWARE DESIGNERS
- PROJECT MANAGERS

All of the above positions require a minimum of 3 years IBM On-Line systems development experience. CICS and Data Base experience would be a definite plus.

These positions afford qualified candidates the opportunity for extensive travel in the United States and abroad.

If you qualify, you'll join a leader in the data processing industry — a leader in providing growth opportunities — a leader in people recognition — and a leader in providing financial rewards. For more information on these and other future opportunities, please contact:

SUSAN JAMES

AUXCO

Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc.
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
CRANE'S ROOST OFFICE PARK, SUITE 453
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FLORIDA 32701

(800) 327-8881
We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Data Processing

EDP PROFESSIONALS

COME TO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

* **SOFTWARE MANAGER** 3-5 years, IBM 158/OS.	**To $32,000**
* **BUS. SYSTEM ANAL.** 3-5 years, XDS experience and mfg. (XMS).	**To $25,000**
* **PROG. ANAL./RPG II** System 3/15D CCP and Heavy Mfg.	**To $25,000**
* **DATA BASE CORP. MANAGER** IDMS, IMS 370/OS. With 10 years experience.	**To $45,000**
* **PROJ. LEADER — BANKING** To supv. new dev., 370/OS or Burroughs.	**To $28,000**
* **PROG. ANAL's** 1-2 years experience IBM 370/OS Multiple Openings	**To $25,000**

WE NEED YOU. Call us **collect** today as our San Francisco Bay Area clients are listing new jobs every day.

Multiple job opportunities in EDP Auditing, Data Base, Banking, and Manufacturing.

Send resume or call:

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SPECIALISTS

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
415-493-8700

Jerry Anderson or
Bob Couch
111 Pine St. #1510
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-434-1900

New England For The GOOD LIFE

ROMAC Can Make It Happen

Our offices in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut serve the industry leaders. We are in daily contact with decision makers in Data Processing and never have there been so many excellent opportunities.

With 15 years of solid experience in serving the Data Processing field, we have the unique ability to assist and advise you on important matters such as a qualitative match, growth and advancement. Our reputation for competence and confidentiality is unsurpassed.

Call or write us in confidence.

Examples of typical opportunities are listed.

SYSTEMS MGR. (Near Boston). Direct professional staff of 40 on applications. OS Cobol, IMS, tp, retail systems, and management depth. **$36-$40,000**

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (In Southern Connecticut). Several openings in Fortune 500 firms. Background in mfg and financial systems, and exp on large IBM hardware. **$30-$35,000**

PROJECT LDR, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS (In Rhode Island). Univac 1100 Cobol experience. Rapidly growing (+43% in 1979) electronics firm. **$20-$28,000**

TECH SPECIALIST (Near Hartford). Individual must have RSTS/e and RSX experience. State-of-the-art company, flexible working hours. **$23-$25,000**

BUSINESS S A (In Maine). Openings in three major hq locations. Minimum of 3 years in mfg/financial systems on large scale IBM systems. **$21-$23,000**

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

FIVE ROMAC OFFICES In Strategic New England Locations	One Financial Plaza **Hartford, CT 06103** (203) 525-8037	2 Sun Life Park **Wellesley Hills, MA 02181** (617) 235-4011
140 Sherman Street **Fairfield, CT 06430** (203) 255-9145	477 Congress Street **Portland, ME 04101** (207) 773-4749	1150 New London Avenue **Cranston, RI 02920** (401) 463-7600

Project Manager

Our Bay Area client has an excellent opportunity for an EDP Project Manager. The successful candidate's background should include:

- Strong leadership skills
- The ability to communicate — both verbally and in writing to all levels of management.
- Knowledge of Banking or Manufacturing Applications and Time Sharing Applications.
- Good working knowledge of COBOL, ALC or FORTRAN.

This position offers an excellent salary and compensation package. We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to Dan Perkins, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.

SENIOR TECHNICAL WRITER

Jarrell-Ash Division of Fisher Scientific Company is a world leader in the manufacture of Computer-Controlled Spectrometers.

A new position exists for a Technical Writer in our Software Development Department. The chosen candidate for this position will combine inputs from our hardware and software personnel to generate Technical Specifications and Procedures for System Operations.

If you have a BS in a technical field, preferably Computer Science, with 3-5 years technical documentation and writing experience, we have an exciting opportunity to offer you along with a competitive compensation and benefits package.

Please send resumes to the attention of Ruth May, Personnel Manager.

JARRELL-ASH DIVISION

Fisher Scientific Company
590 Lincoln Street
Waltham, MA 02154

An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGEMENT

SOFTWARE- Advanced technology Tcam CICS NCP 3705 atc plenning cennad softwara facilitias mgmt	$40K
PROJ MGR-Financial COBOL investment banking	$40K
O.R. Investment banking/corp finance statistician	$30K
PROJ Mgr- Financial systams on-line, new A/R, stds	$38K
PROJ ENG -microprocessors dasign softwara	$39K
SOFTWARE IMS intarnals MVS	$38K
MGR TECH SVCES MVS JES 2 Vsam	$35K
MGR V.M. support OS MVS VSAM	$38K
MGR Performanca maasurament MVS	$38K
SOFTWARE MGR DOS VS DL 1 CICS conversion to OS	$42K
PROJ LDR-CICS DOS DL 1,0S	$35K
PROJ LDR TCAM ordar batch	$35K
PROJ LDR-CICS internal	$35K
OPERATING Syst mgr-VM VS 1 CICS plenning program products	$40K+
DIRECTOR-proparty/casualty Insuranca DOS	$45K
SYSTEMS SUPPORT MGR-CICS DL 1 distributad	$43K
FINCL Systams Davalopmant Mgr	$43K
PROJ LDR-IMS OS CICS PARS trevel	$Open
BIZ SYSTEMS-MBA	$38-41K
PROJ MGR- PDP MUMPS	$35K
TELECOMMUNICATIONS-BAL lge mainframa/mini	$35K
CONSULTANT-multi mini vandor, deg	$35-41K
PROJ LDR-HP 3000 Imaga Ouery COBOL	$31K
SYSTEMS ENGR-East coast trvl BAL DASD	$35K

NEW JERSEY

SYS PROG-JES 2 SMP	$35K
DIGITAL SYS ENG PDP 11 VAX arithmetic memories, controllars	$35K
DISPLAY SYST Eng-Vidao projaction	$35K
SOFT/TELE DOS/VS CICS	$35K
CONSULTANT-PL 1,ALP Fortran	$28-30K
CLANG UNIX 11/70-45	$33K
PROJ LDR-Fienciel systams A/R corp HQ	$38K
PROJ MGR-revolving cradit ACP-PARS	$35-39K
ASST DIR-menufecturer upgrading DOS on-lina edvancad dagraa	$40K
PROJ LDR-CICS VS 1 DOS DL1	$33K
PROG ANA CICS DL1	$29K
T/P CICS TCAM SNA VCAM	$33K
BIZ SYSTEMS Anel advanced dag.	$38K
SOFTWARE-Oparating systams MVS	$35K
EDP Auditor Fin Systems 50% Int1 Tvl	$33K

CONN/WESTCHESTER

EDP AUDITOR-10% traval software detabase D.C. reviaws	$31K
SYS ANA-MBA	$31K
COMPUTER SYSTEMS REP-software communications BAL OS MVS	$31K
EDP AUDIT OPS 50% trvl	$35K
FINCL SYSTEMS analyst	$30K
SYSTEMS ENGR-Comm Intagretion herdwara ARCH	$31K
SOFTWARE OS accass, monitors protocols	$31K
SALES SUPPORT ENG-No. East Reg tarm/comm	$30K
S/A IBM host mini dist MVS	$29K
BIO MEDICAL-mini Fortan Besic APL	$29-33K
SR ANALYST-DEC 10,PDP 11 resch PhD.	$Open
DATA MGR TELECOMM-ETN-TANDEM linas natworking etc	$35K
TELECOMM-interconnect cost effact vandor expert	$27K
TELECOMM Administrator-comp billing ETN Tendam	$25K
SOFTWARE OS VS 1ALP	$27K
STAFF ENGR R&D hard/soft dev physics/comp sci	$35K
SCIENTIFIC Prog-Intel 8080 ALP Fortram	$33K
MGR Ouality assurance statistics	$37K

Call Bill Borrelli (212)349-3610

WM HARRIS ASSOCIATES

150 Broadway NY NY 10038 agency

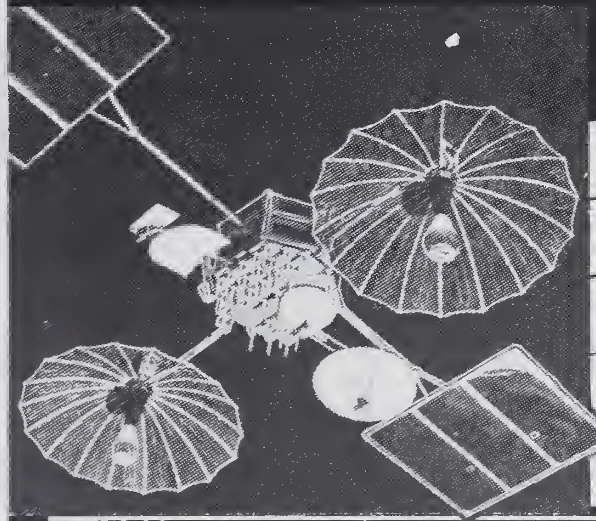
COMPUTER CENTER
SYRIA

Set up and direct timashering systam to support rasearch and taaching et en intarnational egricultural institute. Parson salected will help selact equipmant and racruit staff. Datail exparlanca in programming, supervision, and treining. Indicata statistical or egriculturel axparlenca, work with ratrlavel systams, lenguaga skills, and when eveilabla. **Application daadlina April 13, 1980.**

Send rasume to

CW Box 2241
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Programmers
Programmer/Analysts
Communications Engineers



Satellite Communications

International Communications

Domestic Communications

Business Systems Enhancements

Learn all about the challenging and rewarding opportunities at Western Union where we're currently taking a strong leadership position in data communications.

See us at Interface '80 in Miami, Florida, March 17-20

We'll be interviewing at our hospitality suite at the Doral Hotel,
Collins & 48 St., Miami Beach during Interface '80
(The Data Communications and Data Processing Exposition)

TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT
MARCH 17 THROUGH 20 FROM 8AM–7PM, CALL R.I. FREIFELD 305-532-3600

We'll be waiting for you with refreshments and a team of professionals to discuss your future at Western Union

MICROPROCESSOR: Experience in communications subsystems, with either Assembly or high-level language expertise. M6800 experience will be a plus.

MEDIUM TO LARGE SCALE COMPUTER: Experience in real-time applications and systems software, with Assembly Language expertise. UNIVAC software desirable.

BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS: Environment is a state-of-the-art facility utilizing OS-MVS, CICS, TOTAL, TCAM and TSO on twin 370/168 and 3350. Current applications are concentrated in the commercial data processing area with ever-increasing use of our real-time on-line nationwide telecommunications network. Requirements for consideration include:

COBOL minimum 1-5 years' experience • OS-JCL • CICS and BAL a definite plus

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS: Experienced analog and digital engineers interested in working on a diverse plant with diverse services in the areas of satellite, microwave, digital and fiber optic transmission.

Excellent benefits, including life and health insurance, as well as continuing education tuition assistance and paid relocation. And salaries are commensurate with experience and education.

If you're unable to attend, please submit your resume, including salary history, in strict confidence, to: Mr. R.I. Freifeld, Director of Professional employment, Dept CW317.

Western Union Telegraph Company

One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

western union

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

$27-$33,000

A Fortuna 50 Company with assats in axcass of 4 Billion dollars is currently seeking several systems programmers for thair NEW Data Processing Technical Services Center. Tha hardware will consist of a 3033 and two 370/168's. Software consists of MVS, JES 2, CICS, SNA, NCP, 3704's and 3705's communications controller. Requirements are a minimum of 1 yaar experianca in eithar operating systems genaration or telecommunications installation. A good knowladga of BAL is required and a knowladge of any other languaga is e plus. Tha company offers the following outstanding benafit packaga. full BS/BC, Maj Mad, flaxible hours, free prascriptions, free dental and extensive profit sharing and savings plan. Thara ara also 2 merit reviews in first year. This company will ba conducting intarviaws in our office on any conveniant evening during the week. For immadiata considaretion and interviaw plaase call: Bill Cooke or send resume to:

CENTRAL EDP

201/368-0222

15 Essex Road **Paramua, N.J. 07852**

SR. SYST. ANALYST

Sr. level oppty. for indiv. with retail systems design bkgrd. Indiv. will join lg. East Coast retail corp. based in Conn. $28,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Stan Durbas.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
Agency
111 Pearl Street
Hartford Conn 06103
(203) 278-7170

CHAIRMANSHIP AVAILABLE

The Purdua School of Scienca of Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis is racruiting for a Chairman of the Computer and Information Science Section. Candidates should have the following qualifications:

1) sanior academic status, or eligibility therefor;
2) significant scholarly credentials in computer science,
3) preferably some administrative experience;
4) sympathy with, and understanding of, an applied computer science program, particularly one which wishes to establish substantial ties to area research and development.
5) preferably experience in attracting outside funding.

Salary is negotiable; fringe benefits are excellent. IUPUI is the third largest university in Indiana with some 21,000 students. The Indiana University computing network contains major IBM, DEC and CDC hardware. Programs in the section extend through the M S. This is an excellant opportunity to take charge of building a young and rapidly growing department in a major metropolitan area in association with a large state university which has shown consistant growth since its creation in 1970.

Please send resumes and the names of at least three references to:

Professor Michael Gemignani, Chairman
Search Committee for Chairman of CIS Section
Krannert Building, IUPUI
1125 East 38th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46205.

Applications should be received by April 15, 1980. IUPUI is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Senior Consulting Opportunities

Control Data Corporation, a recognized innovator in computation, has exciting and unique opportunities in the Midwestern United States for Senior Consulting Programmer Analysts.

To qualify, you must have an ME, EE, CS or Math Degree with a minimum of 3 years modeling experience in radar, graphics, or real-time simulation. A working knowledge of FORTRAN and coding is required.

We offer a competitive salary, and a comprehensive benefit program which includes a liberal relocation package. Professional growth with state-of-the-art technology and promotional opportunities awaits you.

For immediate consideration, please call COLLECT, or send your resume in confidence to:

Chet Jankowski
Systems Manager
Control Data Corporation
425 North New Ballas Road
St. Louis, Missouri 63141
(314) 993-2990, Ext. 2238

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
Addressing society's major needs
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

SOFTWARE WIZARDS

Operating Systems Support

Wilton, Connecticut & New York

Dust off the dreams you once had about what it was supposed to be like working in the Systems Software field and get ready for the most incredible experience of your lifetime.

We're National CSS,

the company that consistently has done that which others said could not be done—or at least, not for another ten years;

the company that was founded upon imagination, creativity, and individualism;

the company where the systems support programmer is encouraged, not stifled, to think in the abstract, to conceptualize, to maximize his capabilities;

the company that gives you the tools such as a terminal at home, access to the operating systems source code, for modification, and a flexible working environment.

If you have 3 years experience on IBM 370 or compatible operating systems software, get in touch with us now!

Current openings include Manager, Operating Systems Support and Senior Systems Support Programmers.

Call or write: Richard Brittain, Senior Recruiter at (800) 243-5068 or from inside Connecticut (800) 882-6442.

National CSS
542 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

---

programmers

The Amdahl Alternative

There are more choices open to computer professionals today than ever before. You can pretty well count on being able to find a good match for your own requirements in job function, responsibility, compensation, and location . . . and live happily ever after. But if that isn't enough—if the opportunity for exceptional growth isn't there—you should consider the Amdahl alternative. We know what growth is all about; we've grown from a mere handful of people to over 3700 employees and a billion dollars in installed base in just four years. If you won't settle for an ordinary career, we'd like to talk to you about the Amdahl alternative.

LOCAL AREA POSITIONS RALEIGH, WINSTON-SALEM, GREENSBORO

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We seek Systems Programmers with at least 2 years' experience working with MVS Internals. Additional exposure to VM/370, subsystems or access methods desirable. As a Systems Engineer with Amdahl, you will be the interface to our customers in all software related functions, including:

- Systems Support
- Problem Determination
- Maintenance and Modifications
- Load Balancing
- General Account Management

Your technical experience includes the ability to read dumps and write code to resolve systems problems. Options for future hardware crosstraining are available.

For an interview appointment in YOUR LOCAL AREA, or for more information, call Phil Beckhelm 301/986-7636 collect. Or send your inquiry in confidence to Amdahl Corporation, 5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 825, Washington, D.C. 20015. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

amdahl

CICS TEAM LEADER

Internat. consumer services org. seeks top CICS pro. to design, implement & upgrade multi-user network. Must have software internal knowledge. Interview & reloc. expense paid. Salary $27,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

NOW

SYSTEM

34

CAREER OPENINGS

CALL TOLL FREE!
800/633-6644
IN ALA: 833-3467 COLLECT
OLE OLSON / RICK WHITE
OR SEND RESUME TO:

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORP.
213 GADSDEN HIGHWAY
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35235

Senior Technical Writer

San Diego opening for veteran software pro.

Much of the most advanced software, which now accounts for 58% of NCR's R&D investment, is developed by NCR Systems Engineering. If you welcome broad challenges and all the growing room NCR — a company with the second largest worldwide revenues from computer sales — can offer, investigate this opening in our fast-expanding Educational Publications staff.

We require a seasoned professional who can step in and immediately start producing materials that will be a credit to our widely acclaimed, integrated software-hardware systems. You must be capable of researching, organizing, writing and maintaining publications documenting a variety of new software products now being released, and of working largely on your own.

Another attraction of this position is that the Systems Engineering organization you'll be joining will very shortly be moving into a brand new showcase facility in nearby Scripps Ranch.

Requirements are straightforward: BSCS/EE/Business, a solid background in servicing, designing or programming EDP systems and terminals, and a minimum of 5 years experience with software manuals. We offer competitive salary, fine growth prospects, outstanding benefits including relocation assistance, and one of the nation's most enviable locations.

Please send resume and salary history to: **Doug Sjoberg, Dept. P50, NCR Systems Engineering/Scripps Ranch, 16560 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer.

OREGON/ WASHINGTON

Software

Puget Sound industry leader is rapidly expanding and implementing new technology into the corporate and regional fecilities. A variety of positions are available from SYSTEMS — PROGRAMMERS to TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS in the following areas: IBM VM/CMS; DOS/VS; OS/VS/MVS; CICS INTERNALS; DATA COMMUNICATIONS (bi-Sync protocols, 3705, COMTEN); HONEYWELL GCOS/LEVEL 6; HP 3000 IMAGE/-OUERY. Positions renge from mid 20's to mid 30's plus generous relocetion package and benefits.

Proj. Leaders

For mid-sized IBM/H.P. environment to direct and implement business applications for leading manufacturer undergoing major systems development. Prefer on-line and/-or CICS systems background and degree. Strong opportunity for advencement to Systems Manager. We are seeking 5-7 years systems experience in the following:

- Cost Accounting
- Accts Rec/Pay
- Production Scheduling
- Capacity req. planning
- Order processing

Other positions in applications, systems engineering and menegement are available throughout the Pacific Northwest. Our economy is healthy end growing. We offer a mild climate, affordeble housing, eccessible recreation and NO state income tax (WA) or sales tax (ORE). To explore a cereer move, call collect or write:

Al Friedman or Jim Klassen
(206) 455-8300
Foote, Waldron, Inc.
310-108th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Bakersfield, California, based farming company seeks Programmer/Analysts to assist in a five year development plan involving the automation of a variety of farming related systems. Applications will be written in Cobol to operate RJE to a IBM 370-158 Operating System running under MVS.

Minimum three years experience as a Programmer/Analyst and be proficient with Cobol and OS-JCL. VSPC and Panvalet along with Structured Analysis, Design, and Programming techniques helpful. Send resume and salary desired to Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 9594, Bakersfield, CA 93389. Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Farming company based Bakersfield, California, seeks Programmer/Analyst to maintain and develop RPG-11 applications for IBM System 32 and 34. Excellent benefits. Send resume and salary desired to Superior Farming Company, Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 9594, Bakersfield, CA 93389. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Relocate to FLORIDA
All expenses paid by
our client companies.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Bank Applications	to $27K
Commercial Applications	to $24K
Scientific Applications	to $25K
Life Insurance	to $25K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Bank Applications	to $30K
Commercial Applications	to $26K
Life Insurance	to $29K

CONSULTANTS

Bank/Health Care, BS/BA	to $35K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

From DOS to IMS	to $35K

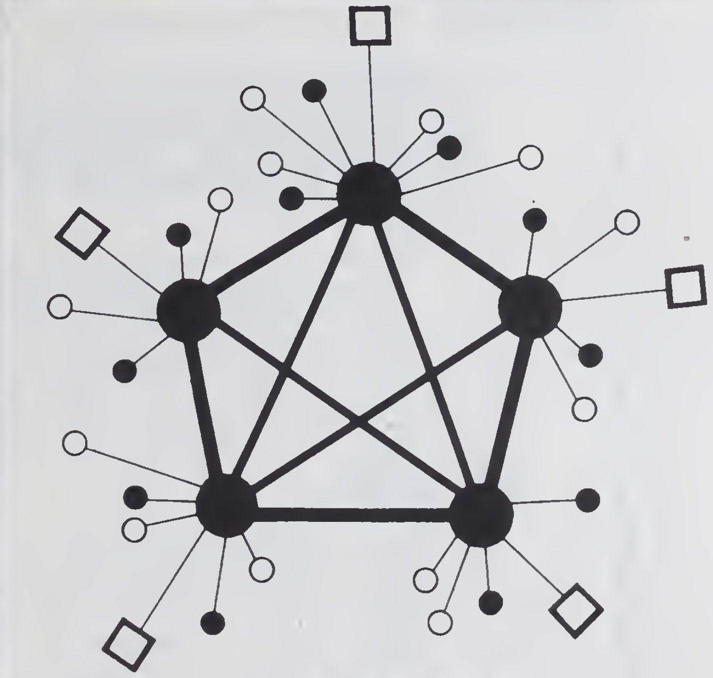
DATA BASE MANAGERS

IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, DL-1	to $35K

Many unlisted positions require only 1 Yr experience. Send resume!

availABILITY INC.

813/872-2631
Dept. C P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33623



ATLANTIC OPERATION

provides a unique capability to GTE. In addition to our primary role as a major software/systems resource center for telecommunications, we are also responsible for the design of corporate-wide Software Development Methodology and implementation tools.

Our specialists in computer controlled telecommunications support GTE's engineering program to upgrade its telephone network through the use of state-of-the-art computer and digital data technology.

Our involvement includes telephone network support systems, packet switching networks, data communications protocols, automated coin toll service, automated bill calling and common channel interoffice signaling.

With distributed networks of mini-computers and micro-processor systems, our designs will provide enhanced real-time control, more efficient customer service and reduced operating costs.

Opportunities exist for individuals to support our expanding efforts in both telecommunications and software methodology. If you are interested, we invite you to contact us. Our compensation package compares favorably with the best in the industry and our educational program includes the opportunity for on-premise graduate study.

SOFTWARE/ SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Telecommunications System Engineers will participate in the specification of system architecture and translation of requirements into software/hardware specifications. Considerations include data transmission, network maintenance and management, centralized billing and improved customer service. You will also participate on task teams with other GTE organizations to develop requirements and specifications, and to prepare design and implementation plans. Qualifications should include in-depth experience in communications system engineering. Telephony background is desirable. BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science.

Telecommunications Software Engineers will be responsible for analysis, specifications, design, development, test and maintenance of software involving man-machine interaction, communications processors, data base management, billing, switch maintenance and traffic data analysis. Requirements include several years experience in real-time interactive software system development; assembler, PL-1, PASCAL, RSX-11 programming capabilities and BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in telephony, simulation, process control or related applications is desirable.

Software Methodology Engineers with experience or capabilities in the methodology of software development, and interest in applying such knowledge to the establishment of an integrated computer aided and controlled system which will assist and guide the developer of software systems.

For further information please send your resume, including salary history, to Fred C. Brown at:
SYLVANIA SYSTEMS GROUP,
ATLANTIC OPERATION,
GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION,
100 First Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GTE **Systems**

TERMINAL METHODS ANALYST

Position for Terminal Methods Analyst. Minimum requirements: Bachelor of Science Degree in Industrial Engineering and Master of Science Degree in Computer Science. Also required: One year previous experience es Terminal Methods Anelyst or one year previous experience as Terminal Anelyst. Other requirements: Computer lenguage — Fortran, PL/1, Basic, Assembly (IBM 370); Computer equipment experience — IBM 360/370 and GA-16/440; Required knowledge — Data Base Management, Micro Processor, Data Base Design and Mini Computer Operating System. Annual salary: $19,000-$22,000.

Send application to:
Howard W. Curtis
General Superintendent, Personnel
Monsanto Company
Route #3, Sauget, Illinois 62201

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

COBOL/ AUTOCODER

Small, prestigious, rapidly growing mfr. seeks unique Indiv. with both COBOL & AUTOCODER skills. Will be lead project leader in major conversion & upgrade to state-of-the-art IBM environment. Hi-visibility to corporate chiefs. Salary $27,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Motion Picture Company

Exciting opportunity for COBOL programmer/analyst with 3 - 4 years experience to become involved in firm sales system. Must be able to work with minimal supervision. Excellent salary & benefits including 35 hour work week. Please send resume and salary history to:

AVCO EMBASSY PICTURES CORP.
956 Seward St.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90038
Attn: Personnel

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

BUSINESS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have a position available for an individual interested in developing an expertise in solving a wide variety of business application software problems.

Specific areas of involvement are:

- Installing business systems and training newspaper personnel in data entry, computer operations, and file maintenance procedures. We are installing Texas Instruments 990/12 Computer Systems in our eight newspapers throughout Michigan.
- Establishing internal auditing and accounting controls.
- Participating in the design and programming activities in these functional areas: Accounting, Finance, Marketing, Inventory, and Distribution.
- Developing new applications in a general timesharing mode using COBOL, PASCAL, and interactive database management.

Qualified applicants should have at least 3 years experience in business systems, strong communication skills, interest in travel, ability to work effectively with a variety of business personnel, and a demonstrated ability to develop business systems software. Degree or equivalent in Computer Science, Accounting or related field.

Salary is in the range of $20,000 to $25,000 depending on experience. Our company offers an excellent benefit package. Please include complete salary and job history with resume.

Booth Newspapers, Inc.

Mr. Ed Malish
3965 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Your Ultimate Choice

PROCESS COMPUTER DECISION MAKERS
to $40,000 + Overseas Bonus

You can now have senior-level responsibility for a very large, multi-project software development in diverse process applications including but not limited to pipelines and petrochemicals. Our client, a fully integrated energy company offers:

MONEY...Net savings after all expenses and taxes is equal to your current gross yearly income. Can you realize this any other way?

CAREER POTENTIAL...Unprecendented growth. Monitor company projects with all major vendors and be more "in the know" than anyone of state-of-the-art.

TRAVEL...Seven weeks annual vacation with travel expenses for the entire family back to the United States. This time and money could also be used to see the world.

AMERICAN LIVING STANDARDS...Family status; American foods, housing and medical facilities, American schools with nine to one ratio of teachers to students.

STABILITY...Average tenure of company employees overseas is fourteen years.

Process computer experience in any industry can qualify. Some positions will initially be U.S. based.

For further information, call **Process Computer Specialists Tom Fischer, Ron Timm or Larry Ledet at (713) 858-9898.** If we miss your call, it will be confidentially returned.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTACT TO SIGN

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 658-9898

SYSTEM Analysts

MILWAUKEE COUNTY

I.B.M. 370-158 & 3032; 300+ terminal network; MVS-TSO-CICS

SYSTEMS ANALYST I or II — Bachelor's degree and two-plus years of experience on IBM 360/370 or comparable equipment; or combination applicable education and experience, additional experience may substitute for degree. Annual salary range $22,432 to $30,122 (Paid overtime or accrual).

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS — Requires 4 years of experience as computer programmer including 2 years on IBM 360 model 40 and up or 370 series 3000 or model 145 and up; or combination of academic and required experience. Annual salary range $21,606 to $27,514 (Paid overtime or accrual).

We are a local government agency dealing in health, social, law, transportation and recreational services for a one million plus population. Competitive employee benefit package. Job specifications available when applying.

CONTACT: **MILWAUKEE COUNTY**
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
901 N. 9th Street Room 210 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Career Opportunities

THE CITY OF
Edmonton

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The newly created Computer Systems Development and Services Department reflects the senior corporate commitment to the management of data processing resources and as such offers three senior level management positions in the areas of computer operations, computer systems development and computer policy and planning. The present central site computer configuration comprises a Univac 1110 and 1110/81 with three 1100/61's to be commissioned in 1980 — ultimately replacing the 1110. The total environment also includes decentralized computers including one HP 3000 and three digital corporation PDP 11/70's. The working environment is stimulating and very dynamic, being primarily on-line interactive as well as batch processing.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER — Posting No. 290A-80

The Position:

— To manage the computer hardware resource for the City of Edmonton.
— To provide for the management of a centralized/decentralized network of computers in diverse geographic locations.
— To provide the technical support functions in the area of operating systems and software support to the computer hardware.
— To provide input to the Master Plan from the viewpoint of the practicality of obtaining equipment and creating workable hardware configurations.

The Candidate:

— Degree in Computer Science or related area.
— 8 - 10 years progressively responsible experience in the supervision and management of a computer operations environment.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER — Posting No. 292A-80

The Position:

— To assume responsibility for the procurement, development, and management of the computer personnel resource in the City of Edmonton.
— To provide for the development of systems in a strong project management mode within firm time frames and cost estimates for systems projects.
— To procure management staff in the technical design, systems analysis and programming functions as well as resources from the private supply market in terms of sub-contract personnel.
— Projects range from a stand alone directory assistance application to Financial Information Systems and Property and Land Bank Systems.

The Candidate:

— Degree in Computer Science, Bachelor of Science, M.B.A., or related degree.
— 8 - 10 years experience in a strong project management environment.
— Well developed analytical and project management skills as well as skills in managing human resources.

COMPUTING POLICY, PLANNING AND RESEARCH MANAGER — Posting No. 291A-80

The Position:

— To assume responsibility for the major areas of strategic planning for the City of Edmonton computer resource.
— To assume responsibility for short and long term planning and coordination, development of policies and procedures relative to technical operations and systems development and management auditing in a high technology, rapidly changing environment.
— To assume responsibility for security of data, and development of technical libraries.
— To assume responsibility for data administration, quality assurance and standards.

The Candidate:

— Degree in Computer Science.
— 8 - 10 years progressively responsible experience including experience in line management.
— A Bachelor of Science degree and/or an M.B.A. with significant planning and forecasting skills will also be considered.

When applying, please quote applicable posting number.

Apply to:

The City of Edmonton
Employment Office
Centennial Building
21 Sir Winston Churchill Square
EDMONTON, Alberta
T5J 2E5

CITY COMMISSIONERS

FLORIDA

Relocate to FLORIDA, All expenses paid by our client companies.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Bank Applications	to $27K
Commercial Applications	to $24K
Scientific Applications	to $25K
Life Insurance	to $25K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Bank Applications	to $30K
Commercial Applications	to $26K
Life Insurance	to $29K

CONSULTANTS

Bank/Health Care, BS/BA	to $35K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

From DOS to IMS	to $35K

DATA BASE MANAGERS

IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, DL-1.	to $35K

Many unlisted positions require only 1 Yr experience. Send resume!

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33623

Data Processing

Systems Support Representative

International Graphics has a newly created position involving heavy customer interface through installation of DEC systems and the maintenance of same.

Ideal candidate must have a 2 year degree in data processing with programming background, preferably in FORTRAN and Macro 11. Must have experience with RSX/11M and DEC equipment, preferably 1134. Position requires good communication skills, ability to do problem solving under time constraints and be free to travel (approximately 35%).

We are a Division of Moore Business Forms and a major data processing center in the real estate services field offering excellent opportunities and challenge.

International Graphics offers a comprehensive benefits package including company paid health, life, and dental plans.

For confidential consideration, please send resume to or call 1-800-328-7172.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHICS

Division of Moore Business Forms, Inc.
2117 West River Road North
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411

An Equal Opportunity Employer

OPERATIONS MANAGER and SENIOR-LEVEL PROGRAMMERS

2 Senior-level Programmers — beginning salary range $16,200 to $21,720 (Experienced in COBOL, RPG II and CICS — EASYTRIEVE a plus)

1 Operations Manager — beginning salary range $19,860 to $23,280 (Systems Programming and telecommunications knowledge required)

370/125 DOS/VSE environment. Good working conditions and benefits. Salary commensurate with experience and training. Salary ranges $16,200 to $29,340.

SEND RESUME to:

CITY OF SHREVEPORT
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 31109
Shreveport, La. 71130
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY FACULTY POSITION

The Department of Mathematical Sciences at Susquehanna University anticipates an opening for a visiting assistant professor with a background in Computer Science and Business or Mathematics. This is a teaching position for the 1980-81 academic year with a possibility for a continuing appointment. The salary range is approximately $16,000 - $17,500 depending on qualifications; a doctorate in some related discipline is desired. To apply, a resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference should be sent to **Dr. Robert Tyler, Chairman; Department of Mathematical Sciences; Susquehanna University; Selinsgrove, PA 17870.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Susquehanna University is an undergraduate institution located in the Susquehanna Valley of Central Pennsylvania. It has an enrollment of approximately 1450 students and offers majors within the areas of Liberal Arts, Business, and Music. Seventy-five students currently major in Computer and Information Science. The Computer Center facilities include an Hewlett-Packard 3000 Computer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

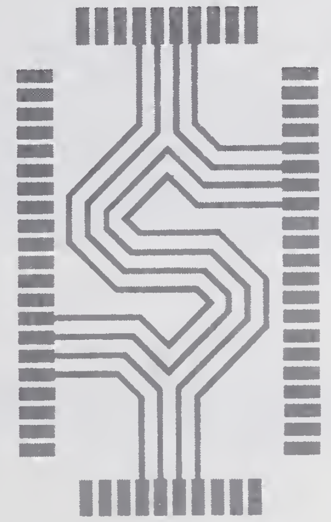
Design, code, implement computer programs; documentation project control; maintenance, development of medical records data base and reporting system. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field plus two to three years experience in computer programming, or an Associate's degree in Computer Programming and four or more years of experience. Experience using RSTS/E BASIC PLUS, statistics, other PDR-11 helpful. Salary commensurate with experience. **Apply: UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, Health Sciences Personnel, 525 East Madison, Louisville, KY 40202, (502) 588-5821.** AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

SOUTHEAST SUNBELT

Schneider, Hill & Spangler, Charlotte, specialist in Data Processing placement since 1968. Offers confidential representation primarily in the Sunbelt for all levels of data processing. No contract, no fee. Forward resume/data sheet or call (collect) Frank Free

SHS International
Schneider, Hill & Spangler
1001 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, N.C. 28281
(704) 377-3414

Applications Programmers



Bank of America provides banking and financial services to individuals, corporations, government entities and other financial institutions in California, the United States and throughout the world.

Electronic Banking (EBS), headquartered in San Francisco, supports the expanding needs of this leading financial institution. We offer an immense diversity of applications and methods with "state of the art" technology and equipment.

We have current career-oriented opportunities for Project Managers, Systems Consultants, Systems Programmers, Applications Programmers and people with IMS experience.

If you are a systems professional with a minimum of 2 years experience in large scale IBM COBOL or Assembler applications and you are interested in maintenance and/or new development work, these areas may be of interest to you.

Deposit Applications

- Support checking, savings and time deposit accounts, electronic funds transfer and special bank management reporting.
- Participate in major upgrades to existing deposit systems.
- Utilize minicomputers for front end data capture.
- Develop new testing methodologies for large scale systems.

Loan Applications

- Support commercial, consumer and real estate lending functions throughout California.
- Develop new major systems in the real estate and commercial loan area using data base and on-line banking.
- Expand services available using structured methodologies for both the consumer lending and on-line collection functions.

Credit Card Applications

- Support both Visa® and Master Charge® accounts from authorization, inquiry and entry through cardholder and merchant accounting, collections and more.
- Develop and expand large scale batch and on-line systems.
- Work with small-scale applications using Bell and Howell, Burroughs, DEC, IBM and UNIVAC minis.

Branch Network Systems

- Support the research, design and development of on-line banking services delivered to customers and Bank of America California Branches.
- Develop IMS on-line application systems in the areas of Customer Account Inquiries, Administrative Message Services, Automated Tellers and other Electronic Banking Services.

Additional Applications

- Support the research, design and development of a wide variety of other applications including Personnel/Payroll, Stock Transfer, Lease Accounting, Trust Accounting and Money Transfers.

Our mainframe hardware consists of multiple IBM 370/3033's, OS/MVS, JES III, and a wide range of minicomputers for specialized services, distributive processing and communications applications.

Current knowledge and expertise with PANVALET, LIBRARIAN, EASYTRIEVE, MARK IV or equivalent is also desirable.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, excellent training facilities, and the latest in system development methodologies (IMS FASTPATH, IBM 3800 Laser Printer, MAESTRO, TSO/SPF, MFS, BTS, etc.).

If you have the industry insight, technical background and desire to join our EBS group, please send your resume to Charles B. Smith, Manager, Recruitment Services, Bank of America, Dept. #3411-R, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC
EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

BANK OF AMERICA

PROFESSOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Teach data processing/computer science to community college students and vocational high school students in a full-service community college. New Mexico Junior College is dedicated to life-long learning and is community development directed. Experience desired in ANSI-COBOL, BASIC PLUS, FORTRAN IV, RPG-11, systems development and design, introductory computer courses as well as experience in the data processing industry for at least three years. Candidate should also have experience on Digital PDP-11 series computer with RSTS operating system.

New Mexico Junior College is locally controlled, financially strong, and has experienced record enrollment this year. The college will serve during the 1979-80 year approximately the following clientele:

- 150 area vocational high school students,
- 1,450 fall credit students
- 9,000 non-credit continuing education students, and
- 20,000 community service participants.

A complete application consists of letter, resume, placement folder with transcripts, three or more letters of recommendation, and statement of applicant's community college and data processing/computer science philosophy. A nine-month salary range is $18,000-$21,000. The position begins August 18, 1980.

Send materials to:

John Shepherd
Vice President for Instructionaland Student Services
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE
Lovington Highway
Hobbs, New Mexico 88240
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Oneida Silversmiths is currently planning the development and installation of totally integrated, state of the art manufacturing systems. These systems will provide forecasting, production scheduling, resource requirement planning, shop floor control and capacity planning capabilities.

We are searching for a Systems Analyst with a minimum of 2 years experience in designing and installing IBM S/370 based business systems. DL/1, CICS and manufacturing experience would be considered a plus.

Our company located in rural Upstate New York offers an excellent salary and fringe benefit package, company golf course and company sports and recreation facilities.

Qualified applicants should send their resume containing work history and salary requirements to:

Jerry Getman
Employment Manager
Oneida Silversmiths
Oneida, New York 13421

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

A great place to visit — a better place to live. Healthy economy and environment.
We have clients from the Northern Rockies to the Pacific Coast and on up the Northwest Passage to Alaska.

Managers **Auditors** **Analysts** **Programmers**

Visiting here? Call collect, send resume or drop in to talk over current job openings and set up interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite 2626
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 SW Columbia
Suite 850
Portland, Ore. 97258
(503) 222-9778

Software Professionals

Our newly organized Management Services Department is searching for software professionals to assist in the design and installation of new Real-Time Control Systems and Interactive MIS, on a VAX/PDP Network. This department is responsible for Energy Coordination, Financial Planning/Budgeting, Management Information Systems and Systems Engineering. Strong FORTRAN background a must for all positions. Experience on UNIX, VAX/VMS, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, and/or TOPS-20 operating systems a plus. Current openings for:

Systems Engineer-

Will act as coordinator of the Systems Engineering Group. Experience in OR, Real Time Control, DBMS, Statistical Analysis, and Modeling. B.S. in Engineering, Math, or Computer Science. Supervisory experience required. MBA or MS preferred, but not essential.

Systems Programmer-

Experience in tuning and modification of Operating Systems, especially in network and DBMS environments. Knowledge of DEC operating systems and PDP 11-series assembler preferred. Experience in exotic interfacing also helpful.

Systems Analyst-

Experience in Design and Documentation of Control Systems, MIS, and VLDB in a networked environment preferred. Knowledge of statistical analysis methods helpful. B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science preferred.

Engineering Programmer-

B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science, with minimum 2 years experience in Scientific/Engineering Computer Programming.

Salary commensurate with experience and education. Excellent benefits package included. Please send resume including the position applied for to: **Mr. R.P. Boland, Director of Personnel Services, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona 85540. Telephone (602) 865-4179.**

phelps dodge Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/v/h

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND COMPUTER CENTER

The Computer Centre provides the main computing facility for the University's research and teaching effort.

This facility is based on the largest DECsystem-2060 multiaccess computer system in Australia. (2M BYTES of memory 600M BYTE disc system).

In order to meet increasing user demands, the Computer Centre is seeking applications from suitably qualified persons for the following newly created positions.

1. **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
   To maintain and develop system software on the DECsystem-20. Applicants must be familiar with DEC software including the TOPS-20 operating system and attendant software, including MACRO-20. Experience with PDP 11 RSTS/E operating system or communications techniques would be advantageous.
2. **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS**
   To maintain and develop software required for the University's teaching effort. Applicants should have two years practical programming experience using FORTRAN and COBOL language systems. Experience of international packages in the statistics, information retrieval or financial modelling areas would be advantageous.

SALARY RANGE:	$17,826 - $20,322
CLOSING DATE:	11th April, 1980
POSITION NO.:	520

Informal enquiries mây be made to the Centre Director, Mr. Ian Ellis, telephone (ARMIDALE) 72 2911, extension 2287.

Interviews for the above positions will be held locally.

Applications, including the names and addresses of two referees and stating the Positon No. should be sent to the Staff Officer, the University of New England, Armidale, New South Wales, 2351, Australia, prior to the closing date.

ARMIDALE. NSW. 2351
AUSTRALIA

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

Excellent career opportunities exist in the Information Systems Department. We are seeking qualified applicants in search of a fast-moving progressive organization they can grow with. We will be installing a 3031 4 meg CPU this spring with an intent to upgrade to MVS later this year. The department will undergo major expansion of on-line systems in several areas of company operation during the next two years. These positions offer a challenging environment and the opportunity for personal development and career growth.

Sr. Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts
Programmers

Experience is required in systems design and programming using COBOL, FORTRAN, and DBMS techniques. Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience with IBM OS operating systems. Experience with ADABAS and on-line systems is desirable. Personnel with a background in all areas of engineering, production, or inventory systems are needed.

Systems Programmer

We require an experienced MVS systems programmer with a minimum of two years actual experience. A working knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN ASSEMBLER, OS/JCL and utilities is required. Experience with data base systems, data communications, VSAM, VTAM, and performance evaluation would be an asset.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits including health, dental, life, retirement and disability. Qualified applicants send resume to:

Personnel Department

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY
One Security Park
7200 I-40 West
Amarillo, Texas 79106

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Dela: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issua date.

Sections: Plaase be sure to specify the section you went: Time and Services, Software for Sele, Position Announcements and Buy/Sall/Swep. (Aveilable upon request. Software Wented, Turnkay Systems and Real Esteta.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra cherge. Pleese attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figura about 25 words to a column inch, not including heedlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is aveilable in helf-inch increments end costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Dete(s): ____________

Section:

____

Signature

____

Name:

____

Company:

____

Title: ____________

Address:

____

Telephone:

____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA
01701

UNITED AIRLINES

The world's largest airline is seeking career oriented individuals to join our expanding Data Processing operations. If you're looking for a dynamic, fast paced environment, we invite you to investigate the following opportunities.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Positions available at our Denver facility and on the East Coast for systems programmers with at least 3-5 years experience in on-line systems, preferably PARS. ALC is also required. Positions involve systems support responsibility working with Test Systems, Data Base, Utilities and software development. IBM 3033 and AMDAHL 470 V8 environment.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS

Excellent opportunity for Data Base Administrators who have experience with data structures, dictionaries and methods in large, on-line systems. At least 2-4 years experience required; some college coursework related to data base concepts is preferred. These openings are at our Denver Computer Center which serves as the hardware and software hub of our Marketing Support Systems. IBM 3033's and AMDAHL 470 V8 environment.

In addition to outstanding career potential, we offer highly competitive salaries and a generous benefits package that includes company paid life, accident, sickness and dental insurance, paid pension plan, and immediate eligibility for free and reduced air travel.

CALL UNITED'S HOTLINE COLLECT
(303) 779-2103
Monday, 3/17 Or Wednesday, 3/19
Between 12:30PM & 4:30PM (MST)

Or send a resume in confidence to Professional Employment, United Airlines Computer Center, 5350 S. Valentia Way, Englewood, CO 80110.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

4 Good Reasons to Join

1 **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions

2 **Big Savings.** In addition to getting either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE or any other 3 books for $3.00 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%!)

3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices on any book offered in the Club.

4. **Convenient Service.** At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Take either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science or any other 3 books for $3.00

if you will join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books—at handsome discounts —over the next 12 months.

COMPU SEARCH

Our career is finding one for you.

When your're ready, we are: CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters International, specializes in the placement of EDP and related industry personnel. In 1978, we placed 27,000 people. What sets us apart? Our people. Professionals. Talk with them about your aspirations. They'll put their minds to it.
Better yet, find a better position for you. Phone our office. There's nothing to lose, but a lot to gain. Like a better life.

Albany, NY	518/459-5713
Ann Arbor, MI	313/769-1720
Appleton, WI	414/731-5221
Arlington, TX	817/469-6161
Atlanta Northwest, GA	404/955-2785
Baton Rouge, LA	504/927-4700
Boston, MA	617/262-5050
Bucks Cty. (Phila area), PA	215/757-1543
Cedar Rapids, IA	319/366-8441
Cincinnati, OH	513/651-5500
Clearwater, FL	813/725-1651
Cleveland, OH	216/623-1037
Cleveland-West, OH	216/221-4700
Columbia, MD	301/995-1040
Columbia, SC	803/779-8272
Columbus, OH	614/436-3200
Dallas, TX	214/750-9023
Dayton, OH	513/228-8271
Dearborn (Detroit), MI	313/336-6650
Frederick, MD	301/663-0600
Greenville, SC	803/235-8581
Houston, TX	713/850-9850
Indianapolis, IN	317/257-4261
Kalamazoo, MI	616/381-1153
Lancaster, PA	717/299-2811
Lansing, MI	517/694-1153
Lexington, KY	606/269-8865
Little Rock, AR	501/661-1650
Los Angeles, CA	213/930-1313
Louisville, KY	502/456-4330
Memphis, TN	901/794-3130
Miami (Coral Gables), FL	305/448-1608
Miami-North, FL	305/576-5260
Milwaukee, WI	414/273-4430
Milwaukee-North, WI	414/961-2050
New Brunswick, NJ	201/247-2300
Omaha, NE	402/397-8115
Pittsburgh-South, PA	412/922-5200
Richmond, VA	804/285-2071
Rochester, NY	716/325-1660
San Francisco, CA	415/362-0911
Scottsdale, AZ	602/941-1515
Seattle, WA	206/767-7563
Seattle-North, WA	206/775-0661
Southfield (Detroit), MI	313/569-2828
Syracuse, NY	315/471-7161
Topeka, KS	913/233-6419
Troy (Detroit), MI	313/585-4200
Tulsa, OK	918/622-6632
Wichita, KS	316/681-3330
Youngstown, OH	216/783-0017

COMPU SEARCH®
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

NEW ORLEANS AREA

DP MGR-Software Dev	$35K
POS MGR-3+ yrs reteil	$28K
ENG-P/A Reel Time Exp	$24K
P/A-SYS-3/15D COBOL	$24K
S/A-Reel Time-PDP-11	$24K
P/A-Lite IMS DB Design	$23K
S/A-DOS/VS/VSAM/CICS	$21K
P/A-COBOL or NCAT 3	$19K
S/A-Some essembler	$18K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
135 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

Information Systems

Programmer Manager

Manufacturing experience a must. Experience in leading data processing or manufacturing projects essential.

Sr. Systems Analyst

3-5 years experience. Financial applications experience is necessary.

Programmer Analyst

2-4 years experience.

Programmer

1-2 years experience.

Contact Eileen Beltran D2CW317, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 29039; Phoenix, Arizona 85038.

Software Engineering

ITT Courier has several openings at all levels in real-time, assembly language, communications-oriented software development projects, at our metro-Phoenix Technical Operations Headquarters. ITT Courier offers professional software engineers a unique combination of technical challenge, work environment, educational opportunities, athletic club facilities, Arizona lifestyle, and software development tools, equipment and support personnel. The world of data communications including Honeywell and IBM (SNA) compatible systems is definitely the computer industries fast track, and we're on it, moving rapidly into distributed applications systems.

You can join us - if you're qualified - and you will get prompt consideration by sending your resume in confidence to Robert Marsh A12C/CW317, ITT Courier Terminal Systems Inc., P.O. Box 29039, Phoenix, Arizona 85038.

ITT Courier®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS

CAN YOU CREATE:

- Exciting Product Literature
- Attention-Getting Direct Mail
- Professional Sales Presentations
- Informative Articles
- Hard-Hitting Ads

. . . without much use of outside agency services. If you are a shirt-sleeve doer then send your resume and salary requirements to Robert P. Wolk, Executive Vice President, Atlantic Software Inc., Lafayette Building, 5th & Chestnut Streets, Phila., Pa. 19106. (No phone calls please).

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AUDITOR

EDP euditor position is aveilable with the Internal Audit office of West Virginia University. Person will perform audits of existing and proposed computer systems, develop audit program packages and participate in menagement audits. Applicants should have experience in the design of business computer systems and a working knowledge of standard accounting methods and practices. **Send resume and salary expectations to: Jack Podeszwa, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506.** An Equel Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS

Design, code, test, document and maintain systems under RSTS/E for administrative records at private university; occasional teaching. Full time position requires: two- or four-year related degree, 3 computer languages (or BASIC-PLUS II and one other); communication skills, equivalent of 2 years' experience as programmer or analyst, including business data processing. Helpul to know BASIC-PLUS II, DEC equipment, and college records

Salary mid-teens reflecting qualifications, excellent benefits, stimulating community. Call 414-739-3681, or send letter and resume, including expected salary range, three references we can contact, when available if selected, and reference to this ad, to Mr. R Whitcomb, Personnel Director, Box 599, Appleton, WI 54912.

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

An Equel Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

play a key role in our most ambitious systems improvement program ...ever

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Delaware, a vital part of the largest private health insurance system in the world, is embarking on the most significant systems enhancement program in its corporate history. Professionals in those specialty areas indicated below will find in us a small to medium-sized company which provides flexibility for change, freedom of action and encouragement for creative and innovative approaches, including project team approach. We have immediate opportunities for:

Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts
Programmer Analysts
Programmers

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package including portable retirement, life insurance, excellent dental and health programs, flexible working hours and many other attractive features. In addition, and for a limited time, a local program is making 9-⅞% mortgage money available. Wilmington, Delaware, is a community with high professional, educational and cultural orientation.

Our technical environment includes IBM 370/158 with CICS and utilizing COBOL and JCL.

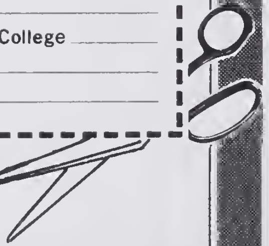
Individuals who are interested in moving into a results-oriented environment that will provide plenty of technical and professional growth, please call: Dave Maguire, Supervisor Corporate Staffing, (302) 421-3238.

If you are unable to call and would like more information about our job opportunities, just mail in the coupon below.

TO: Mr. Dave Maguire
Supervisor Corporate Staffing
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Delaware
201 West 14th Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19899

☐ YES, I am very much interested in what you offer. Tell me more.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______
Preferred Position ______
Education ______ College ______
Experience ______



Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Delaware
201 West 14th Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19899
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW ORLEANS DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS TO THE $30's

If you are a Data Processing professional considering New Orleans, you owe it to yourself to contact us at PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC. We are a highly successful, dynamic recruiting firm devoted to the placement of technical professionals like yourself. Keeping your requirements in mind we conduct a thorough search of the finest D.P. shops in New Orleans. Through this effort we identify the positions that will best suit your career objectives. So if you are contemplating furthering your Data Processing career in New Orleans. Contact Us. We're **your** professionals:

PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC.
Call Collect or Write:
JOE HOTARD
National Data Processing Recruiter
(504) 524-6095
1250 Poydras St. Ste. 820, New Orleans, LA 70112
NEVER A FEE TO YOU. NO CONTRACTS TO SIGN.

If you, as GENERAL MANAGER can target in on our goals and successfully handle full P&L RESPONSIBILITIES, you should be on our team in the COMPUTING SERVICES FIELD

In 1 to 2 years, you will be managing one of our data centers across the country, with a typical projected growth rate of 20%.

YOUR QUALIFICATIONS MUST INCLUDE: significant business experience in computing services or a similar service industry environment. YOUR MANAGEMENT SKILLS SHOULD have been directed towards motivating a white-collar, production-oriented work force turning out a product and service of consistently high quality.

Our growth rate is such that it is projected our company will more than double its size in the mid 1980's. Your contribution to this anticipated expansion will be reflected in a compensation program designed to reward high achievers.

For immediate consideration and personal interview, your resume, including both present compensation and geographic preference, should be addressed, in confidence, to:

Director of Human Resources
Box 0323GMC, Suite 1100, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017
An equal opportunity employer m/f

MAINE PROJECT LEADER

Consulting Firm with both Turnkey and Software assignments. DP Management experience desireable. IBM and DEC experience preferred. Central and Southern Maine.

ACCUDATA OF MAINE
P.O. Box #2562
Augusta, Maine 04330

FACULTY POSITION:

Applications invited for Computer Science tenure-track faculty position to teach variety of undergraduate Computer Science courses. Ph.D. in Computer Science required but Masters in Computer Science will be considered. Salary negotiable depending on experience and qualifications. The closing date will be no earlier than April 10, 1980, but will remain open until suitable pool of applications is formed. Send resume to:

Computer Science Department
University of North Dakota
Grand Forka, ND 58202
(An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer).

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

Sales Manager

Major Accounts Microcomputer Systems

Zilog, an on-the-move company, continues to spearhead industry advances in microcomputer technology. We're doing it with some of the most innovative scientific minds in the business and we're doing it with skilled, aggressive and knowledgeable sales and marketing professionals.

Reporting directly to our National Sales Manager-General Systems, you will support field salesmen in major accounts penetration and OEM sales activities to include headquarter sales support, planning, forecasting and customer penetrations. Approximately 25% travel throughout the U.S. and Canada. This highly visible opportunity requires eight to ten years sales/marketing experience in mini/microcomputers or related products with good technical understanding of computers and languages. Experience in dealer and/or OEM sales and a BSEE or Computer Science required. A salary and sales incentive is included.

Zilog

Candidates interested in upgrading their career with a dynamic, rapidly expanding organization may respond in confidence to Chris Vazquez, Zilog, 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, California 95014. We are an equal opportunity employer.

SALES REP

Data Communications

PARADYNE, an internationally recognized leader in the design and manufacture of a highly advanced, unique Data Communications product line, is seeking an aggressive Sales Professional for Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island areas.

Requirements include:

- Experience in Direct Sales to the End User community with emphasis in Data Communications.
- Understanding of Data Processing Software and Hardware is desirable.
- Minimum of 3-5 years sales experience with a proven track record
- Desire to sell with potential earnings in the $100,000 range.

PARADYNE offers a competitive benefits program and realistic opportunity to maximize your personal and financial growth in a dynamic, expanding market place
Please contact:

Tom Kelly/District Sales Manager
(203) 624-2499

paradyne
234 Church St., Suite 803
New Haven, Connecticut 06510
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA CENTER MGR. WASHINGTON, D.C.

Direct all computer & poeriheral machine operations. Involved in the analysis design & installation of unique software products to be used in the Hospital environment.

Broad exposure to the PDP11 Computer line & Basic programming with 5 years of analysis & heavy user interface.

Experience using structural programming techniques & managing prog. staff essential.

We offer an excellent fringe benefit package highly competitive salary in an expanding PDP11 environment. Early & convenient interviews will be arranged upon receipt of detailed resume.

CW Box 2237
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ TECHNICAL WRITER

Applied research firm seeks Systems Analyst/Technical Writer for systems documentation. Tela Communication experience necessary. Programming background required.

Please call or send resume to:

Lawrence Johnson
and Associates, Inc.
Attn: Personnel
4545 42nd St. N.W., Suite 103
Washington, D.C. 20016
(202) 537-6942

The Winter Park Telephone Company is currently seeking a responsible, career-minded individual to perform in a small-shop, hands-on environment. A minimum of three yeers COBOL experience in an on-line DOS environment is required. DL-1 data base and CICS background is desired

IBM 370/148 with Local/Remote 3270 network of 70 terminals. DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER, CICS/VS, DL-1, SPMOL

Excellent fringe benefits and working conditions with a dedicated and respected staff. Forward resume with salary history to:

Winter Park Telephone Company
ATTN: Personnel Services Dept.
P.O. Box 300
Winter Park, FL 32701

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTORS

full time, Northern Virginie Community College. Require Bachelor's Degree with mejor in Data Processing, end two years related occupetionel or teeching experience. Effective Sept. 16. **Send resume to NVCC Personnel, 8333 Little River Tpke., Annandale, VA 22003. Alexandria Campus**: Instructional program within Business Division. Teach first end second year college level in COBOL, PL/1, IBM JCL and ASSEMBLER and data systems analysis and design. **Apply by April 15. Woodbridge Campus:** Teech courses in Dete Processing, advise students, develop curricula, participate in college committees. **Apply by March 24.**

At E-Systems in Dallas, we solve some of the world's toughest problems.

The Garland Division of E-Systems in Dallas specializes in the development and delivery of high-technology electronics. Our long-range programs involve many of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems. Problems that require some of the world's most advanced technological solutions.

We need career-minded people who are problem solvers.. Software, Electronic and Mechanical Engineers plus R&D Technicians in these programs:

- *High* speed logic design
- Special purpose digital processing
- Analog and synthesizer design
- Electronic reconnaissance
- Passive electronic warfare
- Product software embedded in electronic systems on IBM-370, Perkin-Elmer 3220, HP-21 MX, and microprocessors
- Communication and data-base management systems on DEC and TANDEM
- Advanced digital communications
- Audio/digital voice processors
- Command and control systems

If you want to make problem solving your career, send this coupon to: Employment Manager, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266. Or call COLLECT (214) 272-0515.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M F H V

☐ Please send more information about E-Systems Garland Division.
☐ Please have Employment Manager call.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY __________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

PHONE ______________________

---

20 MILLION HOME COMPUTERS WILL BE SOLD IN THE 80'S.

Computer technology is rapidly moving from the halls of industry to the comfort of the home

The small, affordable home computer is becoming a vital tool for household planning, learning, entertainment, recordkeeping and control. By 1981, over 40% of all retail computer sales are estimated to be consumer sales

We're expanding our concept of home computer retailing by offering qualified entrepreneurs a ground floor opportunity to become a franchise owner of an On Line Microcenter business

At On Line, we're not creating stores that take orders for computers We're creating a total merchandising environment to make it easy for consumers to understand, test and select the right product To feel at home!

As part of the On Line franchise system, you'll receive product and operations training, advertising, and merchandising support and central purchasing of recognized top line brands You'll be in business for yourself, not by yourself.

If you'd like to learn more about the benefits of owning an On Line Microcenters franchise, contact us now!

ON LINE
A Franchise Technologies Company

ON LINE MICROCENTERS, INC.
1201 San Luis Obispo Avenue, Dept. CW
Hayward, CA. 94544
(415) 487-2300

WARNER BROS. INC.

MANAGER SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Warner Bros. Inc., a leader in the film entertainment industry has an immediate opportunity for an experienced EDP professional seeking professional and career growth. The person we are seeking should have heavy experience in developing and managing data processing projects, utilizing batch and on-line state of the art IBM hardware (370-158/168); additionally, experience managing systems and programming personnel and strong communication skills, oral and written, are required.

Warner Bros. is also accepting applications and resumes for the following positions:

SYSTEMS ANALYST, PROGRAMMERS and SR. COMPUTER OPERATORS

We have the latest IBM hardware and software. Challenging opportunities with growth potential exist. We offer excellent salaries, and a strong benefits package. For immediate consideration please submit your resume with salary history to:

WARNER BROS.

WARNER BROS. INC.
Personnel Department
4000 Warner Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91522 Dept. DP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Join a leader. Westinghouse DataScore Systems, a division of Westinghouse Learning Corporation, has a number of outstanding job opportunities available for Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Job responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. You will have an opportunity to implement systems using software packages such as CICS, TOTAL, TSO, PANVALET. Knowledge of any of these would be an asset.

To be considered for these positions, you must have a computer science or information science background and a BS degree or equivalent. Salary is commensurate with experience.

Westinghouse DataScore Systems is the largest processor of standardized educational tests and a leader in providing high-quality and responsive data management services to education, government and business organization.

We are located in Iowa City on U.S. Interstate I-80 in a modern building with free parking at the door.

To move into a challenging position that offers real job security, top fringe benefits and an excellent location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:

Mr. Ferguson Mills
Manager, Employment & Compensation
Westinghouse DataScore Systems
P.O. Box 30, Dept. 914
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

DATA CENTER DIRECTOR

A Data Processing Center serving 8 hospitals owned and operated by a Provincialate of the Sisters of Mercy seeks a technically competent and significantly experienced DP professional to provide strong leadership for this medium size distributed data processing network (Ohio, Ky., Tenn.).

The position of Director is the administrative and technical head of all data processing activities for the hospital. And, the person selected for this position will have responsibility and commensurate authority for the management, planning. and control of the computer center including personnel, finances, equipment, development, and implementation of policies and procedures in order to provide effective computer support to the user network.

REQUIREMENTS: Education — Undergraduate degree, preferably computer science-related. Master's an asset. Experience — in-depth with demonstrated EDP skills as a Director or #2 person in a health care industry environment, for example: a large hospital, group of hospitals, hospital service organization or other similar applications. Extensive telecommunications experience highly desirable.

REMUNERATION: Substantial starting salary commensurate with ability and experience plus excellent comprehensive fringe benefits.

Please send resume including salary history in confidence to:

THE C.B. MUELLER CO., INC.
Management Consultants
550 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Fee paid — An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

National Opportunities

We're the experts in our field for experts in these.

Mid-Senior Level Technical Contributors and Project Leaders, interested in career advancement.

- Applications
- Systems Software
- Software Development in Mini/Micro and Large-Scale Technologies

Contact Michael O'Keefe. Call Collect **(617) 273-1740** or submit resume. Available Monday and Wednesday evenings until 8 PM (EST).

MAS *Management Advisory Services Inc.*

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803.

Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses.
Executive search and placement consultants, representing equal opportunity employers.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

We seek qualified candidates with a background in COBOL. Good problem solving ability a must. Become a member of our team and enjoy a competitive salary and excellent benefits.

PROJECT LEADER - Manufacturing

Have total responsibility for all Manufacturing Systems and Programming for our manufacturing division, The Pfaltzgraff Co. Work as a member of the Corporate Manufacturing Team. Manufacturing experience a must.

PROJECT LEADER - Financial

Have total responsibility for all Financial Systems and Programming, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll. Financial or Accounting experience a must.

Please send resume,
stating present salary to:

Susquehanna Broadcasting Co.
Corporate Personnel Dept.
P.O. Box M-38, York, PA 17405

All resumes received
in strict confidence.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Asamera Oil, (U.S.) Inc. is a rapidly growing independent oil and gas firm headquartered in Denver. We are looking for top quality professionals to grow with us.

The individual we seek will be working with Microdata Systems. You must have 1-3 years of experience with an accounting applications background and be able to work independently. An oil and gas background would be helpful.

Company paid benefits with a competitive salary offered. If your qualifications fit our needs, please send a resume in confidence to:

DON MULLINS
Director of Personnel
Asamera Oil, (U.S.) Inc.
P.O. Box 118
Denver, Colorado 80201
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology seeks a permanent, full time programmer analyst. Prefer bachelors degree and 5 years FORTRAN experience. New Mexico Tech now operates a DEC 20/50. Salary will be $16,000-$20,000. Qualified applicants should respond with resume and 3 references to: **Louise Martin, Personnel Manager, Brown 101A, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, NM 87801.** EO/AA Employer.

Hardware Instructors

We seek hardware instructors with both in-depth field engineering experience and a teaching background. Computer industry experience required and mass storage or tape drive exposure a definite plus. Responsibilities will consist of instructing Field Service personnel in operation and repair of Computervision systems and developing curriculum to include Field Service installation through maintenance and repair for both technicians and engineers.

Please send resume, in confidence, to Steve Eldridge, Human Resource Department, Computervision Corporation, Productivity Systems Division, 100 Commerce Way, Woburn, MA 01801.

COMPUTERVISION
The Professionals' Choice
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Fifty Years of Innovation

Software Applications Manager/Engineers Industrial Controls

Electronic Technology Center
Johnson City, TN

These positions offer the opportunity to be a part of a fast growing entrepreneurial team. Postitions involve development of communications and applications software to provide networking and distributed industrial control capabilities between TI state-of-the-art programmable controls and all major types of minicomputers. Minicomputer types include TI 990, DEC, Data General, and IBM.

Extensive customer interface will be involved and some customer software packages will be developed by the applications engineer. These assignments offer broad exposure to management opportunities and a chance to grow with a new software growth thrust.

BS/MS in EE or CS with communications background required. Minimum of 3 years' experience for manager and 1 year for engineers. Familiarity with assembly language, DEC, Data General, TI operating systems, process controls and color graphics helpful.

Johnson City offers low cost of living, no state income tax, excellent outdoor recreational activities, and a progressive community. Come grow with us.

Qualified applicants should call Ray Krauss collect at (615) 282-1100, Ext. 232. Or send your resume in confidence to: Ray Krauss/P. O. Box 1255,M. S. 3502/Johnson City, TN 37601.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SR. SYS ANALYST

Career climbing opportunity for technically oriented professional. 2+ yrs PROJECT MANAGEMENT with manufacturing systems and COBOL programming experience in 370 DOS environment. Full project responsibility with NO PROGRAMMING. Pleasant working environment and excellent benefits package. $33,000 FEE PAID.

Call: Marty Amato

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC./agency

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

LOCAL and NATIONWIDE

hundreds of openings . . . all levels with top companies of all sizes and in all industries . . . Companies pay all fees.

Project Managers/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
EDP Auditors
Application Programmers
System (software) Programmers
Scientific Programmers
Managers S/3-34 RPG Shops

For more details, send your resume, or call:

Mark Fulfer

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.,
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

Geophysical exploration company is seeking a Data Processing Manager to take charge of coordinating the data processing for our company world-wide operations. Liaison with clients on technical and organizational problems. To be in charge of hardware and software maintenance and operation of all computer systems. 40 hours per week. $24,000 per year. Applicants must have a baccalaureate in geology, geography, seismology or related field. Must have three years experience as data processing manager, or three years as field seismologist. Qualified applicants contact **Jack Milstead, Supervisor, Industrial Relations, Fairfield Industries, 10052 Harwin, Houston, Texas 77036. 713/981-8181.** Ad paid for by equal opportunity employer.

FACULTY POSITION IN DATA PROCESSING: Arkansas College

Expertise in FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL, RPG II, Assembly Language, Systems Analysis and advanced courses.

Duties include teaching the above topics and at least two courses in mathematics. Ability to teach a course in Management Information Systems or Operations Management is desirable. Master's Degree is a minimum educational requirement. Preference given to candidates who have had some business and industrial experience and two or more years teaching experience. The appointment would be in the Business Program. The computing hardware consists of a PDP 11 with graphics terminal and IBM System III. Rank and salary negotiable depending on background and experience. starting date September 1, 1980. Applications close on March 31, 1980.

Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to Dr. Edward Mosley, Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas 72501. Arkansas College is a four-year liberal arts coeducational college of the Presbyterian Church. An equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

Programmer Analysts

HELP CREATE AND EXTEND A GENERATION GAP AT NCR/ SAN DIEGO.

We're designing and developing a new generation of high performance mainframes. To surpass our previous achievements in virtual systems with multiprocessing capabilities is a major undertaking that requires a new OS architecture, a total software package from the ground up, and software talent of a high order.

You'll make major enhancements to our virtual operating systems — in ways that improve memories and facilitate disc emulation for PASCAL and COBOL languages, as well as migration path engineering. Or you'll help increase interactive speeds and multiprocessing capabilities. Or extend the state-of-the-art in distributed processing design. Or get involved in developing data base management systems. Or in developing new performance evaluation and modeling procedures.

In short, if you welcome an opportunity to be on the forward edge of mainframe technology, investigate these openings at one of NCR's most prestigious and rapidly expanding Engineering & Manufacturing operations:

Performance Assurance

As part of our design team responsible for developing NCR's hardware and software architecture, you'll have considerable influence on distributive processing and sophisticated storage architecture. Extensive experience in computer performance evaluation and modeling is required.

- **Performance Analysts**

  Participate in design and evaluation of future NCR hardware and software products including an interactive processing facility for a large computer system. Requires knowledge of time-sharing system design, operating system architecture, systems organization, performance evaluation and modeling.

- **System Integration — Systems Management**

  You will be a member of our Systems Integration, Integration Test, or Configuration Management Team. You should have a BSCS, or equivalent, plus 2 years of work related experience.

  - **OS Programmer/Analyst**

    Design and support future operating system software and new Recovery features in support of Transaction Processing/On-line systems. You should have a BSCS, or equivalent, plus 2 years of experience in large scale operating systems utilizing assembly language, or COBOL, PASCAL, or other block-structured languages.

- **COBOL Applications Programmer**

  Utilize your data base and on-line applications experience to design, develop, and install manufacturing systems.

- **FIRMWARE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

  You will participate in the design and implementation of firmware products on a micro-programmable processor for a distributed multi-processor system. BSCS required or equivalent plus microprogramming experience, knowledge of computer architecture, operating systems, language processors, I/O processing and storage hierarchy management.

On the personal side, you'll enjoy a competitive salary, top benefits, and relocation assistance to an area 22 miles north of downtown San Diego, in the heart of California living at its best.

Send confidential resume to: Mr. Jack Gullette, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. P50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer.

For innovative...

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

...who want to spearhead new product/systems development.

We're known as one of the most innovative of the major multi-national financial institutions in New York City, and are respected for our leadership in developing new products and services.

Right now we're searching for a number of Systems Analysts/Programmers who want to work on the leading edge of new product/systems development for financial applications. The innovative work we are doing here, as well as the broad market potential for this service, promises strong growth and professional reward.

As part of this team effort, you will manage consultant relationships, design, program and implement new systems.

A degree in Computer Science is preferred (MS is desirable), and at least 4 years' systems design and programming experience are required.

Our salary standards are amongst the highest in the country, and our excellent benefits includes profit-sharing and a host of other extras. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: **Box 2066B-BH, Suite 1600, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

SUPERVISOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Responsible for implementing, maintaining, and enhancing turnkey operation. Require experience in design, development, management of systems operating in interactive, on-line data base management environment. Also perform analysis, development and some programming (COBOL and BASIC) tasks. Desire HP operating software experience; also experience in data base management, inquiry capability and formatted data entry features. **Submit application and resumes by April 4, 1980.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

Department of Personnel
Alexandria City Public Schools
418 S. Washington St.
Alexandria, Virginia 22313

IBM S/3 M15D CCP PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Immediate opening for the right individual who possesses the following:

Minimum 3 yrs. S/3 RPG
CCP working knowledge a must
Banking knowledge desirable

QUALIFIED APPLICANTS SUBMIT RESUME ALONG WITH SALARY HISTORY TO:

The Maplewood Bank and Trust Company
161 Maplewood Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040

YOURDON inc.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

If You Know Software... You Already Know Yourdon.

YOURDON inc. is a unique company — with unique people, products, and services. We teach organizations how to use the structured techniques which we pioneered . . . effectively, through training courses and public seminars geared to the EDP professional.

We're looking for talented, energetic marketing representatives to develop new territories for our training/consulting services, coast-to-coast. Immediate openings will include San Francisco, Washington, D.C., New York and in the near future, Houston, Chicago, Los Angeles, and Atlanta.

We'd like you to join us if you have:

- at least 3 years professional sales experience. Software marketing or related technical background desired.
- excellent verbal and written skills.

This is a perfect time to begin building a career as a YOURDON Marketing Representative; career path opportunities are unlimited and our future is bright. YOURDON salaries are very competitive and benefits are complete.

To arrange a local interview, call or send resume to: Ms. Barbara Rabinowitz, YOURDON inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. In New York call (212) 730-2670; TOLL FREE call (800) 223-2452.

YOURDON inc.
An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing

EASTERN

Eastern Airlines has openings at its Miami UNIVAC Computer Center for the following positions and desired qualifications:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYSTS

- **UNIVAC 1100 Equipment**
- **DMS/DML/CMS/TIP Software**
- **Technical Support**

We also have the following positions available at our IBM Computer Center:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- **OS/MVS/JES 2 INTERNALS**

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

- **IMS/CICS/DLI**

We also have openings at our Miami base for an EDP Auditor, Engineers, A & P Mechanics and Flight Attendants.

At Eastern we offer attractive salaries, company-paid family health benefits including dental insurance, relocation reimbursement and outstanding worldwide travel discounts. Living in Florida offers a year-round outdoor, casual lifestyle with lots of warm sunshine, no state income tax and very low real estate taxes. Please send detailed resume including salary history to:

EASTERN AIRLINES
Management Recruiting
Department "LC"
Miami, FLA 33148
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ACCOUNT MANAGERS/SALES REPRESENTATIVES

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Basic Four Corporation, the leader in small business systems, has been growing rapidly over the past 5 years. In order to sustain this growth, we're increasing our sales force at both the senior and entry levels.

If you have a proven track record in computer sales and want to reward yourself with the exceptionally high earnings you deserve, join our Account Manager team; or if you have only a year or two of experience, even if it's in a field other than computers such as capital goods, let us put you through our new training program and teach you the Basic Four way to solution selling. These positions exist throughout our national sales organization so send your resume to:

David Aker
Human Resources Manager-Field Sales

Basic Four

MAI®

BASIC FOUR CORPORATION

14101 New Myford Road
Tustin, CA 92680
We're An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Paul Revere Life Insurance Companies invite you to explore our Career Opportunities in Data Processing.

Do you have 2 plus years of Systems Programming experience? We can offer a Systems Programming position in a leading edge environment using IBM 370/158 AP loosely coupled with 370/148 under VM/370 with DOS/VSE and growing OS/VS usage. If you qualify for this position we can offer you a competitive salary and career growth potential in our Data Processing Division.

Send your resume in confidence to:

Ms. Mary Gablaski
Paul Revere Life Insurance Co.
18 Chestnut Street
Worcester, MA 01608

or call 617/799-4441, Extension 254.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmativa Action Employer M/F

It's nice in the

SUNNY SOUTH!

All fee and relocation paid by Co.
Call collect 919/373-1991 or send resume
T. Handler — EDP Specialist
partial listing

PROJECT LEADER, IBM-POS	35K
SYST/ANAL, real tima IBM mfg	32K
D.P. MGR, S/111, RPG & CCP	30K
D.P. MGR, non-mfg IBM CICS	29K
SYST/ANAL, IMS, DL-1, Fortran	29K
SYST/ANAL, HP 3000 Image MRP	28K
PROJ. LEADER, MSA the key	28K
SYST/ANAL (3), 370-145 Fortran	26K
SR. AUDIT, IBM, Cobol	25K
SYST/ANAL, 370, Cobol, mfg	23K
JR. AUDITOR 1+ yr Cobol	21K
PROG/ANAL Bank, CICS	20K
JR. PROGRAMMERS, many	18K
TRAINEES Math or C.S. Dag	15K

REGENCY
Personnel Consultants
823 N. Elm St. Greensboro, N.C.

Let Regency's 13+ years placement experience work for you.

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$200/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- **MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC**
- **IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1**
- **CICS or IMS or MARK IV**
- **DATAPOINT**

Call or forward rasume to.

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-8806

FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS — are you: Technically stifled; forced to pursue a systems analysis career path for economic reasons; tired of playing the political games?

Our Miami area clients are looking for you if you have two or more years of experience and want to pursue a technical career.

Send your resume and salary history, or call:

Bruce Hilton (305) 264-7060
ADVANTAGE EXECUTIVE SEARCH
7881 Bird Road
Miami, Florida 33155

NO CONTRACTS NO FEES

MAINE

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MANAGERS

Our client companies offer relocation assistance and challenging assignments at competitive salaries.

Family lifestyle here is superb including, fine schools and housing, easy access to inexpensive recreation, relief from commuting.

I have been placing EDP professionals here since 1966 Call or write Herbert K. Seymour for information

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

94 Auburn St. • Portland, Me 04103

COMPUTER/INFORMATION SCIENCE FACULTY

Beginning Fall 1980. Instructor or Assistant Professor. Applications oriented curriculum including computer languages (APL, COBOL, FORTRAN), Information Systems, Operating Systems, and Data Base Management; Master's degree minimum; PhD or ABD preferred

Base salaries. Instructor ($13,660). Assistant Professor ($16,660). Higher starting levels may be available depending upon experience and qualifications Send resume, letter of interest and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: **Alex Don, Dean of Professional Studies, Stockton State College, Box 8800, Pomona, NJ 08240 by March 31, 1980. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.**

Stockton is a growing young college emphasizing a quality undergraduate teaching mission. It is situated on a beautiful 1600 acre campus in rural Southern New Jersey, 12 miles from Atlantic City and 1 hour from Philadelphia

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Here is an opportunity for you to become a member of a dynamic and growing data processing organization.

Our direction is to develop new and advanced manufacturing and administrative systems which will be run on our new IBM 4341 Processor utilizing IDMS, CICS, COBOL, on-line PANVALET and other modern software tools.

If you are experienced in the development and implementation of systems for manufacturing such as bills of material, purchasing, shop floor control and MRP, using data base and on-line techniques, you are the person we want to team up with.

Northrop offers an impressive salary schedule, based on background and experience, and a highly comprehensive benefits program (i.e., complete health and dental insurance, company supported savings plan and retirement program). We encourage qualified candidates to forward resume, or call our convenient 24-hour 800 number for further information.

1-800-821-2280, EXT. 927
(MO RES.) 1-800-892-7655, EXT. 927

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, DEPT. CW/317
NORTHROP CORPORATION
DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION
600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008
as an equal opportunity employer, we encourage minorities and females to apply

NORTHROP

Software Engineer

Northern Telecom -- It's Our People.

We know why we're more successful than some of our competitors -- it's our people. They're ambitious, aspiring and enterprising. They're ready to take risks and undertake new projects in order to succeed. Their determination has produced such industry trend-setting products as PULSE and the SL-1 stored-program-controlled electronic switching system. If you have an enterprising spirit, consider this opportunity for a Software Engineer.

Carrying out the function of software quality assurance on a large scale real time system, your responsibilities will include participating in reviews of software design specifications, preparing test cases and test plans for feature integration testing and verification system testing, identifying tools and facilities required for systems testing, performing integration testing and verification testing, providing field support to ETAS personnel in OCS field software trouble, and providng design changes to resolve software field troubles. Requires a minimum of 2 years of experience in software design on the maintenance of a computer controlled switching system, familiarity with operational characteristics of telephone switching systems, and a demonstrated capability in system testing of large real time software systems. Experience with EPABX desirable.

For immediate consideration, please send a detailed letter or resume to our Technical Staffing Representative, 2305 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

nt northern telecom

Today's leader in tomorrow's technologies.

Senior Systems Analyst

Bendix Avionics Division in sunny Fort Lauderdale offers you the opportunity to be a part of the growing avionics field.

Here, at this rapidly expanding facility, you can enjoy a competitive salary, excellent benefits and a potential for future growth with a major division of a Fortune 100 corporation cited as one of the best managed in the country.

To qualify, you must have a Bachelor's degree and five years experience in manufacturing system design and development. Background in IBM-370, DOS-VS, CICS, and VSAM required. Knowledge of IDMS, OS, MVS and distribution processing a plus.

Successful candidate should have the ability to develop, enhance, and integrate MRP, Shop Floor Control, Capacity Planning, Priority Planning, Forecasting and related manufacturing systems.

Please send resume to:
Bendix Avionics Division
2100 N.W. 62nd Street
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
Or call **(305) 776-4100.**
An aqual opportunity employar, m/f

Bendix Avionics Division

We speak technology.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A parmanant position that requiras DEC PDP experianca with RSTS/E operating systam knowladge. Programming Language is Basic Plus and a fourth yaar degree with amphasis in data processing or computar scienca is raquired.

Involvement in business programming application and other language capabilities will ba considerad a plus. Immediata opaning. Salary competitiva plus fringe benefits Applications accepted through April 15, 1980. Send letter of application and rasuma to:

John L. Havink
Computer Center
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE
Hobbs, New Mexico 88240
(505) 392-6526, Ext. 285
Equal Opportunity Employer

PHILADELPHIA
EDP MANAGERS

APRIL IN PHILADELPHIA ... can be beautiful. The climate is perfect for talented systems management professionals. **BECOME PART OF IT.**

Below is a partial listing of available openings.

MIS DIR Mfg, MRP, IBM lge scale	**to 40K**
APPS & PROG DIR Data base, telecomm.	**to 40K**
SYS & PROG MGR IBM DOS/VS, mgmt exp.	**to 36K**
PROJECT MGR Health care ldr.	**to 35K**
ADMIN SYS MGR Sys 3, mfg, proj mgmt	**to 32K**
SYS & PROG DIR COBOL, Burroughs, banking	**to 30K**
OPS MGR Sys engrng, budgets	**to 28K**
TELEPRCS MGR CICS/VS, on-line, BAL	**to 25K**
PROJ LDR COBOL, mfg, DOS	**to 24K**
DP MGR DataGen, on-line, ops	**to 23K**
WORD PROC MGR Mag or disk, Wordstream	**to 18K**
ASST DP MGR Sys 3/15D, RPG, mfg	**to 17K**

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL

We welcome company inquiries • This is a partial listing

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 568-4580
EDP AND FINANCIAL PERSONNEL . . . EXCLUSIVELY

Up to $55,000 salary

plus significant bonus opportunities

If you are an ambitious manager of advanced technical services and you are capable of:

1. **selling technical projects ($250K - $5M range) for *your own* department,**
2. **recruiting outstanding people for *your staff,***
3. **managing *your* projects to produce high quality results,**
4. **taking responsibility to make *your* department grow and profit, and**
5. **developing *your own* ambitious managers . . .**

...then *your* new opportunity is with CACI.

Successful candidates for these positions will be appointed Line Department Managers with the authority and responsibility to perform the 5 activities listed above. You will receive a base salary of up to $55,000 plus substantial fringe benefits plus sales and profit bonuses. Last year, CACI's more successful managers received bonuses of 20% to 60% of their base salaries. You will participate in CACI's active manager development program and clearly defined advancement path (based on your own revenue and profit performance) to Vice President and higher executive levels. *Our door is open.*

Join in our growth and expansion.

CACI is a highly respected, profitable, rapidly growing software services, products and management consulting company with revenues at the rate of over $30,000,000 per year. We are seeking several top notch managers to help us continue our seventeen year history of 50% a year growth.

We are seeking to enhance and diversify our technological disciplines and business base through new managers who have a strong entrepreneurial orientation and who now desire the opportunity to earn the high level compensation commensurate with their profit performance.

Control your own profit and loss statement.

Working with our existing successful managers, the professionals selected for these positions will have both corporate support and great autonomy in developing business. You will use our solid foundation , staff services, proven techniques and reputation for technical excellence to create your own department and provide services to your business contacts.

Within company guidelines, you will be given authority to acquire your own contracts; hire yuur own staff; manage the delivery of your quality products and services; and develop your own management teams. Your sales and profit bonuses will be based upon your achievements.

We believe in rewarding excellence and performance!

Your high personal motivation is essential

You must have a strong desire for achievement, recognition and advancement through quality performance, dependability and persistance.

We want to further our leadership position in providing services and products applying the following software and methodologies.

- Data Analysis, Function Analysis, and Large-scale System Design
- Business Systems Planning, Requirements Analysis, and Alteratives Evaluation
- Data Base Management, Teleprocessing, and Data Dictionary Systems
    - ADABAS
    - DATACOM
    - DMS 1100
    - IDMS
    - IMS
    - INQUIRE
    - MARK IV
    - SYSTEM 2000
    - TOTAL
    - CICS
    - COM-PLETE
    - E/t
    - INTERCOM
    - SHADOW
    - TASKMASTER
    - DATA CATALOGUE
    - DATAMANAGER
    - LEXICON
    - PRIDE-LOGIK
    - UCC 10
    - and others
- Distributed processing and distributed data base
- Structured design, development, and implementation
- Energy, water, soil, air, geologic, topographic, and land information systems and studies
- Geographic, demographic and digital data systems
- Cartography: modernization to state-of-the-art
- Advanced professional education

CONTACT:
Charles J. Lewis, Senior Vice President
CACI, Inc.— Federal
11495 Sunset Hills Road
Reston, Virginia 22090

- Computer Software Products
- Systems Programming: Compilers
- Simulation Model Design and Development

CONTACT:
Joseph S. Annino, Vice President
CACI, Inc.— Federal
12011 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90049

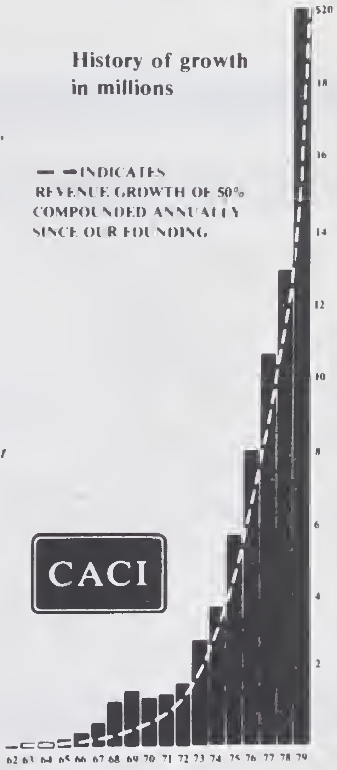
Take advantage of your opportunity -- now!

This is an unusual and outstanding opportunity for unusual and outstanding technical entrepreneurs. If you have a technical capability which is in demand, are personally acquainted with potential customers for the services you will provide, and have a strong desire to apply your well-earned expertise within a rapidly growing firm that recognizes and quickly rewards fast achievers .... submit your detailed professional resume today. Please include your salary/compensation and sales history record for the past 5 years.

Successful candidates will be requested to prepare and present to CACI management their business plan for making their operation a success. All information will be carefully reviewed and handled on a strictly private and confidential basis.

All submissions will be answered promptly. Please mention this ad when applying.

Opportunities Throughout North America and Western Europe



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

NCR NEAT/3

Expanding Data Processing Dept. Of New York City Commercial Bank has openings for experienced NCR NEAT/3, Level 2 Programmers. Experience in financial systems required. C.I.F. or CI/RF a definite plus. Excellent salary and benefits. Interview and relocation expenses paid. Send your resume to:

Personnel Department
P.O. Box 1543
Rockefeller Center
New York, NY 10020

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our rapidly expanding data processing department has a ground floor opportunity for a highly motivated individual. This position requires a basic knowledge of accounting and 2 years experience programming and implementing applications systems in a COBOL environment. On-line and mini experience a plus. Salary commensurate with experience and background. Send resume with salary history, in confidence to:

DP Applicant
B&T 245
Corpus Christi, Tx. 78477

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

WORKING FOR #1 MEANS... INCREDIBLE CHALLENGE... OUTSTANDING CAREER POTENTIAL...IBM 370/3030 HARDWARE...IMS/DL 1... OS/JCL...AND BEING A WINNER EVERY SINGLE DAY!

If you've ever wondered what it's like at the top, we can offer you the opportunity to find out. The Graphic Systems Division of Rockwell International is the undisputed leader in the manufacture of printing presses and equipment for the newspaper industry. Every day 2 out of 3 newspapers printed in the U.S. come off of a Graphic Systems press. And our market share is still increasing!

If you have at least 2 years of programming and systems analysis experience using COBOL, OS/JCL, + IBM 370 hardware, we can offer you a challenging position with responsibility in financial, manufacturing or technical services applications.

We offer an excellent, highly competitive salary and full benefits including hospitalization, major medical, life, disability and dental insurance, pension plan, 100% tuition reimbursement, savings plan and liberal vacations and holidays. In addition, we provide an employee commuting program and shuttle service to train and rapid transit stations. For more information, send a resume in complete confidence or call:

Craig Neidhart
(312) 656-8600

Graphic Systems Division

3100 S. Central
Chicago, Ill. 60650

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Programmer/Analyst

Kaiser Permanente is a federally qualified health maintenance organization - a prepaid health care program. We care for our patients in outstanding facilities offering a broad range of services. Growth in our data processing area has created opportunities for individuals with experience in business systems, analysis and design or COBOL/CICS.

We offer excellent starting salaries and an extensive benefits package. For more information send your resume or call (415) 645-6125. The Personnel Dept., 1924 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94612.

KAISER
PERMANENTE
MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM

Equal opportunity employer M/F

CHAIRPERSON
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA

Chairperson - Associate Professor or Professor (Appointment rank and time to tenure depend upon qualifications). Position available 1 September 1980. Salary competitive. Earned doctorate in Computer Science preferred. Outstanding candidates with a Ph.D. in a related field with support experience and training in computer science will receive favorable consideration. Responsibilities include providing administrative and scholastic leadership in expanding undergraduate computer science curricula and programs, as well as developing and promoting an applied computer science graduate program. Applicants should submit a resume', three letters of recommendation and a letter of interest to:

Professor A. P. Rainosek
Chairman-Faculty Search Committee
University of South Alabama, FCS #1
Mobile, Alabama 36688
Telephone: (205) 460-6116
Closing date: May 15, 1980, or until position is filled.

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Martin Memorial Hospital has immediate openings available for qualified Data Processing Professionals who are able to accept the challange of an expanding D.P. Dept. Conversion late 1980 from IBM System 3 Model 12 to an IBM 4331. Background should include CICS/VS, DOS/VS, JCL. Prefer hospital background. Must have Cobol and RPG II experience. The hospital is located 40 miles north of the Palm Beaches with easy access to the Ft. Lauderdale and Orlando areas. The hospital offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package. For immediate consideration contact:

Personnel Dept.
Martin Memorial Hospital
P.O. Bin 2396
Stuart, Florida 33494
(305)287-5200 Ext. 3036
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

RPG II Programmer
System 3, or System 34

Division of Fortune 500 Corporation has an opening for a professional who will assist D.P. Manager in a major upgrade process that will encompass nearly all phases of the company's DP activities. Position requires a minimum of 2 years experience with RPG II on applications such as order/entry, payroll, and other basic financial systems. We are seeking an individual who can communicate effectively and work independently. Responsibilities will include maintaining, documenting, modifying, improving and converting a variety of programs & systems. Our goal is to convert to a S/34 or S/38 by the end of 1980. We offer competitive salary, a pleasant working environment in sunny southern California, and excellent company benefits. Send resume with salary history and requirements to: **Wil Freytag, Cyprus Mines Corporation, 555 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90071.**

Reno/Lake Tahoe

Systems Analyst
and
Programmer Analyst

For Washoe Medical Center in the beautiful Reno/Lake Tahoe area.

NCR, hospital data processing or Online experience preferred. COBOL experience required. Competitive salaries commensurate with experience, generous benefit package, including State of Nevada retirement plan, and excellent working conditions in our 600 bed regional medical center. Call collect weekdays (702) 785-4177 or send resume to: Personnel Department, WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, M/F

FLORIDA!
TECH. SUPPORT

Critical and immediate need for Systems Programmers. Several openings in State-Of-The-Art installations throughout Florida. Must have OS experience, MVS highly desirable. Communications and/or Minicomputer knowledge a big plus. Salaries to $35,000 depending on ability and experience.

Our client companies pay all fees plus relocation and interviewing expenses. Excellent benefits and advancement opportunities. A year-round life style that can't be beat.

For immediate interviews call or send resume in *STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.*

(305) 764-5601

JAMES A. WARD
& ASSOCIATES

1150 No. Federal Highway
Suite 811
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304

MICROSOFT.
WE SET THE STANDARD

We are looking for systems programmers who are sharp, able, and keenly interested in the design and implementation of state-of-the-art microcomputer system software. We offer unparalleled opportunity in an exciting environment.

■ We are unique people to work with—an assembly of the most creative and innovative minds in micro system software today.

■ We are a small company with a receptive atmosphere. You won't get lost in a shuffle. Your ideas and suggestions will be heard.

■ You can gain experience, exercise your creativity and realize your potential. You can build your career with us.

■ We have state-of-the-art equipment—an opportunity to work with tomorrow's systems today, from mass-marketed products to customized machines.

■ We have a prime geographic location. Within 45 miles of Microsoft's high-rise offices are mountains, forests, the Pacific seaside and Seattle's bright city lights.

We do not wish to define the requirements for a position at Microsoft in terms of experience or educational background. We believe that the most important qualities you can present are intelligence, drive, and a willingness to help us 'set the standard' in microcomputer system software.

Application may be made *only* by resume to the attention of Mr. Steve Wood, General Manager.

MICROSOFT

10800 NE Eighth, Suite 819
Bellevue, Washington
98004

EDP
Project Manager

Take charge of a major new systems development effort.

We are one of the largest multi-service financial institutions in New York City, with a long history of aggressive, innovative product/systems development.

Right now we are looking for a strong organizer to take charge of both our new systems development efforts, and our ongoing systems enhancements. The application is securities processing and shareholder services. The innovative nature of these systems, and their broad market potential, promise continued long-term growth.

As a new products Project Manager, you will develop strategic plans for our securities processing systems development. You will also review our current computer systems enhancements with our clients, and our senior management to determine feasibility and cost effectiveness. Combined with this, you will have broad responsibilities for budget planning, cost control, staff supervision, design and implementation coordination.

A degree in Computer Science (MBA or MS is preferred) and at least 5 years' experience in a project design and management are required.

Our salary standards are amongst the highest in the country, and our excellent benefits package includes profit-sharing. For prompt consideration, please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: **Box 2067B - BH, Suite 1600, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

CSC

ENGINEERS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

"TOP SALARIES"

- Computer Hardware & Software
- End-to-End Requirements
- System Concept Formulation
- Design & Development
- Performance Analysis
- Telemetry Data & Communications

Computer Sciences Corporation has top level positions available requiring a combination of the above skills.

We are forming a new systems engineering group in response to the needs of NASA's Data Processing, Communications, and Image Processing Activities.

The work is with current, as well as state-of-the-art systems.

The location, Goddard Space Flight Center, is semi-urban; within 25 minutes of Washington, D.C. and Annapolis and Baltimore, Maryland.

Bachelors Degrees in Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Sciences or Physical Sciences are required; with preference afforded to advanced degrees. 10 years of related experience is desirable, with at least 5 years total systems engineering perspective.

For an informal technical discussion without obligation, call:

Joel Brandon
COLLECT AT:
(301) 794-7677

Resumes forwarded to Michelle Hill at:

Applied Technology Division
CSTA Facility
10210 Greenbelt Road, Suite 930
Seabrook, MD 20801

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER AND PROGRAMMER ANALYST

PHILIP MORRIS INCORPORATED, a leading Fortune 50 Company with headquarters in New York City, has immediate career opportunities for a programmer and a programmer analyst.

The individuals we seek will have a minimum of either one year experience as a programmer or two years experience as a programmer analyst. Experience with on-line applications, mini-computers, and Cobol is required. These positions will be involved in a system conversion as well as new applications design and development utilizing latest state of the art technology. Excellent written and oral communication skills are required as these positions will involve working with various user departments within a Human Resources environment. Knowledge of PRIME Computer systems is desirable.

We offer an attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package and are prepared to act immediately in filling these positions. For prompt consideration please telephone (212) 880-3904 or send resume and salary history to:

Ms. Rita A. Greenfield

Philip Morris
Incorporated
100 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

GULF ORGANIZATION FOR INDUSTRIAL CONSULTING

GOIC

QATAR (ARABIAN GULF)

DATABASE ENVIRONMENT

The Gulf Organization for Industrial Consulting (GOIC) was established by seven Arab Gulf States (U.A.E., Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Qatar, Kuwait and Bahrain) to achieve industrial and socio-economic co-operation and co-ordination among the Member States.

GOIC is currently looking for candidates for the following positions: —

SYSTEMS ANALYST

— Minimum five years D.P. experience with at least two years of System Analysis and design.
— Knowledge of Database concepts.
— Experience in supervising a small team of Programmers and/or Analysts.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

— Minimum three years programming experience in COBOL and/or FORTRAN.
— Knowledge of Database concepts and System design.

Additional desired qualifications for the above positions are: —

— Industrial Information and/or Socio-Economic applications.
— On-line enquiry experience.
— Knowledge of top-down design and structured programming techniques.
— Knowledge of Arabic.
— University degree or equivalent combination of education/experience.

GOIC's current configuration is:

— PDP 11/70 running under IAS/DBMS-11
— COBOL, FORTRAN IV-PLUS and BASIC + TWO

We offer: —

— Minimum regular contract of two years; renewable.
— Competitive salaries, no local income-tax.
— Free furnished air-conditioned accommodation, including electricity and water.
— Interest free car-loan plus car allowance.
— 75% tuition refund for up to three children.
— Six-week yearly vacation with air tickets to country of origin for employee, wife and children.
— Free state medical and dental services.
— End of contract benefits.

APPLY WITH COMPLETE RESUME TO:

Assitant Secretary General
(Administration & Finance)
GOIC
P.O. Box 5114
Doha
State of Qatar

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS

The University of Oregon Health Sciences Center has an immediate opening for an individual to assume the responsibility for directing academic and administrative computing support in all areas except University Hospital. Applicants will be expected to possess excellent technical skills, a minimum of five years experience in progressively responsible positions, excellent communication skills, a degree in Computer Science or a related field, and experience in hardware and software selection and implementation. Preference will be given to applicants possessing at least two years experience in a managerial/supervisory capacity, familiarity with on-line environments, Master's degree, and experience in the development and implementation of financial and student systems. Beginning salary range is $23,000 to $27,000 depending upon experience and qualifications. Applications must be received no later than April 11, 1980. Letters of interest, including resume and references, should be sent to:

E. Graham Pillow
Asst. V.P. for Information Systems
U of O Health Sciences Center
3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Road
Portland, Oregon 97201

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Growing NYC based insurance/finance company requires ANS COBOL programmers with 2+ years experience, knowledge of 360/370 and OS/JCL desired. College preferred, excellent company benefits. Congenial environment. NO TRAINEES.

Send resume with salary history to:

CW Box 2239
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager Data Processing

Guy F. Atkinson Company, one of the world's largest construction firms, has an outstanding opportunity available due to an internal promotion.

We need a professional manager with strong technical and business management skills. Qualified individuals will be in a management position now and have 7-10 years of broad data processing experience (preferably in construction) including data base, on-line and communications.

A BS in computer science, mathematics or civil engineering is required with advanced degree desirable.

The successful candidate will manage our Corporate Data Center which consists of 2 CPU's, 50 on-line terminals, integrated database systems and telecommunication to remote projects. This position is responsible for systems analysis, programming, computer operations, systems documentation and engineering user liaison. It is responsible to management for implementing data processing standards, policies, operating reports and budgets. This position offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package.

Qualified individuals should send complete resumes with salary history to: **Manager, Employment and Development, Guy F. Atkinson Company, P.O. Box 593, South San Francisco, CA 94080.**

an equal opportunity employer

GFA Atkinson co.

Programming Manager

Key Position in NCR's Data Processing Center Columbia, Maryland

If you are presently in charge of a programming group/project team, or are an experienced senior level programmer who is ready to assume management responsibilities — here is your opportunity.

You will be managing a small and informal team that furnishes programming support for NCR's on-line Financial and Retail Data Center Systems. But more than this, you will be involved in all management planning and decision-making within the organization. As for career mobility, you'll be interested to know that this opening results directly from the promotion of the previous manager.

Qualifications? In addition to management experience or potential, you should have a minimum of 4 years experience with NCR NEAT/3 Level II or COBOL.

We are located in Columbia, Maryland, a model city halfway between Washington, D.C. and Baltimore. This puts you within easy reach of Chesapeake Bay, ocean beaches, and the cultural/recreational/sport facilities in which this area abounds.

For immediate consideration, send your resume in confidence to: **M.C. Velarde, NCR Corporation, Data Processing Center, 9052 Route 108, Building D, Dept. P50, Columbia, Maryland 21045.**

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

HOUSTON

Leading petrochemical firm has major expansion underway in systems. State-of-the-art installation with multiple large scale IBM systems operating under MVS/JES II and using IMS as the database management system. Compensation and benefits are among the best in the industry.

- **Mgr. Performance Evaluation/$26.9-39.9K**

1-3 years technical management experience in the performance, systems software, or hardware area. 1-2 years technical experience in the areas of computing systems performance measurement and/or capacity planning. 2-4 years technical experience in the systems software support area for the IBM, OS/VS II operating system (MVS). Desire in-depth technical knowledge of TSO and/or IMS. Technical experience with computer monitor hardware, especially test equipment.

- **Data Base Analyst/$23.8-32.7K**

Strong IMS design experience with DB/DC applications programming and data base planning.

- **Systems Specialist/$21.7-29.6K**

Financial applications programming, design and implementation, superior communication skills: IMS on-line programming, screen and data base design; TSO and COBOL; some supervisory skills helpful.

- **Sr. Systems Analyst/$21.7-29.6K**

Good oral and written communication skills, background in financial accounts systems, COBOL required. Experience in IMS on-line programming and data base design criteria.

- **Sr. Software Analyst/$21.7-29.6K**

Provide systems software support for IMS/VS. Including IMS system and application problem resolution; system maintenance and generation, and MTO support. Solid IMS/VS systems programming background with 2-4 years applicable experience.

the jarvis walker group

1700 W Loop So., Suite 370,
Houston, Texas 77027 (713) 961-3600

HOUSTON

Programmers and Programmer Analysts!

For career opportunity, you can't beat Houston. Full interview expenses, full relocation.

IBM DOS, IBM OS, IMS, CICS, COBOL, Assembler, PL/1. Financial, Manufacturing, Accounting, Insurance, Energy, Banking.

Salaries range from $16,000 to $29,000

Call JIM FLEMING collect at (713) 757-1144 or send your current resume to:

EDP PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

ROBERT HALF
EDP DIVISION

Two Allen Center, #1765
Houston, Texas 77002

Mini/Micro Professionals

★DEC, PDP,
DATA GENERAL,
HEWLETT-PACKARD,
FOUR-PHASE.

★HONEYWELL LEVEL-6,
TANDEM, PRIME,
UNIVAC BC,
WANG,
DATA-POINT.

★FORTRAN, COBOL,
BASIC, MACRO, PASCAL,
PL/1, IDEA, APL,
ASSEMBLER, RPG.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ nationwide/international opportunities, outstanding corporate benefits, paid relocation, excellent salaries in 18K to 35K range, and long-term career situations. Call collect or write Mr Lucas, Director Computer Science Division, Cybermetrics Corporation, P.O Box 579R, McLean, VA 22101 Tel: 703/356-1997 or 703/356-0620 Open until 9:00 PM

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

NO STATE INCOME TAX
LOW COST OF LIVING
NO SNOW!

PROG/ANAL

370/OS/MVS	17K
370/DOS/VS Acctg	19K
370/Burr Banking	20K
370/Burr S&L	19K
NCR Neat/3 Cobol	18K
370/DOS/VS Mfg	20K
Sys/3 CCP	16K
Any Hdwe-Hvy Acctg	22K

SYS PROG

DOS/VS CICS	22K
OS/MVS	25K
OS/VM	22K

OTHER

Perf Analyst	26K
Tech Writer	20K
DBA DB/DC	29K
DBA	25K
TSO Specialist	25K
EDP Auditor	25K
Telecom Spec	25K
Scientific	22K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect.

STAN ALLEN

ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.

1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

The City of Farmington, New Mexico, has an immediate need for a Computer Programmer, experienced with IBM System 3/15-D, familiar with CCP, COBOL, and RPG. Bachelor's Degree preferred, but will consider someone with an associate degree and 2-4 years of experience.

Located in one of America's most scenic areas, Farmington is only 80 miles from one of Colorado's finest ski resorts, 40 miles from beautiful Lake Navajo, and one of the fastest growing cities in New Mexico.

Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits offered. Send your resume prior to March 31, 1980 (including salary history) to: **Personnel Director, P.O. Box 900, Farmington, N.M. 87401.** We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Make a Move To CALIFORNIA!

Weekends at the beach. Trips to the mountains. Year round temperate climate. Does this sound appealing? Well, you need to investigate the outstanding career opportunities Cutler-Williams, Inc., has available in sunny CALIFORNIA.

We are one of the nation's leading data processing service companies primarily involved in designing and implementing custom computing systems with a "Fortune 500" clientele. To help us meet the demands of our continuing growth, we need dedicated, career-oriented programmer/analysts interested in relocating to San Francisco or Los Angeles.

You will be involved in a long-term develomental project in a state-of-the-art environment with the chance to utilize your analysis and design skills.

We need individuals who want to exercise their capabilities in COBOL, ALC, IMS-DB/DC. If you have two to three years experience in any of these disciplines, we will give you responsibilities which reflect your expertise.

Cutler-Williams, Inc., offers a salary fully commensurate with your experience and ability, plus an extensive benefits package, including paid medical, dental and life insurance, overtime and annual bonus program. So, if you're making a decision on where your next career move will be—investigate Cutler-Williams, Inc., a dynamic, growing organization, and to California, a great place to live. To schedule an interview, call or send a resume to:

Rich Brzozy (214) 243-3421 (800)527-4907

Cutler-Williams Inc.
Headquarters: 2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234

LIFE SYSTEMS

$18,000 - $38,000

Current opportunities include:

- **PROJECT MANAGER** - Life Daily Cycle Installation
- **USER SPECIALIST** - Installation and Consulting Support
- **TECHNICAL SPECIALIST** - BAL or COBOL
- **SR. PROGRAMMER** - Life Insurance System Development
- **IMS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER** - Life Insurance Future Systems
- **SENIOR DESIGNER** - Advanced Life Insurance Data Base
- **ACTUARIAL ANALYST** - Life Systems

Call or send resume to any of our offices to discuss several highly professional positions in attractive locations.

Don Blouin
Northside Air Terminal Tower
3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 457-4100

Bill de Funiak, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

Jack Edwards Associates

380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, Virginia 22180

(703) 281-0919

Software Engineers

Join the excitement and advance your career at Bendix A&M

We're an active division of a Fortune 100 corporation. When you join us, you'll be in the forefront of an exciting, dramatically growing industry . . . in which Bendix A&M is a world leader. Our specialty is the design and manufacture of sophisticated, electronically controlled machine tool equipment used for precision gauging and inspection.

The environment at our division headquarters here in Dayton is professional, skilled, and supportive. You'll be highly visible, and have every opportunity to progress to higher levels or to technical managment.

- Develop special part inspection programs, including debug and documentation, and work with customers to determine requirements and to solve problems. BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Engineering, plus two to four years experience as a high-level language (FORTRAN, BASIC, etc.) programmer of minicomputers. Related experience will be considered in lieu of degree. Assembly language background desirable but not required.
- Assembly language program design and implementation in micro-processor assembly language realtime, process control environment. Zero to two years experience, BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Engineerings.

To learn more about this outstanding opening and about our excellent salary and benefits package, principals only should send resume and salary history to: Employment Administrator, Bendix A&M Division, 721 Springfield Street, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Bendix

Automation & Measurement Division

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

We speak measurement.

Programmers & Analysts

Rogers and Associates is a leading data processing consultant firm. Due to continued expansion, we seek highly motivated individuals with strong backgrounds in programming or system analysis. Successful applicants will possess outstanding interpersonal and communication skills.

Openings exist in our U.S. offices at San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, and our Canadian offices in Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Vancouver and Victoria. Individuals should have at least two years of experience with business applications using any of the following:

- **COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, BASIC-PLUS, MARK IV**
- **IBM 370 Series; OS, VS; TSO/SPF; IMS, CICS**
- **UNIVAC 1100 Series; EXEC-8; ECL; DMS 1100**
- **Honeywell 6000 Series; GCOS; TSS; TDS, IDS**
- **Burroughs 6700 Series; CANDE; DMS II**
- **DEC 11 Series; TOPS, RSTS/E; CCL, DBMS, RMS**
- **HP 3000; IMAGE, QUERY**

Rogers and Associates offers an attractive salary and benefit program as well as planned personal development opportunities. If you possess the necessary skills and desire to pursue a career in consulting, we would be pleased to discuss your career plans in more detail.

Please reply in confidence to: Mr. Craig Colliu

ROGERS & ASSOCIATES

Management Consultants Ltd.
4355 99th Street
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5E4

2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 712
Los Angeles, CA 90057

ARIZONA
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
STARTING SALARY TO 30K

Applied Data Systems, a Phoenix based software company, is seeking Programmer/Analysts with minimum 4 years of COBOL programming and strong business applications experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life and accident insurance as well as a company paid pension plan

Send resume to:
ADS/ANL, P.O. Box 2088
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A position currently exists for a Systems Programmer. Responsibilities include systems maintenance, performance analysis, user interfacing, and technical writing. Applicants should have two years experience in MVS System Programming. Degree in computer science or related field desired.

To apply, send resume to:

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC CO.
Employment Office
P.O. Box 1831
San Diego, CA 92112

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
Systems Analyst

Excellent opportunity in an academic environment. Background in systems design on an operational or conceptual level required. Help develop Notre Dame information systems. The responsibilities would include definition of data elements, and the initiation and preliminary design phases of a project. Reports to Director of Information Systems. Salary — high teens and excellent benefits, including tuition benefits for self and children.

Send resume to:

G. Thomas Bull
Director of Personnel
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

Notre Dame is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SR. CARTOGRAPHER
SR. DEMOGRAPHER
JR. PROGRAMMERS (2)

The New York State Legislature has immediate openings in New York City for the positions of Sr. Cartographer, Sr. Demographer, and Junior Programmer (2). All applicants should have practical computer programming experience in FORTRAN, COBOL, or PASCAL. Applicants for Sr. positions should have demonstrated supervisory abilities. Salary negotiable on the basis of education and experience. Send detailed resume including references and salary requirements, to:

Timothy Markell
New York State Legislature
250 Broadway - 25th Floor
New York, New York 10007
(212) 488-3591

VAX/VMS Systems Manager and Systems Programmer
Massachusetts General Hospital

Position available with a programming unit supporting cardiac research. Duties include overseeing allocation of computer resources; fine-tuning systems software; writing device drivers for non-standard I/O devices, designing terminal and inter-processor communications protocols; acquisition of support hardware/software; participation in design of image processing applications package and image processing terminal support. Minimum requirements: 3-S years programming experience with proven assembler language and systems programming ability. Experience with PDP-11 class of machine desirable. This programming unit is affiliated with the Applications Development Group of the Office of Information Technology, Harvard University. **Apply directly to John Newell, Massachusetts General Hospital, Phillips House, Boston, MA.** An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

MANAGER/ PROGRAMMER

Here's your opportunity to run your own shop. Leading Agri-Business Company needs to set up a system. At least 3 - 5 years data processing experience with some background in supervision. Strong knowledge of accounting, manufacturing and inventory is a plus. Salary "20M range." Full company paid fringe benefits. Send resume to:

Pearson Bros. Company
P.O. Box Z
Galva, IL 61434
Attn: James C. Kelley
Controller

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

San Francisco Bay Area

An innovative training institute for foreign technicians has an immediate opportunity for a Data Processing instructional professional.

Programming Instructor

You will be involved in preparing and teaching portions of an extensive program of Data Processing lasting up to 2 years and involving an associate degree. The curriculum offers extensive practical programs, hands-on experience and basic theory leading to proficiency in teleprocessing programming.

Applicant must have training experience and proven professional ability in the Data Processing field. Recent experience should include large scale IBM teleprocessing systems. Fluency in COBOL programming and English language required.

Salary for this position is commensurate with experience and competitive within the Data Processing industry. Excellent benefits program including attractive relocation assistance. Send resume (salary history required) to Harry T. Delk, Director of Personnel, Dept.

SYSOREX INSTITUTE

An educational service of
SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
10590 N. Tantau Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-9363

An equal opportunity employer

EDP Audit Manager
San Francisco Peninsula

National Semiconductor is a Fortune 500 leader with annual sales rapidly approaching $1 Billion. Our dynamic environment has created an immediate opportunity for an individual capable of superior performance in this demanding position.

You will be responsible for conducting extensive audits of MIS areas including management controls, existing systems review, new systems reviews, and distributed data center reviews. The ideal candidate will have 5 years of EDP-Audit experience with 2 or more years of either financial audit experience or EDP programming or systems analysis experience. A BS degree in Accounting or Computer Sciences is required, CDPA, MBA would be a plus.

We offer an excellent compensation package and true growth potential. Please send your resume, in confidence, to **Lou Olsen** at: **National Semiconductor, 1090 Kifer Rd., MS16-255, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National Semiconductor

Programming Opportunities

Manager of Systems & Programming

IBM 4331 installation utilizing DOS-VSE, VSAM, POWER has on the drawing board new Online Systems. We are looking for a Sr. Programmer/Analyst or Project Leader whose background includes DOS-VS, Cobol and Financial Systems preferably in a distribution environment. This position will manage all functions of Systems & Programming group consisting of 6 persons. CICS background helpful. Salary range is $27,000 - $29,000.

Programmer/Analyst

IBM 4331 installation utilizing DOS-VSE. We are looking for a knowledgeable Cobol Programmer/Analyst who has recent experience with DOS-VS, VSAM, POWER, CICS and Financial Systems background helpful. Will participate in new development of business systems as a member of 6 person Systems & Programming Department. Salary commensurate with experience.

Our NYSE, Fortune 500 company is offering the ideal candidates excellent benefits and free parking. Please send resume with salary history or call direct to Ron Wornell.

SWEETHEART CUP CORPORATION
A DIVISION OF MARYLAND CUP CORPORATION
2155 East 7th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90023
(213) 268-3553 Ext. 230
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS

COME TO THE FAIR

DMA will hold their second 1980 Data Processing Job Fair at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles on March 30th from 10AM-6PM and March 31st from 10AM-8PM. Positions at all data processing levels are open.

★★★FREE ADMISSION★★★

Partial list of companies attending:

ATLANTIC RICHFIELD
CITY OF LOS ANGELES
THE FLYING TIGER LINE
HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN
THE LOCKHEED CORPORATION
MERVYN'S
PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
SECURITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK
TOSCO CORPORATION
WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

Pre-registration is not required, however, if you send us your resume, we will provide a copy for each company in attendance.

Attention DP Managers and Recruiters: There are a few booths still available for our March job fair.

Data Management Associates
15 Godwin Avenue, Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201) 652-7751

SYSTEM ANALYSTS . . . PROGRAMMERS . . .

FIND YOUR PLACE IN THE SUN

If you are programmed for challenge, join the pacesetter in the citrus industry where state-of-the-art is still being developed — and you can help write the book. Tropicana offers not only professional challenge and career opportunity, but a choice location on Florida's Suncoast where your family can grow with you.

If you are one of the creative people with a degree in computer science or related field, and three or more years experience, you owe it to yourself to send resume and salary history to Jesse Burns, Dept. 542 at:

TROPICANA PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 338
BRADENTON, FLORIDA 33506

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM SYSTEM 38

Delivery position of September 19,1980
You may configure to suit your needs.
Contact:
Ernest Greene
(212) 944-0202

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM S/32

- 16K Storage
- 13.7 MG Disc
- 155 LPM Printer
- Available April 1
- Under IBM Maintenance

IBM 3741

- Model 001
- 2K Storage
- Record Ins. Group A.
- $2,900.00

203/235-1626
Mr. Hatten

WANTED

DEC KI-10 PROCESSORS

ON-LINE SYSTEMS INC.
412/931-7600
Ext. 254

FOR SALE

N.C.R. P.O.S.
MAJOR RETAILER STORE CLOSINGS MAKES AVAILABLE:
500 N.C.R. 280-120 Terminals
Serial No. Range — 10,500,000
Plus 751 Concentrators.
All Under N.C.R. Maintenance
CONTACT:
TERRY O'KEEFE
FUNDAMENTAL SYSTEMS
(201) 267-6189

WM&F
Western Marketing and Financial
200 Gate 5 Road, Suite 201 • Sausalito, California 94955 • (415) 332-8460

WANTS TO BUY
3350's
ALL MODELS
CALL US

Western Office	**Midwest Office**
(415) 332-8460	**(312) 332-6310**
Hildi Gutman	**Jack Air**
Joyce Watterson	**Chuck Gately**

WANTED

IBM 3340/A2
IBM 3340/B2
Disk Drives

Please Call: (312)943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

NCR USERS

YEAR-END SAVINGS

SPECIAL PRICES ON INVENTORY ITEMS

657 Disk & Controller
626 Printer Controller
626 & 640 Printer PKG
656 Disk & Controller
636 Cassette Reader
8250 Complete System
Several 101 Configurations

Computer Connection Corp.
8210 Penn Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55431
(612) 884-0758

For Sale By Owner
IBM 370/135 FE

Features: 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7855, 7861, 7862
IBM 3215 Console
3046 Power Unit
4-IBM 2401 Mod 6
1-2803 Mod 2
1-1403 NI

Available Immediately
Contact: Jerry Vidlak
(402) 476-7688

Burroughs B6700

FOR SALE BY OWNER

2X2
2.0 MB Memory
All or Part
Selected Peripherals Available
Available NOW
Priced to Move
Contact
Thomas A. Watson
Ronald J. Pedrone
Gleason Works
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 473-1000

For Sale

IBM	2914-1	2×2
IBM	2914-1	2×4
IBM	2914-1	4×6
IBM	1442-N2	
IBM	3705-II	
Xerox	1200	
Teletype	TTY-43 w/ integrated 103 data set	

Jack McAuliffe
(214) 661-3981

NCR USERS COBOL CONVERSION PACKAGE

- Converts NCR Century COBOL '68 Source Programs to NCR COBOL '74 format for use on NCR-I-8200, I-8400, I-8500
- Reformats and eliminates major inconsistencies between NCR COBOL '68 and COBOL '74
- Enables Century Source programs to be placed in a text editor file for additional changes or compilations
- Cleans up and eliminates many invalid characters from an NCR Century Data File

For further information contact:
MedAccount Inc.
P.O. Box 77
Worcester, Ma. 01613
(617)-755-4089

FOR SALE LEASE OR RENT

Quantor-NCR-115 32K
COM Recorder (New)
Bruning OP50-Microfiche Duplicator
Factory Refurbished
Reasonably priced
Immediate availablility
Call (305) 447-7078

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Computer Site
7,500 Square feet
Raised flooring
Air conditioning
Chillers
Western Suburb of Chicago
Contingency Group, Inc.
414-932-5511

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ACQUISITIONS WANTED

Data processing management company desires to acquire service bureaus preferably located in key areas of Illinois, Pennsylvania or Upper New York State. Minimum annualized revenues $500,000 with good profit potential. Management should be willing to remain. Please, pricipals only. Send introductor material to:

FBC
P.O. Box 1883
Boston, MA 02105

INTERNATIONAL SALES COMPANY

Experienced Sales organization capable of selling products through distributor network in Europe has the capacity to increase its volume in hardware products. If you have a product and would like to penetrate Europe or if you are dissatisfied with your present sales organization please write or call.

D. Michael Grimes
New England Data Systems, Inc.
10 Kearney Road — Suite 46
Needham, MA 02194
617/449-2111

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331
System
Available for
Immediate Delivery

3135
Immediate
Delivery,
Sale or Lease

3138
Systems
Available,
Sale or Lease

3145
All
Configurations,
Available Now

3148
Immediate
Delivery,
Sale or Lease

4341
Try a 370/155 or
370/158 Instead

3155
Immediate
Delivery —
w/DAT

3158
Most
Configurations,
Sale or Lease

3165
With DAT,
Machines
Available Now

3168
Machines
Available,
Sale or Lease

3031
Machines Available
Sale or Lease

3032
Systems for Lease

3033
3033-N4/60 Days
3033-N8/45 Days
Systems for
Lease Only

470
Systems
Available,
Sale or Lease

Memory
145, 148, 155
158, 165, 168, 303X
IBM & OEM
Memory Available
Call Rosemary Geisler
312/698-3000

2860-2
Channels Available
Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40
Immediate Delivery
Sale, Lease, Trade

3350
- Wanted to Purchase
- Available for Sale or Lease

3420
All Models
Available
Flexible Terms

3880
Control Units
Available Now
Lease Only

IBM Etc. . .

3704/5
3704-A1, 3705-E1
Machines Immediately
Available. Call
Karen Johns
312/698-3000

327X
Terminals, Printers
& Controllers
Call
John Christopher
312/698-3000

3203-5
Printers Available
Lease Only
Limited Availability

Features
Many Features
Available
from Inventory

Now Trading On The NYSE

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Atlanta	404/256-5956
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/698-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6966
Denver	303/399-4588
Detroit	313/644-1500
Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Houston	713/757-1216
Los Angeles	213/641-5100
Michigan	313/644-1500
New Jersey	201/568-9666
Pittsburgh	412/344-3610
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International

Latin America	305/266-5682
Montreal	514/747-4729
Toronto	416/498-7220
Paris	297.20.00
Switzerland	21/71-09-35
West Germany	40-522-30-55

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018. . . . 312/698-3000
TWX #910-253-1233

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service
at discount prices

Domestic
and Export

**Mini
Computer Suppliers, Inc.**
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

© Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc 1979

SUBLEASE AVAILABLE FROM USER

370/168-1
2 Meg IBM & 4 Meg
NAT.SEMI.
(2)2880-2, (1)2860-2,
(2)2870-1

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE!!

Current lease goes to Sept. '81.
Attractive terms available.

Contact:

COMPUTER RESEARCH CO.
200 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 977-7500
Attn: Ron Ellis

IBM 370/145

One Meg
3 Channels, ISC
Sublease Now Available
Contact: Bill Cook
(512) 258-5171
MRI Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Tx. 78766

We Buy

**370/158's & 168's
Purchase Option
Machines Qualify**

For Sale

138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:

Lacy Goostree Tom Norris

transdata corporation

P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134

(214) 631-5647

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

303X
New & Used — Sale or Lease
3850 (3032)
Extended Channels
3031
Used — Sale or Lease

3168
3 Available Now thru May
ATTACHED PROCESSOR
Also Available

3158
Sale or Lease
Short Term
Leases Available

3148
Sale or Lease
All Models and Features
Available for
Immediate Delivery

3138
Short Term Leases
March thru June

4331
Your Position or Ours
Call Now for Our
Lease Plan

4341
We Want to Buy or
Sublease Your Machine
We Have Mid '80
Delivery Positions

3155 3145
3135 3125

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15

SYSTEM 34
All Models,
Upgrades and
Peripherals
Available Now!

3277 3278
Printers/Controllers
Terminals
3741 and 3742
Unit Record

360 CPU's
1130-2020
2030 2040 2050 2065
and I/O

3880
Sale or Lease
Limited Quantities
Also
3370 3350 3340
3330 3420 3803

I/O
Available
3203-4, 5 2914
3505/3525 2501
3211/3811 1442

WANT TO BUY
3033-U April-May
3340 3350 3370

Call 1-800-521-9648

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084. (313) 362-1000
IN CANADA CALL:
John Bastien • Montreal. Que. • (514) 288-8455
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910
TWX 810-232-1667 Member CDA CLA

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110

Available:
S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL
TOM KLEEFISCH
AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 302
Dallas, TX 75247 214/631-3116
Formerly Gemini Computer Corp.
and Computer Resources Ltd.

"SPRING CLEANING SPECIALS"

DEC RL01 Add-on Disk Drive	$3,700
Pertec 5840 Tape Drive w/Ctl for Nova	$3,900
DG 16KW Eclipse Split Sense Core	$1,500
Nova 1200 with 32KW Core; APL; PF/AR	$4,300
NEW Nova 4C with 64KB Mos Memory	$2,800

NEW DG and DEC Compatible Memory Available

*** **WANTED** ***
Nova 2's; PDP 11/04's; 11/34's
11/70's: DG 10 Mbyte Disks

Many Other DG & DEC Systems and Peripherals Available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400
MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.
"Specialists since 1973"

WANTED

370 APU
for 3158

MAY/JUNE
AVAILABILITY

CW Box 2238
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

We would like to purchase **Vacuum Tube or Relay Computers.** A Want list is available. Please write:

Info/motion
214 West Mountain Road
Lenox, Mass. 01240

WANT TO BUY
3277
FOR LEASE
IMMEDIATELY
029-129
JMS COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES
7 Roswell Street
Alpharetta, Ga.
Call Greg Miesse
(404-475-1000)

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2100.	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1700	$45/mo	3348(35)	$ 550.	088	$2750.	$125/mo.
082	$ 750	$30/mo	3348(70F)	$ 899.	129	$3050	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	3741	$3600.	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2750.	$125/mo	3742	$4600.	557	$3500.	$125/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$899.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$39.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

Check out the variety of financial options you get at **dataserv**

With Dataserv you get the equipment you need and the financial arrangements that serve you best. That's another good reason why more and more companies depend on Dataserv.

CPU'S
370
360

GSD
32
34
38
Sys/3

TAPE
3410
3420

DISK
3330
3340
3344
3350

MICR
1419
1255

PRINTERS
1403
3203/3211

DATA ENTRY
3277
3741

I/O
3505/3525
ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

ATLANTA	404/523-6043
CHICAGO	312/951-6344
CLEVELAND	216/921-3960
DENVER	303/893-9648
DETROIT	313/961-6547
LOS ANGELES	213/626-0208
MINNEAPOLIS	612/544-0335
NEW YORK	212/926-6530
PHILADELPHIA	251/561-3966
SAN FRANCISCO	415/398-2002

OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800/328-2406

dataserv headquarters
dataserv building
9901 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 303X
370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

35% - 50% OFF LIST PRICE DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Eclipse C-330®; Nova 3-D®
300 & 600 LPM Printers; TP-1 Terminals
Cabinets; CRT's; Disk Drives

(® Registered Trademark of Data General Corp.)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call 214/387-9992

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313)994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 60
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

DEC EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

IBM PERIPHERALS

SALE OR LEASE

DASD 3310 3344 3330 3350 3340 3370
TAPE UNITS 3420 3410 ALL MODELS 8809
PRINTERS 1403 3287 3203 3289 3211
CONTROLLERS 3803 3880 3274 3811 2821 3272 3830 3276 3271
CARD I/O 3505 2501 3525 1442 2540
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278 3277
MICR 1419 SINGLE/DUAL ADDRESS

MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact:
Bernie Gest

215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

AVAILABLE NOW
3880's

Call PCM
214/630-6700

For Sale

3340-B2
3272-2
2501-1
2415-2
3747
3742
1403-2
All 029's
3348-70 Data Mod.

Computer Products Company
529 W. 3rd St., Cinti., Ohio
513-721-3399

◦ DATA GENERAL ◦ ◦ DEC ◦ SURPLUS SPECIALS

$500 Cash Rebate

DEC Data System 310
RK11J-AA
RK05 F
1105 CPU's
RK11 D
RPOX A
DG Nova 2/10
DG Nova 3/12

While Supplies Last

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
◦ **DEC** - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
◦ **DATA GENERAL** - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

3704/3705 . . .

arbor financial corporation

Specialists in providing customized IBM 370X Communications Controllers . . .

- Sale or rental with upgrade and cancellation privileges identical to IBM ETP
- Configured to your exact specifications
- Guaranteed IBM maintainable
- Instant availability of add-on features

For more information call your nearest **arbor** office:

Boston	617-526-1162
Washington, D.C.	703-893-1370
Detroit	313-881-2143
San Francisco	415-494-9142
Los Angeles	714-964-6821

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S

SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

DEC PDP-11 PERIPHERALS

RP06
RP04
RM03
RK05
MJ11
MK11
TU16
TE16
LA36
LA180
DL11

In Stock Now Or Coming Soon
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

MICRODATA ROYALE SYSTEM
For Sale by Owner
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

1 — ROYALE CPU 48K CORE
1 — 50 MB REFLEX DISK
1 — 800 BPI TAPE
1 — 300 LPM PRINTER
6 — PRISM CRTS

System Includes 2780 BISYNC
Call (313) 649-2111 Ext. 276

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

CONTACT
D. MOYER

3033-N8
Avail. for Lease
April 15, '80

370/168 LK
With Independent Memory
Avail. for Lease
Immediately

Lease
4331's & 4341's
Early Delivery

370/168 –U38
For Lease
August of 1980

Short Term Lease
370/138-J
3046-1
April 10, 1980

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

For Lease
AMDAHL V 6 System

3031
Purchase/Leaseback

Lease
Short Term
370/148-K
ISC w/ Madrids
Avail. Immediately

Sale or Lease
360/30 thru 360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

138, I to J
and
148, J to K
Memory Upgrades

Lease or Sale
370/138's
370/148's
and
All peripherals

3158-U36
For Lease
Avail. Now

Avail. Immediate
For Lease/Sale
AS-5 System

System 34
Lease Available

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SPECIAL

Special Sale
3340's 3344's
Avail. May 1, 1980

MEMBER
CLA/CDA

WE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15/12/10

GSC General Systems Corporation

2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-6200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

COMPUTER TERMINALS
ACOUSTIC MODEMS

Inventory reduction
Sale!

Teletype Model 43 Pin Feed 30 CPS KSR with EIA Cable	$949.00 ea
TEK-COM Acoustic Modems	
TC-3002	$199.95 ea
TC-3006	$144.95 ea
TC-3006, ten or more	$134.95 ea

All prices F.O.B. Rockville, MD

ATS LEASING
(301) 840-2226

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CONTROL DATA

Cartridge Module Drives
CMD 9948-32, 64, 96 MEG
Disc Packs 91204-16 MEG
Storage Module Drives
SMD 9760,9762,9764,9766

EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.

Computers, Multiplexers, Ram Cache
IRIS Operating System
STYLUS Shared-Logic Word Processor

Please Contact:
Jim Lee-(412) 981-2913
NORTH WEST COMPUTER

---

dearborn computer company

Giveth:

3203-5 printers below IBM, avail. April.

Used 3031-3, 3017-1, 3036-1, avail. May.

3166-A37, avail. August

Call: Harry Kelso or Ira Levy

dearborn computer company

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068/(chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-3561

Love me — Love my used computer

A thought about used computers presented by CDA, Computer Dealers Association, an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to:

Executive Director
Computer Dealers Association, 5635 W Douglas Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218
(414) 464-8230

HONEYWELL GE 615
FOR SALE

Available April, 1980
Under Honeywell Maintenance
131 K Word CPU (CP6126)

MTH	301	Tapes
DSS/ADU	167	Disks
PRT	201	Printer
		Card 1/0
		Datanet 30

For Full Specifications Contact
ALLIED CHEMICAL
Automotive Products Division
Mount Clemens, Michigan
313/469-2900
Mrs. R. Duerr or Mr. R. Crossley

REPLACE YOUR IBM
3830's (1&2), 3330's & 3333's (1&11)
with
MEMOREX UNITS

3672 Storage Control Units
3673 Disc Controllers
3675 Disc Modules

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: LEASE OR SALE
Contact: Harry Blair 713/524-8249

All DECed Out and no place to go?

Turn to DPD for DEC turnkey solutions for accounting and word processing. VAX, PDP-11/70's, PDP-11/44's, PDP-11/34's. Good deliveries available. Call today.

dpd
Data Processing Design, Inc.
181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 993-4160

FOR SALE
CMC KEY DISK SYSTEM

29 Key Stations	Model-101
2 Disk	Model CD111
1 Printer	Model DP241
1 Tape	Model PCC16

CURRENTLY
UNDER MAINTENANCE
CONTACT:
MR. JOHN A. MANGINELLI
CONVERSION INPUT TECHNOLOGY
212/765-8500

FOR SALE
$37,000
135-GD, 4640, 4650, 4670
4672, 7844, 7861
8637, 3210, 3046
1403-N1, 8640
2319-A1
AVAILABLE NOW

PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262
INTERSTATE COMPUTER
SALES AND LEASING, INC.

For Sale

NCR 615-101 Century 32K
(2) 657-102 30 mb disks
640-132 300 lpm Printer
624-119 Tape Controller
Card Reader & I/O Reader
(2) 633-110 Tape Drives
Disk Controller 625-201

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Burroughs T-68 High Speed MICR
Burroughs T-600 MICR Machines

Call: Walter Braddock
The Statement Service
1242 W. First St. - Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-488-9761

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices	
ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 933-8451
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
"Subject to adherence to IBM's order certification process"

370/138
370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

See you at Computer Expo '80

San Mateo Fairgrounds March 19-21, Booth No. 132

ATTENTION

Data General & DEC
Buyers & Sellers

- Buyers call Mini Computer Marketing first, we specialize in hard to find equipment, quick delivery.
- Sellers call us first for quick sale of your surplus equipment.

Write/Call at our New Location

McIntyre's
Mini Computer Marketing
1880 Starr-Batt Drive — Rochester, MI 48063
New Phone: 1-800-521-6404

BUY
SELL
RENT
TRADE

FAST DELIVERIES
REASONABLE PRICES
FULLY WARRANTEED
RESPONSIVE SERVICE

dec

(800) 645-1167
N.Y. (516) 567-7777

11/34 SYSTEM with DUAL 40MB DRIVES
$32,500
Application software licenses available

BROOKVALE
ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$6 per issue — $20 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

ATTENTION System 34 Users

Features 4901
(16 Device Expansion)
In Stock Now!

Call
213/956-4982
Cass Marketing
Services, Inc.

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

Special Teleprinter Liquidation Sale!

From RCA Service Company
Model 33ASR —
Sprocket Feed Teletype

~~$550~~ $400

Sprocket Feed TWX

~~$1450~~ $850

Units in working condition, and available for immediate delivery.

If you're ready to order, don't overlook this opportunity. Offer expires April 30, 1980. Contact:

RCA

RCA Service Company
Attn: L. D. Arnold
Bldg. 204-2
Route 38
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08358

"Our Profit Margin Never Stands In The Way Of A Proper Installation!"

AVAILABLE NOW!

SPECIALS

System 38 Model 5;
December 1980.
System 3/Model 15-D24
Cardless; w/3344
System 3 Model 12;
Cardless; 1403.
Used System 34's
All Models.

We want to purchase and lease back your rental/leased IBM System 3, 32, 34, 38 and save you $$!

IBM 32/All Models
30-Day Delivery

IBM 34/Various
Purchase or Lease
New and Used

Wanted to Buy
IBM 3/15 Rental Credit

CALL COLLECT!
901/372-2622

CB

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134
"Third Party Market Specialists In IBM GSD And DPD Equipment"

William E. McGhie, President
Computer Brokers, Inc.

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
# 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

WE DEAL IN

DEC PDP11

AND

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6

SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
6980 Aragon Circle,
Suite 8
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 739-2722

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/158

158-U34 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	4/15/80
158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now

370/168

168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)	lease only	now
2860-1	lease only	now
2860-2	lease only	now
2880-1	lease only	now

3033

3033-N4	lease only	7/18/80
3033-N8	lease only	3/21/80 and 7/18/80

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA. 19087
215/527-4450

S/38

Available
4th quarter 1980
1st quarter 1981
For lease

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists
Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland, RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3155 with DAT

AND 2 MEG of MEMORY
AVAILABLE NOW

FOR LEASE

IBM 3033-N8

"NEWPORT"
MARCH, 1980

IBM 3880's

MARCH/APRIL

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

370/145

w/Any Size Memory
Sale or Lease

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial
200 Gate 5 Road, Suite 201 • Sausalito, California 94955 • (415) 332-8460

FOR LEASE OR SALE

		Availability
(2)	3803-1	NOW
(5)	3420-7 -3550	5/80
(5)	3420-7 -6631	5/80
	3278-2's	4/80
	370/158 U35	3/15/80
	370/145 I2	5/60

CALL US:

Western Office
(415) 332-8460
Hildi Gutman
Joyce Watteraon

Midwest Office
(312) 332-6310
Jack Air
Chuck Gately

FOR SALE — NEW AVAILABLE NOW

PDP 1134A SYSTEM

With dual RK07 disks, 256kb, RSTS/E multiplexor, VT 100's and QDMS data management system.

Quodata
Specialists in DEC Systems

Ron Cerri 203/728-6777

FOR SALE
BY OWNER

INFOTON 200/3 Displays (40)

These are VT52 compatible.
Available April 1, 1980

Contact:
Jim Barry
The Talbots
Hingham, MA 02043
(617) 749-7600

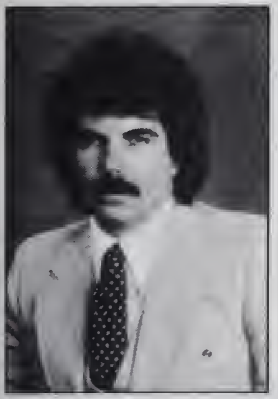
BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

"Call data 3 for the Total Package"



Russ Adams, specialist in **System S/3**

"That means Hardware..."

Because we deal exclusively in Systems 3/32/34/38, we can offer a large inventory of most GSD equipment, a proven record of on-time delivery, the successful running of all IBM diagnostics prior to shipment, and equipment eligible for IBM maintenance agreements.

"Financing..."

You can **buy** or **lease**. Since our expertise is financial as well as technical, we offer you the following:

- Extensive credit lines
- Competitive monthly rates
- Full payout leases
- Operating leases
- Investment tax credit
- Upgrade provisions

"and Service."

At data 3, service isn't an extra. It's part of the package that makes us different from other third-party sources. We configure the system to your exact requirements in our own facilities, refurbish and repaint all equipment to the color of your choice, arrange all aspects of shipping and handling, and offer a maintenance agreement alternative below IBM rates.

data 3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266 • Buffalo, MN 55313

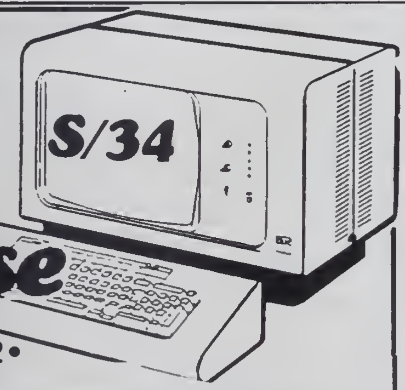
Member Computer Dealers Association

SPECIALIZING IN SYSTEMS
3/32/34/38

For immediate information on our wide selection of new or pre-owned equipment, configured with peripherals in any appropriate combination to serve your needs, call:

Russ Adams for **S/3**
Gene May for **S/32 & 34**
Loren Page for **S/38**

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or,
612-682-4884 collect



Buy Sell Lease

• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
•System/34•System/38•System/32•System/3•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO. INC

BUY & SELL

370 Peripherals
Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment
All Data Entry Equipment
System 3, 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
2460 Southwell
Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-8380
TWX 910-860-5060

CMI
135 1MEG

4655 6981
4670 6982
4672 7855
4640 7861
4722 7662
4723 7862
3215-1
3046-1
will reconfigure
NOW
Lease or Sale Bob Southwell
1-800-521-9646
1-313-362-1000

FOR SALE
Available
end of March
(12) 3277-2 w/ 4633
(4) 3286
(2) 3272-2 w/ 3250
Contact Mike Vargo
313/652-6075

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 370/148K
Serial Number 20021
IBM 370/145J
Serial Number 10591
IBM 3203/4
Serial Number 11063
IBM 3880/1
Plant order #3319JP
Please Call: (312)943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

GSD
Sys. 32/34/38
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
37XX/5496
All 3200

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE IBM®

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-9800
TWX: 910-595-2550

Member Computer Dealers Association

WANT TO BUY
3350 A2 W/8150
(3) 3350 B2
3420-6's & 8's
370/155 4 Chnl. DAT

For Sale
PDP 8/E
24kb - (5) I/O PORTS
(1) 600 LPM PRINTER
(4) RK05 style DRIVES
(5) HAZELTINE 2000's
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
(305) 442-1000
ext. 179

FOR SALE
DEC
RP04
(SLAVE)
DEC Maintained, Current ECO Level, Excellent Condition.
Fresno Community Hospital
and Medical Center
Information Systems Division
P.O. Box 1232
Fresno, California 93715
(209) 442-6000 ext. 3101

PDP-11
DISK DRIVES
300 MEGABYTES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS/COUPLERS
CDT, CBT, CBS
MODEMS
103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209
300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line
Line Drivers, Synch/Asynch Converters
FCC REGISTERED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TELETYPE Dataspeed 40/4 & 4500 Systems
FICOMP, INC.
109 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044
(215) 441-8600

Short term leases at big savings!

Announcing a new 4341 lease program.

Lease term:
☐ 2 to 6 years

Lease rate:
☐ 82% to 50% of IBM MRC

Local Sales and Service Offices:

Atlanta, GA	(404) 955-7438
Buffalo, NY	(716) 842-0461
Chicago, IL	(312) 843-7775
Dallas, TX	(214) 386-5417
Detroit, MI	(313) 567-3990
Los Angeles, CA	(714) 833-1762
New York, NY	(201) 947-8100
San Francisco, CA	(415) 392-7740

Contact Ron Finerty at (800)243-5024 In Connecticut (203) 226-7501

Alanthus Computer Corporation
315 Post Road West
Westport Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-7501

Alanthus

FOR SALE

MODCOMP CLASSIC
256KB Memory, 10MB Disk
RK06 Disk Packs
DEC PDP70
(Programmable Data Mover)

Process Corporation
P.O. Box 11528
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412/782-5560)

USED

SYSTEM 34

E35 with 650 LPM Printer and 3 CRT's for sale April 15.

(415) 254-2638
Monetary Concepts Inc.

IPS

YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Wanted to Buy
3033
April/May

Wanted to Buy
158 U36
Immediate Delivery

Wanted to Buy/Sub Lease
3031-4
May, 1980

Quick Delivery
3158 U34
3148 K
3138 J
Sale or Lease Available Now

Available
3158 Memory
3148 Memory
3138 Memory
April 15, 1980

Sell/Lease
3145 I02, ISC/Madrids
3135 GF (Loaded)

We're Buying
3350-A2/B2
3340-A2/B2
3344-B2
3333-11
3330-11
Immediate Delivery

New Jersey 201/262-9500
Chicago 312/368-0627
Atlanta 404/581-0055

IPSCO
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA
Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEM
34

Save **$8,000**
Call (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

FOR SALE
Fully Reconditioned

029-A22	**$1700.**
029-B22	**$1900.**
029-C22	**$2700.**
059-002	**$ 900.**
063 Aper.	**$5000.**
129-003	**$3000.**
As Is UNIVAC 1710-04	$1200.

URS
Since 1969
Call: Tom McHugh
(617) 436-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

IBM 3262 "650" PRINTERS

Priced to Sell
Call (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY

11/70

NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

E-SYSTEMS OMNISORT MAIL SORTER/SEQUENCER

COMPUTER — Interdata — Model #7/16-32K

READER — E-Systems 880 National Bar Code Standard

POCKETS — Twelve pockets.

FEED — Manual pocket sweep, automated drag-line (envelope) feed to reader.

SPEED — Nominal machine speed 21,600 peices/hour.

SORT CAPABILITY — Length-4" to 11-1/2". Width-to 3/8" (thickness). Height-3" to 8-1/2". Unit weight-to 12 oz. maximum.

SORT METHODS — (1) Address Block Bar Code (2) Envelope length

TELEPRINTER — Teletype Corp. — Model 3320-6JC. Message printer for machine test operational status reports, and results/counts, as well as operator instructional input and control features.

Contact: George M. Roth
960 Elbow Lane
Warrington, PA 16976
(215) 343-0472

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 34-E35s

EARLY DELIVERIES!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
7136 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX. 910-861-4171

IBM 4331-J WITH 3370's

Available May, 1980
Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

CALL FOR BIDS SURPLUS PROPERTY

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Purchasing Agent, **P.O. Box N, Columbia, Missouri 65205** until: 2:00 P.M., Friday, April 18, 1980 for the sale of the following items:

IBM SYSTEM 370/115 II including
3115 HO2 256K CPU
3203 001 600LPM PRINTER

Complete details and proposal forms may be procured from the office of the Purchasing Agent, City of Columbia, P.O. Box N, Columbia, Missouri 65205, or by phoning 314/874-7376.

The city reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids, waive technicalities, or irregularities and to accept any bid it determines to be in the City's best interest.

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

ITEL

CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

BUY — SELL — LEASE — BROKERAGE

Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER".

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SYSTEM
32

$9,800
Call (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

WM&F
Western Marketing and Financial
200 Gate 5 Road, Suite 201 • Sausalito, California 94955 • (415) 332-8460

FOR LEASE OR SALE

		Availability
4341-L	P.O.# 3980NY	8/80
3880	P.O.# 3953WI	NOW
3370-A01's	P.O.# 3980OA	8/80
3370-D02's	P.O.# 3980OA	8/80
4331-J		4/80
3310-A2		4/80
3310-B2		4/80

Western Office
(415) 332-8460
Hildi Gutman
Joyce Watterson

CALL:

Midwest Office
(312) 332-6310
Jack Air
Chuck Gately

Large Systems Installations, Inc.

We are pleased to announce the formation of a company to meet the needs of the large IBM system owners and users who must move their equipment or change the size or features of their CPU.

LSI has teams of IBM 370 CPU trained specialists who can save you up to 75% of your hardware relocation costs and days of downtime during your move.

Experienced Personnel

Our engineers have installed over 2000 IBM 360 and 370 machines.

Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptance

Every machine installed by our engineers was accepted by IBM for maintenance.

Full Liability Insurance Coverage

• SAVE THIS AD •

If you have a 370/155, 370/158, 370/165, 370/168, 370/3032, or a 370/3033 you will eventually need our services:

System Installation • System Discontinuance • Model Upgrades • Memory Expansion • Feature Addition and Removal • Physical Planning and Consulting

Free Discontinuance

We will disassemble and pack your system for you at our normal rates. If we re-install your system within 60 days, you will receive a direct credit for all discontinuance charges except packing materials.

Call today for a fixed price bid and guaranteed installation time.

Boston	(617) 653-6060
Baltimore	(301) 252-0170
Houston	(713) 477-6002
Portland, Ore	(503) 292-5600

Canadian and European Services please call Boston.

Large Systems Installations, Inc.
79 W. Central St., Natick, MA 01760
Tom Johnson, President

Note to CEs: We are always looking for HIGHLY qualified IBM-trained engineers. Some travel required. Unqualified personnel who apply will be referred to our competition. **EO M/F**

S/34

Available Now!

Including:
- Model E35s
- 5260 retail systems
- Remote displays

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists
Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

34

E-35 E-34 D-23
C-34 C-23 C-14
5251-12 3262-B1
AVAILABLE NOW
Lloyd Marks

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

S/32 3741 3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Lease Only
AVAILABLE

138's/ 148's

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

SHORT TERM LEASES

138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Chicago (John O'Shea)	**(312) 298-3910**
Dallas (Bill Tucker)	**(214) 233-1818**
New York (Richard Ventola)	**(212) 832-2622**
San Francisco (Henry Paulson)	**(415) 283-8980**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

WANTED
3344 B2F

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3274-1C CONTROLLER
3420 TAPE DRIVES
3203-2, 4, 5 PRINTERS
3274 / 3276 / 3278's

WANTED

3350 DISK UNITS

FOR LEASE
IBM
Sys/34's
Sys/38's

TexCom

A Computer Leasing Company specializing in IBM General Systems Products

• San Antonio, Texas • (512) 690-9826

MEMORY EXPERTS

Call Us First
For Your
360-370-303X
Memory Requirements

CENTRON — DPL
(612) 884-3366

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series
TC700
TC500
B700
F5000
S100

NCR

299
399
499
775
270
279
41
43
152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
(914) 457-9221

LORD'S computer leasing corporation

QTY	MODEL/FEATURE		SALE	LEASE	AVAILABLE
		CPU's			
(1)	System 3/10 A14	w/5560, 3971, 6378, 5203-2 5424, (2) 5444, 5486, 5496	$ 13,000	$ 600/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	System 38		For lease only		June
(1)	IBM 370/115 GFO	w/3203 M2, 3900, 5248, 4675, 4650, 4653, 3270	$ 35,000	$1,500/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 155 II +2 meg CDC, Processor Speed Up	w/Dat, 3274, 1433, 1434, 7855, 3950, 3215	$100,000	$3,830/24 mo	April
(1)	IBM 155 J +1 meg CMI	2/3215, 3700, 1433, 1435, 4990, (2) 3360-M3	$ 25,000	$ 950/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 360/65	2/1 meg AMS, 2860 M3, 2870 M1	$ 25,000	$1,100/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3052 AP	w/3056	$188,000	------	April
(1)	IBM 3052 AP	w/3056	$180,000	------	June
		DISKS			
(1)	IBM 3340 A2		$ 28,000	$ 600/24 mo.	April
		I/O GEAR			
(1)	IBM 1442 N2		$ 8,000	$ 300/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 2540 M1		$ 9,000	$ 449/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3780 M1	w/7651	$ 15,450	$ 771/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3800	w/5401, 8170	$280,400	------	June
(2)	IBM 3800	w/8170, 1490, 5401, 6148 8171	$321,032	------	July
		COMMUNICATIONS			
(1)	IBM 3717		$ 5,000	$ 245/36 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3741 M2	w/8121, 6123, 4002, 7705, 8111, 5901, 5501	$ 6,500	$ 200/36 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3741 M2	w/6123, 4002, 7705, 5901, 5501	$ 4,000	$ 150/36 mo.	NOW
(3)	IBM 3742	w/4002, 6123, 5455,	$ 3,500	$ 168/24 mo.	NOW
(1)	IBM 3747 M1	w/7880	$ 14,000	$ 361/36 mo.	NOW

CONTACT: JOHN HILL
(404) 998-1004
P.O. Box 249 • Roswell, Georgia 30075

CITY OF LANSING, MICHIGAN

PUBLIC NOTICE OF INSPECTION AND THE SALE OF ONE (1):

Honeywell Computer H-2015, Central Processor 2016-1, 256K Char. M-9. Many Components & Accessories. Excellent Condition. Inspec. by Appt. — Larry Martin (517) 487-1125. Operational 1972. For bidding inf. contact **City of Lansing Purchasing, 119 N. Washington Square, 48933, or call (517) 487-1207, Vaughan McKinch, C.P.M.** Notice to bidders will be sent Fall of 1980 with Actual Bid Opening and Sale Early in 1981. Inspections are offered now to allow viewing while in operation.

BURROUGHS 4700 EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

B4700
Console Printer
Card Reader
1800 LPM Printer
3 Magtape drives
Head per track disk

FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT:

Hospital Computing
Services of Ontario, Inc.
1325-123 Edward Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5G 1G5
CANADA
Attention: Mr. John R. Young
(416) 598-1900

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS:

11/70-CTS	Call
11/60	Call
11/45	Call
DS 540 CA	Call

CONTROLLERS:

RH70	$8000.00
RH11	8000.00
RK11D	2000.00
TM11A	3500.00
RP11E	3000.00

DISK:

RK11J	7500.00
RF/RS11	5000.00
RK05	2500.00
RP02	2500.00
RPR02	4500.00
RP03	6000.00
RP04	19,500.00
RWP04	25,500.00
RJP04	24,500.00
DM323 (RP03 Equal)	4000.00

TAPE:

TU10 (Slave)	5000.00
TU10 Master	6500.00
TMA11-EA	8500.00
TWU45	17,500.00
TJU45	17,500.00
TU45	12,000.00
TJU16	17,000.00
TWU16	17,000.00
TU16	10,000.00
TU55	1000.00
TU56	2500.00

MEMORY:

MM11-DP	1000.00

UNIT RECORD:

LP11-JA	5000.00
CR11	3000.00

COMMUNICATIONS:

DQ11-DA	1000.00
DC11-A	150.00

MISCELLANEOUS:

H960-CA	1000.00
H909-BA	450.00
BM873-YB	500.00
M-7850	200.00
H-313A null modem	100.00
PDP11/15 8K	1500.00
PDP8E 12K	5000.00
HP-2888A	4000.00
H 909-C	200.00

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

HI-SPEED
I/O SET-UP
with U.C.S.
$3700 SALE or
$900 per mo. LEASE
(36 month term)
129/003 from $2850
029 All models from $1700
3742-001 from $3950

For Lease
4341 Processor & Console
8/80 Delivery

Call George Gilman
Toll FREE Outside N.Y.
800-221-8438

IOA DATA CORP.

383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

For Sale or Lease
3033-N4, N8, 3038
3203-5, 4331, 4341
3333-1, 3330-1

Wanted
3420-8 DD
3310's
3340's
3350's
3370's
3278-2

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION

707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N. Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

M841/DP2310-80COL
LITTON 1241/1281
11/10-56KB
BCO6R-4
BC06S-5
G727
M688
M841
M970
M8147,8149
M8357
M792-YB
M7850
MM11-DP
MS11-JP
MS11-LB
MS11-LD
MK11-BE
DZ11-A,B,C,E
FP780-AA
LP11-VA
LA180-PA
MJ BOX
TWE16-EA
TE16-EE
TU16-EE
RPR11-AA
RPR02-AM
RWP06-AA
RH70
RK05J,F
RK11-D

C.D. Smith
713/686-9405

IBM CARD READERS & PUNCHES PRINTERS CONTROLLERS

AVAILABLE NOW

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
(201) 569-3838

NEW IBM CRT

3101-20
$75.00/mo.

including maintenance
Available March '80'

Call: Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
216/687-0100

FOR SALE

1 — IBM Series/1
4952 Processor W/64K
2 — IBM System/7's
1 — Model C6 W/16K CPU
and 5022 Disk Drive
1 — Model A6 W/6K CPU

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

DATA TOUCH, INC.
314/569-3280
150 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63093

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

145
1 MEG

Short Term Lease or Sale
Immediate delivery
Bob Southwell

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE-
800-423-5321

In California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

PDP-11 Equip. for Sale

PDP-11/70	RSTS-7.0 System 192KW Core
PDP-11/40-BK	KE11E KT11-D
PDP-11/34A-DE	DL11-W KY11-LB
FP11-A	11/34 Floating Point Unit
MJ11-BE	11/70 Core 64KW
MM11-DP	11/34 Core 16KW
MS11-LD	11/34 MOS 64KW
RWP04-AA	11/70 88mb Disc
RJP04-AA	UNIBUS 11 88mb
RPR02	UNIBUS 11 20mb
RK05	UNIBUS 11 2.5mb
CTS11-KM	Card RDR/PUN
LP11-VA	300 LPM Printer
LA180-EA	180 cps EIA
LA36	DECwriter II
VT52-AE	DECscope
DZ11-A	8-User Mux.
DU11-DA	Sync Interface
KG11-A	Arith Option
DB11-A	Bus Repeater
DD11-DK	11/34 Backplane
DD11-B	11/40 Backplane

CARL R. BOEHME
& ASSOC., INC.
408/727-2666

NCR 260-5 PORTABLE KSR TERMINALS

$495.00

- Quiet Thermal Printing
- 10 or 30 CPS Printing
- Full 128 ASCII
- Built-in Acoustic Coupler
- Answer Back Memory
- Serviced Nationally by NCR

Central Penn Multi-List Inc.
890 Poplar Church Road
Camp Hill, Pa.
Phone 717/761-8440

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que.
(514) 288-8455

CMI –
Remember the name
CMI COMPANY

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC NOW

11/40 processors and systems, any amount memory
11/60 128 KW new systems w/RK07's
11/23, 7650 new
11/34 w/RK05's, RL01, or RK06
11/70 w/RP06 or RM03 new and used
Peripherals, please call

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals all inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island,
N. Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394

IMSAI 80/80

W/Centronics Printer
Micropolis Dual Disc Drive
Complete System
Best Offer
(213) 705-8111

11/70

1024 KB MEMORY
600 MB
125 INCH-PER-SECOND TAPE
16 ASYNCH COMM LINES

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

3880's

Available Immediately

C.P.U.'s	3135, 3138, 3145 3148, 3158, 3168 3031, 3032, 3033
DISK:	333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE:	3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER:	3203-2, 4, 5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/0:	2501, 3505/3525
CRT:	3277-1, 3277-2

Contact Mark Collard or Randy Pratt

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

PCM

SUMMARY FORECLOSURE SALE

Small Business Administration will offer furniture fixtures, machinery, including, but not limited to, computer equipment listed below, owned by Data Management Systems, Inc. and IMI Corporation of Overland Park, Kansas and Kansas City, Missouri, for sale to the highest bidder for one bulk bid, at **Small Business Administration Office, 1150 Grand Avenue, KCMO** at **11:30 AM, March 25, 1980.** Terms of sale: For Cast to Highest Bidder with no representation by SBA as to quantity or quality. Small Business reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids. Equipment may be viewed Mar. 20, 1980.

1 9 Track Tape Drive, 75 IPS 800/1600BPI, 1 980A CRT, 2 4903 PCI's Interface, 8 Ampex 980 84MB Disk Drives, 8 Disc Packs, 1 4143-Disc Controllers, 1 Ampex TME 800/1600 MTU, 1 4146-1 Controller MTU, 1 Model II/233 CPU with 32K core, 13670 Memory (32K), 1 3629 System Protect, 1 3731 Priority Interrupt Group, 1 4170 9 Track Tape Drive (75IPS, 800/1600BPI), 1 4211 600 LPM Printer, 3 980A CRT's 1 4903 PCI's, 1 1931 Dual Asynchronous Module, 4 1935 Dual Synchronous Module, 9 Z 80 Microcomputer (Hardwired) 800 Mag Tapes, Maint. Diagnostic Tapes, 10 CCI 625 CRTS with printer controllers, 2 Centronic 201 Printers, 80 COL, 65 Char Per Set, 780 WPM.

For further information contact:

J. Ware
816-374-5868

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

Systems 3/32/34/38

CALL FOR A QUOTE.
(612) 333-6476

NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

34 and 38 delivery positions available.

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y. & Phila
Metro Areas Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

DELAWARE VALLEY

TIMESHARING

Eastern Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
South Jersey

DEC 11/70 RSTS/E

24 hours - 7 days
Most commerical packages
Custom work, Raw time

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
70 James Way
Southampton, Pa. 18966
215-322-2050

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

6.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1396 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DATA ENTRY SERVICES

FGS is one of the largest DATA ENTRY companies in the Midwest specializing in large volume data entry.

FGS GUARANTEES:
24 to 48 hours turnaround time pickup from anywhere in the U.S.

FGS
Two Illinois Center
233 No. Michigan Ave.
Suite 1414
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 938-1100

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED TRUCKING PACKAGE

Bulk Commodity Carrier Needs Administrative and Operational Software Package. Must be COBOL; Preferable for NCR 82xx Series.

CONTACT:
Mike Christy
605/348-1063

PROJECT MANAGEMENT NOW AVAILABLE IN PASCAL

For use on all PDP*-11 Systems. Versions are now available for use with RT-11*, RSX*, and RSTS-E* Operating Systems.

All are designed to provide comprehensive management reports, multiple cascaded select and sort capability allows management to zero in on problem areas. Can be utilized by management in military, construction, or manufacturing environment. Complete hardware/software systems are available.

For complete information, call or write:

Structural Programming Inc.
83 Boston Post Road
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
Telephone 617-443-5366
TWX 710-347-1054

*PDP, RT-11, RSX, and RSTS-E are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

General Business Software For

DATAPOINT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • General Ledger • Payroll • Inventory

- Integrated Systems
- On-Line/Interactive
- Written in Databus/Datashare*
- Guaranteed Error Free
- One-Time Charge - No Royalties
- Source Code Documentation Included

Custom Computing, Inc.
P O Box 1374 505 Kay St
Kilgore Texas 75662 214 984 0639

*TRADEMARK OF DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

---

transcomm

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
TOLAS – II
DEC RSTS/E

ICP Million Dollar Award Winning Products, from the World's *First* Commercial RSTS Service Center.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS	FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
• Order Entry/Invoicing	• Accounts Receivable
• Inventory Management	• Accounts Payable
• Sales Analysis	• Financial Reporting + FINAR
• Purchasing	• Payroll • Fixed Assets

TRANSCOMM DATA SYSTEMS
412-963-6770 1380 Old Freeport Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
415-433-7123 San Francisco, CA

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

General Ledger	Inventory Control
Accounts Payable	Bill of Materials
Accounts Receivable	Job Shop Control
Financial Planning	Order Processing
Reg Z Billing	MRP
Payroll	

★ *Recipient of Gold Star ratings in the DEC AIP program, based on clients' recommendations.*

ims COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TAILORED TO FIT YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS
INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178
(617) 489-3550

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

HP-2100/1000/21MX USERS

Increase Through-Put
Fast Commerical Subroutines
Add/Subtract/Multiply/Divide/Edit
10 to 15 Times Faster than
Standard Packages

Prosicom Ltd.

Call Mr L. Gerberg
212-732-5923

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase.

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR **DEC AND PRIME** MINI-COMPUTERS.

- General ledger
- Payroll
- Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Data base management

[illegible] COMPUTING
Programmed Business Systems
3550 North Lexington
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
Toll Free 1-800-328-9574

IBM 5110 & 5120 PACKAGES

- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger

Fully Integrated
A one time charge $300 each or $1000 for all four
Documenation manuals $20 each
Call or write for more info.

Computer Support Systems, Inc.
Box 2134, N. Mankato, Mn 56001
507/625-2205

LET YOUR 5260 TERMINAL REPLACE YOUR TIME CLOCK!

Tested timekeeping package for 5260 POS terminal logs time-in & time-out; features edit and auto-summary. Complete package $135 or write/call for brochure.

MAIN MENU, Box 339
Kearney, NE 68847
(308) 236-5331

DATAMATE COMPANY

Datamate & Genius Database software for **NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 computers.**
Dealer inquiry invited.

Datamate Company
1419 S. Quincy
Tulsa OK 74120
918 584-4278

SYSTEM 34 Spool View Utility

- View reports from any workstation before printing
- Save reports on disk or diskette
- Transmit reports to other systems

CFS Industries, Inc.
Rt. 1, Ashland, MO 65010
(314) 657-2683
Another CFS Productivity Product

---

amcor

new generation software
FOR DEC/RSTS SYSTEMS

amfacs A comprehensive General Ledger/Financial Accounting and Control System designed with state-of-the-art data base technology. Modularly structured to include the following features:

•Variable 1-40 Digit Account Number	•Fifteen Account Divisions
•Prior Year History	•Fund Accounting
•Budget Accounting	•Common Unit Accounting
•Currency Conversions	•Inflation Accounting
•Account Consolidating	•Annual GL-Detailed Acct. Analysis

Other products available:

•Accounts Receivable	•Inventory Control
•Accounts Payable	•Sales Analysis
•Payroll	•AMBASE (A DBMS & Application Development Tool)
•Order Processing/Billing	

amcor computer corp. CWF1
1900 PLANTSIDE DRIVE - LOUISVILLE, KY 40299 - 502/491-9820

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ **Interactive Data Base Management**

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ **Financial Modeling**

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100 **ross systems** incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

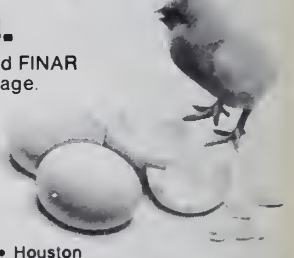
TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

How to count your chickens before they hatch.



All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

■ *Budgets*	■ *Project evaluation*
■ *Cash flow*	■ *Forecasts*
■ *Planning*	■ *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212, New York, NY 10038

(212) 222-2784 • New York (713) 960-0848 • Houston
(312) 698-2023 • Chicago (415) 348-6810 • San Francisco

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CCS-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by **CYTROL.** It extends RSX-11M to provide

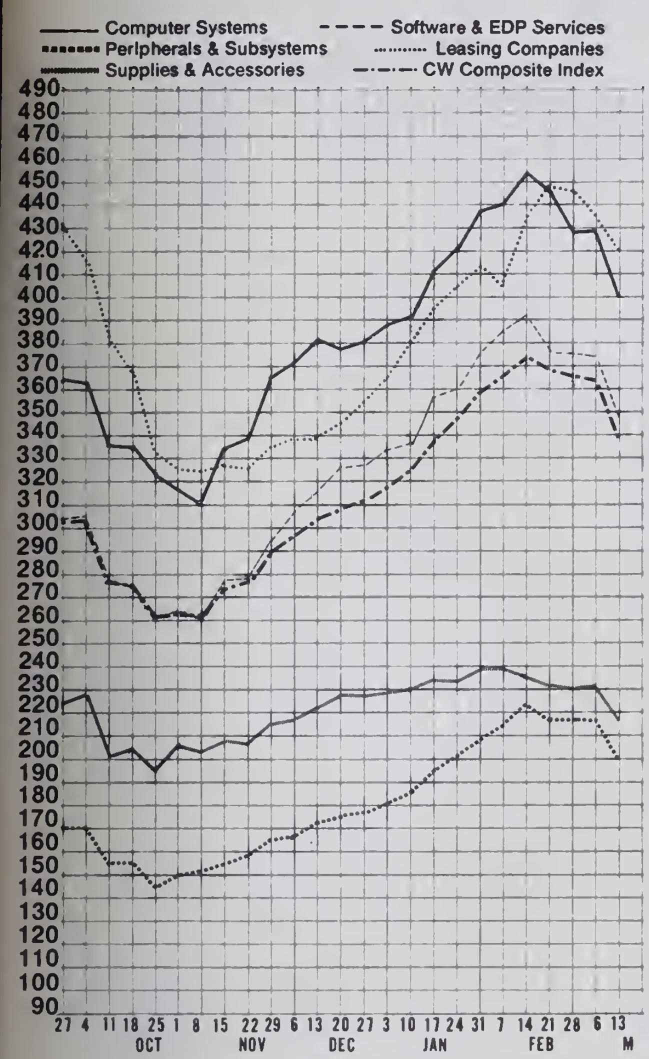
- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals.
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers.
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance
- An unrestricted RSX-11 environment
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance.
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services

The **Overlap Seek Disk Driver, Communications Management,** and **Data Base Management** are also available as stand-alone products.

cytrol Incorporated
Box I
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4884

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager,Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
District Manager
Edward P. Marecki
District Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
Susan Wolffe
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
Candy Kelly
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Account Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander St.
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE·QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 69	23 5/8	-3 7/8	-14.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	69	-3 3/4	-5.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	18	- 1/2	-2.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 61	48 1/8	-6	-11.0
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 58	46	-4 1/4	-8.4
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	64 7/8	-2 1/8	-3.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-123	112 1/4	-5 3/4	-4.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 80	70 1/8	-3 5/8	-4.9
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	8 3/4	- 3/4	-7.8
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	13 3/8	-1 7/8	-12.2
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 47	33	- 5/8	-1.8
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	35 3/4	-2 5/8	-6.8
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	13 5/8	-4 1/2	-24.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	5/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 70	63	-1 1/2	-2.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	43-100	87	-6 1/4	-6.7
N	IBM	61-321	61 3/8	-1 7/8	-2.9
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	17 5/8	-2 1/8	-10.7
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 38	29 1/2	-3 1/4	-9.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	3 3/8	- 5/8	-15.6
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	13 3/4	+1 3/4	+14.5
N	NCR	37- 81	73 7/8	-3	-3.9
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 32	29	-2 3/8	-7.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 47	40	-3 3/4	-8.5
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 60	51 1/2	-3	-5.5
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	18 1/8	-1 3/8	-7.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 54	45	-4	-8.1
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	78-108	91	-5 3/8	-5.5
A	WANG LABS.	6- 40	36 1/8	-3 1/2	-8.8

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 21	16 3/4	- 1/4	-1.4
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	10 7/8	-1 7/8	-14.7
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	2 1/4	+ 1/2	+28.5
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	2 3/8	- 5/8	-20.8
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	3	- 3/8	-11.1
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 5/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
N	DPF INC	6- 14	6 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
N	ITEL	4- 36	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 73	60	-3 1/4	-5.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	2 3/4	- 3/4	-21.4
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 20	12 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.9

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	14 1/2	-2 3/4	-15.9
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 1/8	- 3/4	-6.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	32 3/4	-1 7/8	-5.4
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 19	18 1/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	5 3/8	- 7/8	-14.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 24	18 7/8	-1 3/8	-6.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 9	7 1/2	- 3/4	-9.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 5	3 3/8	- 5/8	-15.6
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	5	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 26	17	- 3/4	-4.2
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 34	33	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	7	- 1/4	-3.4
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 28	22 1/4	-2	-8.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 22	15 1/2	-1	-6.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	- 1/4	-15.3
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	2 3/4	- 3/4	-21.4
A	LOGICON	10- 23	18	-2 5/8	-12.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 19	18	- 1/2	-2.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	7	-1	-12.5
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS	3- 5	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	- 1/8	-20.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	5	+ 1/8	+2.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	28 1/2	-2	-6.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 16	11 1/2	-2 1/2	-17.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 58	49 1/4	-6 1/2	-11.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 12	10 5/8	- 5/8	-5.5
N	WYLY CORP	1- 9	8 5/8	+ 1/2	+6.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 32	17 1/2	- 3/4	-4.1
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 29	24 3/8	- 5/8	-2.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 16	11 3/4	-2 1/2	-17.5
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	6- 22	7	- 3/4	-9.6
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 39	31 1/2	-2 1/2	-7.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 8	5 1/2	-2	-26.6
A	BOLT.BERANEK & NEW	6- 22	18	-1 5/8	-8.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 32	25 3/4	-3 1/4	-11.2
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	1 7/8	- 1/4	-11.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 9	6 1/2	- 1/2	-7.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 54	41 3/4	+ 3/8	+0.9
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	25 3/4	-2 3/4	-9.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 7	5 3/4	-1 1/8	-16.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 58	50 1/4	-4	-7.3
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	19 1/4	-1 1/2	-7.2
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 14	11 3/4	- 3/4	-6.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	17 7/8	-1 1/8	-5.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 7/8	- 1/2	-21.0
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	12 5/8	- 3/4	-5.6
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 36	28	-4 1/4	-13.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 52	51	+1	+2.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 24	15 3/4	-1 1/2	-8.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 29	23 3/8	- 5/8	-2.6
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 39	32 1/2	-2 3/8	-6.8
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 15	10 3/4	-1 1/4	-10.4
O	INFOTON	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	26- 75	67 1/4	-3 1/4	-4.6
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	23	-2 3/4	-10.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 11	8 1/2	-1	-10.5
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 19	7 1/4	-1 5/8	-18.3
N	MEMOREX	14- 59	14	-1 1/2	-9.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 20	16 1/2	-1 3/4	-9.5
O	OMEX	2- 10	10	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 36	30 3/4	-4 1/2	-12.7
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 15	10 7/8	-1 1/8	-9.3
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	7- 17	14 3/4	- 7/8	-5.5
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 13	7 3/8	-1	-11.9
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2	- 3/8	-15.7
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	17 5/8	-1 1/8	-6.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 31	19	-11 3/4	-38.2
O	T BAR INC	11- 28	26 1/4	- 3/4	-2.7
A	TEC INC	4- 13	4 1/2	- 5/8	-12.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 64	50 1/2	-2 1/2	-4.7
N	TELEX	3- 9	3 5/8	- 3/8	-9.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	12 1/2	- 7/8	-6.5
O	TIMEPLEX INC	4- 14	11 3/4	- 3/4	-6.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 12	9 3/4	- 1/2	-4.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	23 1/4	-1 1/2	-6.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	23 7/8	-2 3/8	-9.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	15 1/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	47 3/4	-1 3/4	-3.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	29 3/4	-3	-9.4
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	23 1/8	-3 5/8	-13.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26	-2	-7.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 22	18 1/4	-1 5/8	-8.1
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	13 3/8	- 7/8	-6.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	26 1/8	-2 1/2	-8.7

One day.

In an MSA seminar, one day is all it takes.

To develop real decision making guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation in 1980.

To find out the most up-to-date information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.

To learn what you can do to upgrade your present system this year.

To meet the software experts at MSA.

One day. The best investment you'll make in the future of your company.

One day of your time is the only cost to you for an MSA seminar. To find out more about the MSA seminar being held in your area or about MSA's software systems, send in the coupon below or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

A short term investment with long term results.

U.S. Seminars

Albany, NY
April 9
Albuquerque, NM
March 18
Baltimore, MD
June 11
Charlotte, NC
March 25
Chicago, IL
April 22
Cincinnati OH
April 30
Cleveland, OH
May 15
Dallas, TX
April 24
Denver, CO
April 10
Detroit, MI
March 18
Greenville, SC
April 22
Indianapolis, IN
April 29
Kansas City, MO
April 8
Long Island, NY
March 26
Los Angeles, CA
April 2
Louisville, KY
April 3
Lewiston, ME
April 16
Milwaukee, WI
April 15
Minneapolis, MN
April 10
Nashville, TN
March 26
New Orleans, LA
April 8
Norfolk, VA
March 20
Orange County, CA
April 22
Philadelphia, PA
June 10
Phoenix, AZ
March 27
Pittsburgh, PA
March 19
Portland, OR
May 14
Rochester, NY
April 17
Salt Lake City, UT
March 19
San Francisco, CA
April 8
Seattle, WA
May 13
Stamford, CT
April 29
Washington, DC
April 15

International Seminars

Amsterdam, Netherlands
April 29
Arnhem, Netherlands
April 30
Brisbane, Australia
June 5
Canberra, Australia
June 3
Copenhagen, Denmark
April 23
London, England
May 8
Manchester, England
April 29
Melbourne, Australia
June 9
Mexico City, Mexico
May 6
Oslo, Norway
April 22
Stockholm, Sweden
April 24
Sydney, Australia
June 12
Vancouver, British Columbia
May 8
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 15

Seminar Choice:
City Date
Name Title
Company
Address City
State Zip
Telephone Computer Model

MSA
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter

ADAPSO

Please send me more information about these MSA systems:

☐ Cash Management
  Accounts Payable System
  Accounts Receivable System
  Procurement Matching System
  Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System

☐ Financial Reporting
  General Ledger/Financial Information and Control System
  Financial Forecasting and Modeling System
  Fixed Assets Accounting System

☐ Human Resources
  Payroll Accounting System
  Personnel Management and Reporting System

CWS31780